

Ittel Genealogy

Genealogy of Ittels of the World

Book 3 of a 3 Book Genealogical Series

Steven D. Ittel

2023

First Print Edition

Copyright 2023

Library of Congress Number

Table of Contents

<i>TABLE OF CONTENTS</i>	3
<i>INTRODUCTION AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS</i>	1
<i>CHAPTER 1 – ORIGINS OF THE ITTEL NAME</i>	3
French Historic Perspective	3
German Historic Perspective	7
Story of the Early Ittel Family	15
<i>CHAPTER 2 – THE FRENCH GENEALOGIES</i>	17
The Horbourg Genealogy - 1530	17
The Bergheim Genealogy - 1620	128
<i>CHAPTER 3 – THE GERMAN GENEALOGIES</i>	139
The Großkarlbach Genealogy - 1615	139
The Pfeddersheim Genealogy - 1775	189
<i>CHAPTER 4 – SHORT ORPHAN GENEALOGIES</i>	197
Descendants of John Ittel - 1784	197
Descendants of Theophilis Ittel – 1790	198
Descendants of Philipp Ittel - 1820	199
Descendants of Johann Konrad Ittel - 1820	200
Descendants of Henry Ittel – 1831	202
Descendants of George Ittel - 1836	203
Descendants of Moise Ittel - 1837	204
Descendants of Heinrich Ittel - 1849	205
Descendants of Henry Ittel - 1861	207
Descendants of Alain Ittel – 1950	213
Descendants of Unknown Ittel	214
Descendants of Unknown German Ittel	215
<i>CHAPTER 5 – SHORT ARGENTINA TREES</i>	217
<i>CHAPTER 6 – “ORPHANED” ITTELS</i>	221
<i>CHAPTER 7 - OTHER SPELLINGS OF ITTEL</i>	226

Descendants of Johan Mickael Ettl	226
<i>INDEX</i>	235
<i>THE LAST PAGE</i>	246

Introduction and Acknowledgements

This is an attempt to organize the genealogy of all of the Ittels of the world – an impossible task. At present there are 1223 different Ittels who have been identified and new ones are added every day. Of those many are encompassed in three major trees, two starting in France and one in Germany. After that, there are bits and pieces of trees and then, at the end, a list of individuals for whom no relatives have been identified – the loners.

One must first decide what the name Ittel is. There have been many variations over the years. On the Germanic side, the name was first Jttell. One of the final L's was dropped and later the initial "J" as a vowel became an "I." Other obvious variations include Itel, Itell, Ittle, and Ettel. We are presuming that we do not have to address Little. One of the more interesting variations is IHEL which presumably came about by someone crossing the two "Ts" with a single line and the reader mistaking tt for an H.

Two murderers murder

Two equestrians equestrian

Chapter 1 – Origins of the ITTEL Name

French Historic Perspective

Jean Ittel and his son Francois
Summary of the history of our Ancestors

Over the centuries, the Ittels assumed a family emblem of the Wolf Angel (doppelte Wolfsangel) in reference to the immigration from Scandinavia by the German tribes. Its image would vary depending on the question of whether the first born used it or not. It appears sometimes in the door lintel, sometimes carved in the middle of the porch in the stones by the entrance. It is known that the seal of Jean Ittel in 1533 seen on the chateau in the parish of Hautkoenigsbourg near Bergheim were similar to those found near Artzenheim, and therefore, it seems likely that the Ittels of Artzenheim were related to those of Bergheim.

Over the years, much research was done to determine the direct lines of our ancestors, back to Antoine Ittel, a farmer from Artzenheim (in the Episcopal parish of Bernstein- Marckolsheim) where he was born around 1550. After having borne two sons, Michel and Thomas, he died in 1616.

Michel Ittel was born around 1575, and before 1600 he was married at Wihr-en-Plaine to Ursule Steib, a Protestant born in 1579. For political reasons of the times, his name was not written into the Protestant marriage register.

In 1620, the old provost of Wihr, George Klinger, died, and his Lord Eberhard de Ribeaupierre of Ribeauville, wanted to replace him with a stronger man so the job fell to Michel Ittel to carry the position of provost. In 1622, the bloody repression of the Mannsfeld riot took place. But the victors showed themselves to be worse looters than their adversaries, and the town had to defend itself.

The fact that two attackers were killed as the town defended itself brought the wrath of the sovereign house of Austria on Wihr-en-Plaine. This led to the siege of Ensisheim. It was subsequently liberated but its provost, Michel Ittel, was blamed for the town's defection from the Catholic faith. He received an order to appear on the 14th of December, 1622 before the Tribunal of Ensisheim without knowing the reason. Being distraught, he went to warn his lord that the affair should be taken very seriously. Eberhard, out of consideration of services rendered to the house of Austria, completely understood the issue. The significance of the charges, which up until now had been of no use to the tribunal of Ensisheim indicated the motive for the appearance in the citations. According to the Tribunal, the first grievance charged was Michel's desertion of the Catholic faith by his marriage to Ursule Steib, a Protestant, before a Protestant minister. He was also reproached for allowing the baptism of his children in the new faith, having participated in the singing of psalms in the community, having publicly eaten meat on Fridays, having preserved the usage of the ancient Julian calendar which was ten days later than the new Gregorian calendar, and, finally, with having had supper at the parson's house.

The argument advanced by Eberhard, that all the inhabitants of Wihr attended the church of Horbourg after the Reformation, seemed to have had carried some weight. So as not to damage the excellent relations with Eberhard, the Regent of Ensisheim stopped the pursuits. The 38 letters of support that the Michel Ittel received could not be explained other than by his great popularity.

In 1633, with insecurity spreading across the countryside, one after another nearby battles forced Michel to take refuge in the fortified town of Colmar. With some difficulty, because he was always an active man, he settled in Colmar. The heavy armaments that he carried in the local militia gave him a robust constitution -- he felt the need to keep himself occupied. As a result, it was no surprise to find him at the head of the Colmarian's surprise attack on the chateau-fort of Hohlandsbourg. As a trophy they brought the famous piece of artillery "Niemandsfreund" back to the arsenal of Colmar. This was the canon with which the garrison of the chateau had amused themselves by scaring the peasants in their fields. The refugee provost didn't survive a long time after this adventure, since he died on December 18, 1635.

The French occupation troops of General Montausier, suffering the cold of a harsh winter, used the absence of the provost to profit by demolishing the abandoned house. They needed firewood for their bivouac fires. Only

the porch of the entryway to the courtyard remained; it was adorned by the year 1600 accompanied by the Wolfangel. When one after another, the property was passed into other hands, it carried henceforth the name of a successor, Strudel.

In Wihr, he was followed by his son, named Michel Ittel II, baptized in 1602 at the Protestant church at Horbourg. In 1621, Michel II married Anne Kugel, seven years older than he, the widow of Hans Oettlin, a local innkeeper. He learned to run the inn and became a favorite of the villagers. It was the young husband who kept the place running.

Later, Michel Ittel III, the eldest son of the innkeeper, undertook the reconstruction of the courtyard of his grandfather in a new place. Mathis Ittel, the younger son, who was baptized in 1634 in the Protestant church at Horbourg settled the Ittels. In 1663, he married Ursule Espach, widow of Andre Bopff in Colmar. The same year, he qualified as part of the middle class, inscribed in the Laborers Tribunal (Site: the current "ZunRkeller" in the Rue Vauban in Colmar). He then lived in Essigkrugasslein, now the Rue Pfeffel in Colmar. In 1665 he was remarried to Elisabeth Thomann in Colmar.

Jean Georges Ittel II was a gardener who lived in the Rue des Unterlinden in Colmar. In 1704 he was baptized in Colmar. In 1729 he became a member of the Laborer's Tribunal. His first marriage was to Elisabeth Meyfeldin of Thann. He remarried in 1733, to Barbe Sonntag of Bergheim. It was this union that produced the ancestors from which we are descended. Jean Georges Ittel II was remembered as a pious man and a hard worker. He died in 1763.

Francois Ittel I was a farmer, born in 1746, and baptized at Colmar. In 1772, he married Renee Gabler of Zellenberg. In 1773 he took the oath of the middle class of Colmar. During the Great Revolution, he became famous by buying inexpensively all the land between the current Roesseimann and Stanislass streets that had been owned by the Baron Klingin but which was expropriated from him when he emigrated. The new acquisition included all of an ancient "pit" in the city, which filled with water that froze in the winter, and served as a skating rink for the young people of Colmar.

Francois Ittel II was baptized in 1775 in Colmar. The very timid, understanding Renee Gabler worried about the marriage of her son Francois. Hoping to find a mate, she stood, during the marriage months, at the exit under the doorway of the church. By taking these steps she succeeded in getting the consent of Jean Stockmeyer for Francois to marry his daughter, Anne Marie. Jean Stockmeyer was a boatman who lived on the Quai de la Poissonnerie and her was known for his strictness so she displayed a lot of audacity by her actions. Francois the younger was married for 7 years to Anne Marie. Francois became the brother-in-law of Martin Stockmeyer, the revolutionary debater. In order to succeed, he had to pass the simple tests of the young men of the quarter, reserved for strangers who came into their midst. The Stockmeyers lived in a house which is now part of the Wertz fish market. Heir to the estate bought by his father, and finding the old house not adequate, Francois built a new house on his inherited land in 1813.

But seeing his son Dominique Ittel born in 1809 - during the village festival (Kilbe) - and liking the idea of improving his son's heritage, the father assumed the responsibility of converting a large part of the land in Colmar to commercial buildings. He made his son the primary beneficiary of the speculation business converting the lot into building lots resold at a large profit.

Dominique Ittel began taking life seriously with his marriage to Barbe Eberle, part of the illustrious family of Eberle of Einsiedeln (Swiss). The Eberle's count in their ranks an Abbess, a renowned writer and many national council members. He met her at the Eberle inn where Barbe usually tended bar. But, she herself gave him confidence when she tired of being an object of continual attention of a sergeant of the nearby cavalry barracks. Finally, Dominique proposed to her, and she accepted with some anxiousness. Did she have a premonition that she would become the mother of 10 children? From this marriage Emile Ittel was born, a gardener who was the first one to contribute, with the devotion of his parents, to the cultivation of their land. On their riverside property on the Lauch, they kept a boat, which allowed them to ship vegetables to the pier of the central vegetable market to be sold on Tuesday market days.

In his military service under the German regime of 1882-1885, where he served with the Imperial Guard Regiment in Potsdam, he loved to imitate William I, who each morning parade would salute the soldiers with, "Good Morning my comrades!" At the same time, he developed a profound affection for France. Were the two irreconcilable?

In 1901, Emile Ittel married Eugenie Diringer of Colmar. The same year he was nominated by the village of Colmar to the post of chief gardener of the Museum, under the direction of the curator, Mr. Andre Waltz, who was succeeded at his death by his son, Mr. Jean-Jacques Waltz, a draftsman known by the nickname Hansi. At about

the same time, it was at the Museum that he met a teacher at the Gneise high school, who, according to the testimony of his Alsatian professorial colleagues, in no way deserved the likeness by "Hansi" which portrayed him as "Dr. Knatschke."

Among the famous people who visited the museum were Field Marshalls Foch and Joffre, the latter of whom gave him a pipe, which he passed along to his son George because of his military inclination. Emile Ittel retired in 1926. He died in 1951, followed by his wife Eugenie (nee Diringer) in 1952.

The lineage continues with Jean Ittel, born in Colmar in 1902. After his formal education -- interrupted by military service -- he worked in several businesses. In 1928, with the financial and physical help of his parents, he was able to open a ceramic shop in Kaysersberg.

After his marriage in 1946 to Marcelle Ancel of Colmar, she didn't occupy her time with housework and her husband. The young woman took over the parts of the shop allowed by her husband -- doing part of the bookkeeping and correspondence -- and devoted her time to cultural functions which contributed to the increase of her reputation in the village. Their son, Francois Ittel, after studying management accounting, worked in a business in Colmar. In 1977, after having sold their business, they retired.

Louis Ittel II, son of Emile Ittel, died at the end of his military service in Syria, when he was making a pilgrimage to the Holy Land on his way home. Jean and Georges Ittel died in 1983,

Francois Ittel, married Michele Weyh, originally from Mulhouse, in November 1991. In December, 1992, little Corinne became the joy of her parents.

NOTES:

You may note that the names in this discussion do not always match those in the genealogy that follows. Jean in French is Hans in German. The above was written by a Frenchman but the genealogy that follows reflects some periods of German influence in the area. The Jean Ittel mentioned below is Emile Auguste Jean Ittel in the genealogy.

This history was sent with the two cover letters below

* * * * *

The first letter is a translation from modern French.

Christmas, 1994

Dad, I hope this makes some sense to you. Believe me, I have translated some sentences in different ways that mean entirely different things! I hope I got most of it at least somewhat right. There were a few words I couldn't find or interpret. I have noted them in bold and italics. Perhaps you can locate their meaning. This was fbn, but, man, was it hard! ! This is a Christmas present that has been a labor of love.

* * * * *

The second letter is a letter of transmission from Francois Ittel to Ian Ittel who forwarded it to me. Surprisingly, I have lost contact with him and he is not located in any of the genealogies below.

Kaysersberg, May 20, 1994
Francois Ittel
14 Allee Stoecklin
68240 Kaysersberg, France

Mr. Ian Ittel
9545 Parkside Trail
Champlin, Minnesota 55316 USA

Dear Sir:

It is with pleasure that I send under this cover, a copy of the research of our ancestors, done by my late father, Jean Ittel. I hope that this information will help you in your research! Good luck!

Sincerely,

* * * * *

German Historic Perspective

Introduction to family history by Klaus-Jürgen Laun, descended from Great grandmother, Anna Maria Ittel/

Around 1920 my grandfather, Hermann Paul Laun, joined forces with other young men in his birthplace, Grossenbehringen near Eisenach, "GroBenbehringer Heimatverein 1913". In order to arouse interest among the residents of their hometowns, they also looked for historical material from everyday life in their own homes.

So my grandfather found on the floor of his parents' house next to a handwritten "birth description" of a Johann Heinrich Hartmann Malsch 1 in the this, probably aged about 50 years, his family and economic circumstances from before July 1762, a series of documents^{2,3,4,5,6} also from the XVIII Century, as well as secular and religious books.^{1,7,8,9} Among them was a Bible¹⁰ from 1712 by Johann Christoph Giese. "Anno 1759: 22: Decemb: Purchased". Birth entries and a two-page pious text were written on the front and back cover, as well as on the back endpaper. He also found a silver ring, gilded with bronze, with a red stone flanked by two smaller white glass stones. J N W A R Z 1783 is engraved on the inside of the rail.¹¹

The curiosity about who the authors of the texts or who the people named in the documents were and who the owners of the books were led to the beginning of genealogical research. Due to the lack of mobility of the people in the time before the Second World War, it was of course only possible for my grandfather to do personal research in Grossenbehringen himself and in the immediate vicinity of his birthplace and at that time also his place of residence. Necessary research to be carried out further away had to be done by post. This affected before all research in the Palatinate, in the Birkenfeld area on the Nahe and Worms on the Rhine, the known origin of the Klein and Ittel branches at the time, the parents of his wife. It was an advantage that during the Third Reich genealogical research, to prove the Aryan descent, and thus responded favorably to inquiries from the estate and the parish office.

In World War II, after his three sons had died (he had no daughter), he stopped his research. After the war, I visited from Kassel, where I lived with my mother, and my grandparents in Eisenach regularly during the holidays. During these stays I also came into contact with the genealogical table he had made, and in conversations he aroused my interest in family history and genealogical research. In 1963 I started my own family in Obervellmar near Kassel.

After my grandparents had reached retirement age in Eisenach, they were allowed to visit me. On the occasion of one of his first stays with me, he brought with him a pedigree, pedigree passports, family registers, other books and other objects from the Laun family's past and handed them over to me as his only descendant.

¹ Archive Laun I Laun No. 26, written after July. 1763 (Johann Heinrich Hartmann Malsch, 556 of the lineage)

² Archive Laun I Laun No. 27, purchase contract of the brothers Johann u. Justin Schmidt with Valentin Weiland from June 24, 1781 (260 and 136 of the lineage)

³ Archive Laun I Laun No. 28, hereditary purchase agreement between Valentin Weiland and <lessen's son Georg, dated July 10, 1823 (136 and 68 of the lineage)

⁴ Archive Laun I Laun No. 29, inheritance agreement widow Weiland I children Weiland from 10.3. 1866 (69 and 34 of the lineage)

⁵ Archive Laun I Laun No. 33, legal dispute, community syndic Valentin Malsch (278 of the lineage),

⁶ Archive Laun I Laun No. 34, Manual for the municipal accounts from 1823 to 1824, Heimbürge Johann Christian Schenk (138 of the lineage)

⁷ Archive Laun I Laun No. 30, Gotha hymn book from 1778, bound in leather, Johann Valentin Weiland (136 of lineage)

⁸ Archive Laun I Laun No. 31, Devotional exercises and prayers, I. Part!, Frankfurt and Leipzig, 1791, with leather spine

⁹ Archive Laun I Laun No. 32, textbook of Wilhelmina Malschin, 1791, (136 of the lineage)

¹⁰ Archive Laun I Laun No. 25, "BIBLIA This is the complete Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments according to the Germanization Dr. Martin Luther" Printed by Christoph Reyhern I Furst. Sachs. Hofdrucker in the year Christi 1712, bound in leather. Handwritten texts on cover and flyleaf. Johann Christoph Giese (266 of the lineage)

¹¹ Archiv Laun I Laun No. 36. The first three letters of the Gavur could point to Johann Nicolaus Winterberg. He lived from 1756 to 1825 (134 of the lineage). The remaining three letters could be on relate a hitherto unknown female person.

Unfortunately, it turned out that he had burned the copies of the church register entries that originally belonged to the pedigree table because of the stamps with swastikas stamped on them, for fear of the approaching Russian army (for several years I have been trying to research them again).

From about 1956 I had already collected information and existing documents from my mother's family in Kassel from time to time regarding their ancestors. Due to my professional and family situation, continuous and intensive work was of course not possible.

My grandfather's research had already led to a small inventory of documents, deeds, books, family objects and the alleged history of the Ittel¹² family, his wife's ancestors, which he had written down and which had previously been passed down orally. This was then the basis of my intensive research, which began in 1987, regarding all of my ancestors. In doing so, I was and am always striving to obtain background information on regional historical events and personal characteristics of the researched person or family in addition to biographical data. My specifications are i. i.e. R. by originals, copies of originals or transcripts of originals (with source and finding date), which are in my possession. Data that has been researched by third parties is provided with a corresponding reference to the source. I always try to get texts as originals or copies of the original.

If copies are required, I transfer them to preserve their authenticity, in orthography and sentence structure as specified - this also in the transcript. As the following line of ancestors shows, e.g. Currently the line of ancestors in a branch of our family, with the top of the ancestors being Hermann von Uslar (Hermannus de Uslare), liege man of the monastery in Carvey, documented from 1102 to 1119 (401 500 560 of the lineage), with the 30 . generation (my children Markus and Martina as test subjects) furthest back.

This roughly corresponds to the usual filiation age of around 30 years. In purely arithmetical terms, a test person was in the 30th generation overall 336,870,912 million ancestors, all of whom must have lived around the year 1100. I dare say that such a large number of people who, in addition, all of them must have been direct ancestors of this proband, at that time neither on the European continent nor on our entire planet.

To make you aware of what is at stake here, I repeat once again that it is in the above number only the ancestors of the 30 . generation acts. However, in order for the test person to be able to be conceived, the ancestors of the 29th, 28th, 27th etc. generation were required. That means that from the 29th generation up to the test person again 336,870,911 million, i.e. a total of 673,741,823 million ancestors must have lived. However, if we create a pedigree of our ancestors, we will very quickly see that this number is mathematically correct, but that a different ancestor cannot be found under every number. The number thus reflects the number of copulations necessary for the subject to exist and not the number of different ancestors.

It is known from history that aristocrats kept to themselves, married befitting their status. So-called ancestral equality through marriages of relatives also occurred among the middle classes, rural folk, craftsmen, religious minorities and certain social groups. It was not uncommon for children to be promised or even married by their parents in order to increase money and property or to secure claims to power in good time. However, since the selection of possible partners of the same rank was relatively small, marriages in which the spouses were closely or very closely related to one another can be proven again and again.

Also the fact that some of the wives were still very young. Women used to be able to marry at 12 and men at 14. The youngest wife among our ancestors who can be verified to date was 13 years old at the time of the wedding. This can be seen very well from our pedigree.

If a subject comes from a first-degree relative marriage, between cousin and cousin, then there are siblings among the grandparents, which leads to ancestral fading (ancestral equality) and implex in the previous generation. (Implex is a genealogical coefficient of a given genealogical tree; defined as the difference between the number of theoretical ancestors of a person and the number of his/her real ones in a given generation.) A marriage between cousins gives only three instead of four different pairs of great-grandparents (one is duplicated). Of course, this occurrence also has an effect on the number of other different ancestors, since the ancestors that are identical to one another also double back in each subsequent generation. Corresponding to the ancestral or ascendant implex, the descendants or descendant implex also appear as a consequence of ancestral equality, because the more descendants a married couple has, the more likely it is that marriages between relatives will occur in the following generations necessary

In order to prevent marriages between relatives that were too close (inbreeding), pastors drew up so-called ancestry samples (pedigree charts) from the church register documents or based on proof of the family relationship of the couple willing to marry. If the marriage of first-degree relatives among middle-class people was forbidden and not permitted, a special permit (dispensation) had to be obtained in the case of a demonstrable second- or third-degree relationship. This, too, had become necessary several times for our ancestors and is documented by corresponding entries in the church books.

As the past continues to rise, our theoretically even, inverted ancestral pyramid is actually getting smaller and smaller. In Western Europe we are certainly all related. A popular saying among genealogists is that

¹² Archive Laun I Ittel No. 1, handed down by Johann Ittel, the brother of our ancestor, Jacob Ittel II (38 of the lineage)

today every 1.3 German descended from Charlemagne. The possibility is high, because this emperor of the Holy Roman Empire of the German Nation, the so-called First Reich, had demonstrably more than 17 biological children with five legitimate wives and just as many concubines. This is how (according to the probability calculation) the number 1.3 comes about.

In my research I have tried to work with all due care. Can we now in any case be sure of the identified ancestors as our ancestors? No, certainly not if we think, for example, of children from secret extramarital contacts, from rapes by soldiers or criminals. However, we must also consider mistakes that have occurred through oversight or negligence on the part of the respective pastor.

On the occasion of the Council in Trent, Italy, from 1545 to 1563, the Catholic pastors were prescribed the keeping of church books. The Reformed and Lutheran were also in the XVI. encouraged to do so for centuries. However, long before that there were communities or pastors here and there who were not consistent, leading to baptism or death register. Monasteries also kept registers of the death dates of members of their convent or of donors.

Until a teacher, in the first half of the nineteenth century, invented the process of making paper from wood pulp, it was made from rags (rags) and was therefore expensive. Every scrap was used. So have pastors, as well as z. For example, community clerks or private individuals, if they were able to write, often first wrote the respective information on "Zetteln" (notes, narrow strips of paper). When working with church books, one can see very well that many pastors do not registered births in the current situation, but obviously collected these slips of paper and added the text after longer intervals, sometimes only at the end of the year. Of course some got lost in the meantime for all sorts of reasons.

In the beginning, only baptisms and burials were entered very briefly. E.g. " 1570 Hans the blacksmith a son". What was meant was that the blacksmith Hans had a son baptized in 1570. The son's name and the exact date of the baptism are not given. Noting down this information for those alive at the time was not so important. With baptism, the child was placed in God's hands and cleansed from the hereditary son. The date was kept in mind - with the result that there were also mistakes.

The wives and mother were only mentioned later. Above all in GroBenbehringen they are not mentioned for a long time. Later we find them very often only listed with their first names in the church books. This means that the female lines in these cases cannot of course be developed. In general, women and children had a weak position in the society of the time. Of writing, the women were ignorant much longer than the men. Although her inheritance was their property, it was managed by their husbands. If these died before them, a guardian was assigned to them to carry out legal transactions. Guardians were also given to children whose father had died or who came from an extra-marital relationship. If the mother could not run the farm alone with the child, or if the child was an orphan, the movable property was usually sold while the real estate remained.

An ancestor's brother wrote at the end of the 19th century, when he had come of age and was able to dispose of his inheritance, "Now I have the land and yet I cannot till it because I have neither tools nor a horse". So everything had been sold. Mother or father left after death. If one of the partners remarried, asset statements were made and the assets possibly brought in by the respective spouses and the jointly acquired assets were divided accordingly between the children from the possibly different marriages and the surviving spouses in so-called marriage contracts, inheritances, and also food slips.

Children were very happy to help around the house or on the farm. If they were older than 12 years and their labor was not needed in the family area, they had to hire themselves elsewhere so that there was no idleness. Exceptions were actually only permitted if the father or mother had died. The son or daughter was then allowed to stay with the family in their place for the lost worker. Contracts of that time were much shorter.¹³ Without the clauses of today, the obligations of the contractual partners resulting from the contract were defined in a few words. When selling the house, the core sentence was "everything that isn't nailed down." That means the seller was only allowed to take out movable objects that weren't permanently attached to the house. We have to consider that there was actually nothing that existed for the people before the 18th century had real value. In the estates of some of our ancestors, from today's point of view, some items of the lowest value, such as "old shirts" and "old iron" are listed and offset against the claims of other survivors in terms of value. Obligations already entered into, the fate of the person concerned, were documented in writing on so-called lottery tickets and taken into account accordingly.

After Christianity had also established itself north of the Alps, people naturally belonged to the Catholic denomination for centuries. With the reformatory efforts, however, this began to change. With two exceptions, all known branches of our ancestors converted to Lutheran or Calvinist teachings after the Reformation - certainly due to the "Augsburg Religious Peace" of 1555

Only the Klein branch remained Catholic until the end in Rimsberg near Birkenfeld an der Nahe. Only the marriage of the Catholic Christian Klein with the Lutheran Anna Maria Ittel that branch with the children from

¹³ Archive Laun I Laun No. 23 Furst!. SiichB. Gotha and Altenburg servants order from 1719 with appendix from 1727

that marriage also became fully Lutheran. While the Thuringian ancestors naturally became Lutheran, the Palatinate belonged partly to the Calvinist and partly to the Lutheran Reformed Church. Hesse, and thus our Hessian ancestors, also followed the Calvinist trend in 1526 as part of the reorganization of the church on the occasion of the Hornberg Synod initiated by Landgrave Philipp the Magnificent. The Beermann branch from Steeg in the upper Lechtal, in Tyrol/Austria, which merged into the Catholic Klein branch through marriage, was also Catholic like the branch Ittel until 1665

The Lutz branch, from Hub or Lutzenberg, in the Appenzeller Land / Switzerland, which then merged into the Ittel, belonged to the direction of the Zorich reformer Huldreich Zwingli. The Josy, from Adefboden, Bernese area, also Switzerland, belonged to the Reformed denomination when they arrived in the Palatinate, direction unknown.

If you compare the pedigrees I created with the documents on which they are based or their transcripts or copies, you will find that the pedigrees basically contain "*" or "+" for born or deceased, also where baptized or buried is stated in the original. I did not use the symbols for baptized and buried.

Originally, the pastors only entered the date of baptism and the date of burial in the church records. Since the baptisms usually took place shortly after the birth, I assumed this as the date of birth in the pedigree and marked it with "*". The date of death is similar. The burials often took place on the day following death. And so I added the „+“ to the burial date in the pedigrees. In transcripts and copies of documents, of course, the data correspond to those given in the original. Since the pedigrees only serve as an overview, I think I can afford this small inaccuracy. Above, I expressed doubts about the fact that the ancestors handed down to us are always our personal ancestors. These doubts may also be justified with regard to the traditional data.

At the time of the Roman Empire, the year was divided into 10 months, namely the months March to December, with the last four months also making this clear - namely September is the seventh, October is the eighth, November is the ninth and December is the tenth month. Julius Caesar introduced the so-called Julian calendar with 12 months during his reign. Its astronomers had given up the usual calendar, calculated according to the lunar year, and switched to the more precise solar year. For the sake of simplicity, January and February were put before March, which was the first month up to that point. The previous months have thus moved back by two places. September, derived from the Roman numeral for 7, became the 9th month, the numeral for 8 the 10th, that for 9 the 11th and the Numeral for 10 became the 12th month, December. The following spellings often occur: 7br for the 9th month, September, 8br for October, 9br for November and Xbr for the 12th month, December. But this calendar was also flawed. Every 128 years the calendar and stars differed by one day. In the 19th century this resulted in a difference of 10 days. It was Pope Gregory XIII who had this state of affairs eliminated. It was determined that after October 4, 1582, ten days would be omitted and the next day was October 15. This was the change from "Julian" to "Gregorian" calendar. While the Catholic nations and territories of Germany and Europe adopted papal reform, Protestants rejected the new papal calendar. It was not until late September 1699 that the Protestant states decided to adopt the correct new number system.

The Protestant party in the Reichstag in Regensburg stipulated that February 18, 1700 should jump directly to March 1st. So the time between February 19th and March 28th is missing. February completely in all church books, in all files - these data do not exist. In the period from October 4, 1582 to February 18, 1700, both styles were often used simultaneously in written documents and church registers in Germany.

If the two dates were written as a fraction, the new style is usually used as the denominator. However, Catholic chanceries of the XVII century did the opposite. Clarifying additions are also often made during the period of transition: *stilo vetere*, *antiquo*, *stilo novo*, *reformato*, *Gregoriano*, *novi calendarii*, of the old calendar, of the new calendar and a few more. If the aforementioned features are missing, 10 days must be added to the old-style dates of this period in the first weeks of every month in order to receive the new-style dates. In the last third of the month, the conversion changes depending on the number of days in the month into the following month.

Another difficulty arises from naming the individual days after saints and feast days. In some cases, one does not find a date in sources, but the name of a saint for e.g. B day of birth. It should also be noted that the beginning of the year on January 1st, which we take for granted today, only became established relatively late; Minden was the 25th December. And not so long ago, in German administrations, the financial year began on April 1st up until 1961.

With the French occupation of the areas on the left bank of the Rhine in Germany, Napoleon introduced civil status registers there in the mid-1790s and church books were abolished. In these areas, from October 5, 1793, the "revolutionary calendar" of the French Republic replaced the Christian calendar. It was a complicated set of rules which can only be compared with the Christian calendar with the help of tables. Insufficiently aligned with the astronomical year, it had to be constantly corrected. On December 31, 1805, the calendar was repealed by a decree issued by Emperor Napoleon.

In the 19th century there was very warm weather for long stretches of years. Wine was grown everywhere in Germany, old field names still indicate this, and not only here, it was possible as far away as Norway. Wine,

beer and water were the drinks par excellence. The wine was only half as alcoholic as it is today, very acidic and didn't last long. Storing in bottles was still unknown. So it had to be used up soon. To make it drinkable, it was "refined" with honey and spices; while red wine was intended for the poor. The white was reserved for the gentlemen.

Regarding the beer, the situation was very similar. Like the wine, it was low in alcohol and virtually non-carbonated. In addition to its use as a drink, it was also very popular as a "beer soup" with cooked roast. Since it could not be refrigerated, it was only brewed from August/September to March/April and it was brewed continuously, so to speak, because consumption was corresponding. The right to brew was tied to permits and thus, of course, to taxes. Likewise, the right to serve beer and wine was subject to many conditions, permits and taxes.^{14, 15} Conditions only changed in the early 1800s with the invention of technical cooling by Karl von Linde.

The basis of the entire economy was agriculture, which employed the majority of the population and determined its overall volume through the production of food. We will therefore see again and again how the agricultural society was significantly affected by climatic influences, armed conflicts and major epidemics.

The increase in prosperity over a long period of time has resulted in a corresponding increase in population. Despite the introduction of the deep plow and the three-field economy, agricultural productivity. It reached its limits in the 19th century and could no longer keep up with the population growth.

Already from the middle of the XII Century and especially 1306, in the first really hard winter for around 300 years, storms left the North Sea flooding of long-drained and populated land - thousands died.¹⁶ This was the beginning of what is known as the "Little Ice Age". Constant rain in 1315, 1316 and 1317 caused the grain to rot on the stalk. Livestock and people died from starvation - population growth came to a standstill. Added to this was the great shock of the XIVth and beginning of the XVth centuries, the "Black Death" - the "bubonic plague". Significant plague waves were: 1348-1350; 1360-1361; 1369-1374; 1380-1381; 1412; 1425-1426; 1430-1431; 1439. Repeatedly brought in by merchant ships from India and its neighboring countries via the most important trading port of the time, Marseille, it quickly spread across Europe in ever new waves. A third of the estimated 20 million people living on the continent at the time died. Boccaccio provides insight here: "Many died in the open road, there was not enough consecrated ground to receive the dead. A ditch was dug and the dead were piled up until it was full. At night the dogs came and dug up the corpses, which were covered with a thin layer of earth and ask of it".

Father and mother left the children to their fate, and often there were not even people left to bury the deceased. Many abandoned villages and towns became settlements. The direct consequence of the coincidence of the long-lasting agricultural crisis with the wars and their consequences and the epidemics is the deforestation, above all of the fields and villages that had been cleared in unfavorable locations during the previous waves of colonization. At the end of the fourteenth century the population of Europe was halved. It took more than 300 years for the continent to recover from the wars and epidemics that followed.

Another problem was the widespread social crisis of the peasantry and the petty nobility, who were to become the "reservoir" of the great gangs of mercenaries of the uprisings of the 15th and 16th centuries. But despite all these negative developments, a new era was dawning.

Gutenberg invented the art of printing, Columbus and Vasco da Gama opened up new worlds to European humanity. Emperor Maximilian took the first real step towards establishing a public legal status in the German Empire. And in all European countries men appeared who helped to prepare the epoch of the Reformation.

The Thirty Years' War, looking back from the distance of several centuries, is perceived as a distant historical event with this blanket term without differentiation and without personal reference. However, since a large number of our verifiable ancestors had to experience this terrible epoch personally, the suffering of the people should be conveyed at least a hint in a few lines: "1635 - Worms: The city and the country suffered terribly from the war, in the wake of which famine, pestilence and destruction came and brought the city to the brink of the abyss..."¹⁷ "In addition to such devastating activities by the soldiers, there was a terrible plague during the war, which turned the German country into a complete desert. At this time a man laments the misery of his time:

"Oh God, how are things in the villages! One wanders ten miles and sees not a man, not a beast, not a sparrow. In all villages the houses are full of corpses and dead animals, man, woman, children, servants, horses, pigs, cows and oxen next to and below each other, plagued by the plague and hunger, full of maggots and worms and are of wolves, dogs, been eaten by crows, ravens, and other birds; for there is no one who has

¹⁴ Laun archive, Laun No. 7, liquor license Anno 1684

¹⁵ Laun archive, Laun No. 10, liquor license Anno 1696

¹⁶ Laun archive, general documents no. 2, Falk plan - map of Sylt

¹⁷ Laun archive, Ittel no. 2 b, 1635 Worms v. dr Friedrich Illert, Stadtarchivar Worms, in "Worms, Stadt der Niebelungen" p.

buried them, or mourned them, or wept for them. The need was so great that people attacked, slaughtered and ate..." 18 25

"In the years 1636 to 1638 there was a terrible famine in our region. The people satisfied their hunger with roots, grass and branches of trees; dead animals were dug up on the Schindkaut and eaten. Foxes, dogs, cats, rats and mice were consumed with ravenous hunger. Robbery and murder from starvation were the order of the day. For the perpetrators of this kind, death on the gallows was the final punishment. The field lay there; Wolves roamed the country in herds."

In a history book it is noted that at that time there were more wolves roaming the country than there were farmers on the flat land. To all this misery came the plague (1635 and later, after the war in 1666-67), which swept away the starving people in droves." 19

Of course, our ancestors were also involved in what was happening and affected by the events that covered the country with unimaginable atrocities and horrors. The time lag, not being personally affected, and the fact that war was only known from books and stories makes it unimaginable to young people today in its cruel reality. Fifty years of peace in our country, never experienced before, mean that it is a long way off. Even current wars in other countries or continents make him appear clean and sterile through the selection of information, despite modern media and the intentionally conveyed impression of being there, so to speak.

Up until the beginning of the First World War it was still man-to-man combat, with cutting and stabbing, but today it is fought over long distances using the most modern weapon systems. The opponent as a person remains anonymous. My research also led me to the towns of Ebenheim and Wangenheim in Thuringia, both located between Eisenach and Gotha.

In the Ebenheim parish archive was a "List of the war costs, according to which the Hopffgartische Dorff Ebenheimb de Anno 1623 to 1631 received the drafts, quartering, fire estimates and contributions." It shows that everything was taken away from the people by foreign and domestic troops, 20 their physical integrity, their honor and their property. The book is an excellent lecturer about this era. "Against country and people, the Thirty Years' War - causes, course and consequences, told with the help of partly unpublished pictures, eyewitness reports and documents." By Peter Milger. 21

A few years after the end of this period of suffering, the Elector Palatinate near the Rhine wrote to a correspondent: "my country is largely populated by strangers." Estimates range from 60% to 95% of the population emigrated from the Palatinate, fled, died of starvation due to the plague and military conflicts in the Palatinate. The original citizens of the Palatinate died in the 17th century. People from the surrounding countries then immigrated into this vacuum and mixed with the remnants of the impoverished indigenous population. When comparing the entries in the still existing church registers from the time before the Great War with those after, one can see that in some places the family names were almost completely exchanged, and thus of course the people.

Bad harvests with subsequent famines were something that farmers and citizens had to constantly reckon with and had to live with. As in our time, there were of course people who, out of greed for profit, used the misery of their fellow citizens to their advantage. The usury due to an increase in prices over the years 1674-75 must have gained the upper hand.

The Thirty Years' War was far from being the last war on German soil. Above all, the constant pressure from France through its efforts to expand to the west, also across the Rhine, gave the people no rest. This is how the "War of the Palatinate Succession" came about between 1688 and 1697. General Melac got as far as Heidelberg and destroyed the local castle, which still exists today as a ruin. In the meantime, marauding soldiers who had been released from the past wars roamed Germany and took away from the people what little they had saved during the war. The Seven Years' War, 1756 to 1763 Germany again conquered with troops from western European states.

In the church book I researched in the parish of Neuhausen near Worms, I found entries by the pastor in office at the time about the events in Worms and the Palatinate resulting from this. Some of them are presented in my document folders, in front of the documents of the male Palatinate ancestors of this generation level, beginning with Hans Adam JTTELL.

¹⁸ Archive Laun, Ittel No. 2 a, Hardship and misery at the peak of the 30-year war by C. Hoffmann "Handbook for history lessons", 10th edition Langensalza 1907, p. 216 - From Batkins "Exidium Germaniae"

¹⁹ Archive Laun, Ittel No. 3, The history of the village of Monzernheim b. Worms, 1937, p. 68 ff. George Wendel

²⁰ Archive Laun, Laun No. 35, "News on the history of the inhabitants of Ebenheim and Tiingeda from the 30-year and the 7-year war", edited and edited by Klaus-Jiirgen Laun, 1998

²¹ Archive Laun., general documents No. 4, "Against country and people" by Peter Milger - publisher C. Bertelsmann

The next big catastrophe should not be long in coming. Under Napoleon, France in 1800 once again waged war on all of Europe. At the end of this came the reorganization of Europe, as well as its states and their administrations, based on the French model. Among other things, I was mainly forced to research the ITIEL branch genealogy in depth. It struck me that from the ITIEL itself, as well as from the villages and towns of the Palatinate, very many people emigrated to other countries.

What were the reasons for this? As is well known, in southern and central Germany there was the possibility of dividing the inheritance with regard to real estate, because the types of agricultural crops that are widespread here, especially wine and fruit, made it possible to make a living even with smaller areas. It is said that "a quarter of Weingarten" was enough to feed a family. Before 1700, the "Franconian inheritance law" applied to real estate in these areas, the so-called real division. After that, each heir received the same share. "Franconian inheritance law" was replaced by "Palatinate state law". It contained no prescribed method of distribution, but only regulations on a minimum inheritance, analogous to the compulsory portion that is still mandatory today. After the Palatinate on the left bank of the Rhine became part of France from 1794 to 1814, the progressive "Code Civil" or "Code Napoleon" also applied here. It was only superseded by the entry into force of the Civil Code in 1900.

The real division according to the "Franconian law of inheritance", also maintained after 1700, meant that even great goods with a large number of children were divided up within a few generations and could hardly feed their owner. In addition to the constant wars and epidemics described above, who also accompanying impoverishment, religious bondage, feudalism and the serfdom associated with it, which was officially abolished only in 1848, and the high taxes to the church and secular landlords as well as the lack of prospects on the one hand and the temptation of a life in unprecedented freedom and a thirst for adventure on the other caused more and more people from 1700 onwards to leave their ancestral homeland and seek their fortune in foreign countries. The circumstance described here was certainly essential for the decision to take the risks of emigrating to America: "The reconstruction (meaning Kirchheim, near Gronstadt) after the Thirty Years' War seems to have been very difficult

In 1680 the American William Penn came to Germany and Alsace to offer his country and the State of Pennsylvania to the long-suffering people of Palatinate as a haven of peace and tolerance. We do not know what response he found in Kirchheim. For the church records only begin again in 1691, after the year before Kirchheim had been burned down by the soldiers of Louis XIV of France.²² William Penn, son of an English admiral and Quaker, member of a wealthy family, joined the "Society of Friends" and was allotted lands in America by Charles I, which he called Pennsylvania (founded 1680). He gave to the capital of the New colony named Philadelphia - City of Brotherly Love It was built on land bought from the native Indians by treaty of friendship. Of this treaty (Treaty of Shackamoxen of 1683) Voltaire said: "This is the only treaty between those peoples and Christians which is not based on an oath and the only one which has never been broken."

According to Penn's wishes, the colony should be "a Christian state modeled after the Quakers". So far, around 1800, the first emigrant in our clan can be proven. It was an Ittel who went to America. But people didn't just go there. Russia advertised land and long-term tax exemption, the Austrian Danube Monarchy for Hungary, and Romania courted German settlers and they also emigrated to countries in South America. Of course, people also emigrated from other areas.

Popular emigration ports were Bremen for the inland residents and Rotterdam and Antwerp in the Netherlands. The people of Pfalz could easily board at Worms, a landing place for emigrant ships. There they met like-minded people from Switzerland, Austria and eastern France, all of whom used the Rhine as a convenient shipping route to America.^{23,24} But smugglers were also found very quickly and they took people's money so the Netherlands closed their borders for the then often destitute people.

The Prussian king took them in and gave them land between Gach and Cleve, on the right bank of the Rhine. They founded Protestant villages like Pfalzdorf, Luisendorf, Neu-Luisendorf and some surrounding farmsteads in this Catholic area. Today these are longest districts of the cities mentioned above. A few years ago I got myself a phone book from Gach and Cleve and found the same surnames in it as can be found in the church registers and tax registers of Grosscarlbach and the surrounding villages 200 to 250 years ago. Family members from the ITTEL branch constantly emigrated to America, both single and married. The last in my records were brother and cousins aged 15, 16 and 18, circa 1850 60 of my great-great-grandfather Jacob ITTEL. Today, no ITTELS live in Pfeddersheim. The constant bloodletting by emigrating young men in the XIX Century and the losses through wars and epidemics, was not compensated for by births despite mostly high number of children. This is essentially responsible for it.

²² Archive Laun, Ittel No. 4, "1200 years of Kirchheim Weinstrasse" - essay: The history of the Protestant parish of Kirchheim

²³ Archiv Laun, Ittel No. 5, Conditions of the Dutch Steamship Company of April 1, 1842

²⁴ Archive Laun, Ittel No. 6, ship's agreement between the licensed emigration agent and the person willing to emigrate from the period between about 1840 and 1850

NOTES:

This perspective has been translated from German. After being cleaned up, it underwent an edit removing those portions that are not relevant to the Ittel history.

Story of the Early Ittel Family

Our family is from France - the actual name "die Ittle" with several titles. Our German ancestor had fled the same night as King Henry IV of France was murdered by the Jesuits in the large royal castle at Blois on the Loire - not far from the then capital "Tours". (Assassinated: May 14, 1610) He arrived at Castle Uberville near Metz and was welcomed by his friend the Count. He discarded the names because he feared persecution, because inquisition ruled at that time.

The original ancestors were crusaders, respected, brave, seated at the royal court. At Tours they owned a large castle and other goods.

I came to Blois in 1870 and the next day I went to the castle alone, there were no German soldiers in the quarters. The attendant of the castle was very accommodating, showed me the library, our former family folio, the picture gallery in which there are oil paintings that are very similar to me.

What I thought was the Queen Mother's large life size oil painting! The famous Medici, rigidly cold and cruel. I was able to tell you a lot about what happened back then.

Our German ancestor bought the castle in Grosskarlbach, 3 hours from Frankenthal, 5 hours from Pfeddersheim in the Rhine-Palatinate and henceforth bore the name "Ittel."

Mention that I was in the worn rooms, a wing of the castle where King Henry IV was assassinated. These rooms have been empty and uninhabited since then. The wallpaper, which is a few hundred years old, is still there.

My grandfather Johann Philipp Ittel married Elizabeth, born Mayrer, was born in Gross Karlbach Castle. My father Johann Philipp Ittel was born in Pfeddersheim in 1800. My mother Margarete was born in Miesel in Pfeddersheim in 1807. I was born on July 28th and my wife Susanna Elizabeth von der Au also in 1850. Mention that there are still several Ittel relatives living in GrossKarlbach.

NOTES:

This oral tradition was composed by Johann Ittel, born July 28, 1850 and passed down through the family. It is known that there are several historic errors, but the gist of the story is tenable.

Chapter 2 – The French Genealogies

The Horbourg Genealogy - 1530

Descendants of Jörg Ittel

This is the oldest of the genealogies, starting at 1530. Portions of it can be traced back further but the continuity cannot be documented. It is also one of the most complete genealogies contained herein, running to the present day through 17 generations that include young children.

Generation 1

1. JÖRG ITTEL (actually JÖRG ITTELL) was born about 1530. He died in Strasbourg, Bas-Rhin, France.

Notes for Jörg Ittel:

A prior Jörg Ittel, provost of Rosheim, was one of the leaders of the Peasants' War which shook Alsace in 1525 (ref. B.M. n°8/93 de Rosheim, C. Muller). An act dated 1396 (ref. Urkundenbuch der Stadt Strassburg T.7 p.801 n°2752) relates the existence of a residence belonging to "Johans genant Itel Roszheimes". We will presume that the mentioned provost of Rosheim was the father of the Jörg Ittel of 1530 despite the fact that the Ittel of the 1525 uprising was quickly executed as a result of his role in the uprising. Rabbi Josselmann ended the uprising through negotiation. The two are pictured together with a third individual whose role has not been ascertained.



A mural in Rosheim depicting participants in the Peasants Uprising.

Jörg Ittel had the following child:

2. i. ANTOINE ITTEL was born about 1550. He died before 1616 in Artzenheim, 68320, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Generation 2

2. ANTOINE ITTEL (Jörg1) was born about 1550. He died before 1616 in Artzenheim, 68320, HautRhin, Alsace, France.

Antoine Ittel had the following children:

3. i. MICHEL ITTEL was born in 1575 in Artzenheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 18 Nov 1635 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Ursula Steib, daughter of Jörg Steib and Ursula Unknown, in 1579 in Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 18 Oct 1579 in Wihr, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 11 Nov 1634 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
4. ii. THOMAS ITTEL was born in 1590 in Artzenheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Ursule Hirtz on 16 Sep 1615 in Wihr en Plaine, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 29 Aug 1582 in Horbourg-Wihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 26 Nov 1638 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
5. iii. MARIE ITTEL was born in Artzenheim, Haut-Rhin, France. She married Hans Gramm on 04 Sep 1615 in Wihr en Plaine, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
6. iv. JEAN ITTEL. He married (1) ANNE FUHSSER.

Generation 3

3. MICHEL ITTEL (Antoine2, Jörg1) was born in 1575 in Artzenheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 18 Nov 1635 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Ursula Steib, daughter of Jörg Steib and Ursula Unknown, in 1579 in Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 18 Oct 1579 in Wihr, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 11 Nov 1634 in Wihr en Plaine, HautRhin, Alsace, France.

Notes for Michel Ittel:

Michel Ittel: bourgeois armed in 1558 in the bailiwick of Bernstein ref. BCGA Nos. 90 and 91 (A. Kipp) location, Bindernheim, bourgeois n' 529, armament: arcquebuse + helmet

Michel Ittel and Ursula Steib had the following children:

7. i. HANS CLAUS ITTEL was born on 11 Jan 1549 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 22 Nov 1610 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married UNKNOWN.
8. ii. MICHEL ITTEL was born on 12 Mar 1601 in Wihr, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died in 1652 in Artzenheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Anna Kugel, daughter of Hans Kugel and Barbara Unknown, on 17 Jun 1621 in Wihr, HautRhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 22 Sep 1595 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died after 1612 in Leonberg, Boblingen, BadenWuerttemberg, H.R.E..
- iii. GEORG ITTEL was born on 27 May 1604 in Wihr, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 17 Feb 1634. He married Catharina Hüsser, daughter of Jacob Hüsser, on 08 Mar 1631/32 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born in

Notes for Georg Ittel: [Ittel of Horbourg.FTW] mariage contre la volonté des parents

Notes for Catharina Hüsser: [Ittel of Horbourg.FTW] mariage contre la volonté des parents

- iv. MATHIAS ITTEL was born on 24 Mar 1605 in Wihr, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died before 1652.
9. v. URSULA ITTEL was born on 20 Nov 1608 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 05 Jan 1673 in Wihr, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married (1) LAURENT KUGEL on 11 Feb 1638/39 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 02 Nov 1600 in Horbourg-Wihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 19 Aug 1649 in

Horbourg-Wihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She married (2) MATHIAS SITTER, son of Mathias Sitter, on 14 Apr 1651 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 16 Oct 1625 in Horbourg-Wihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 19 Jan 1675 in Horbourg-Wihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

10. vi. SUSANNA ITTEL was born on 10 Feb 1611 in Wihr, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Hans Dorss on 23 Feb 1629 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born about 1600.
4. THOMAS ITTEL (Antoine², Jörg¹) was born in 1590 in Artzenheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Ursule Hirtz on 16 Sep 1615 in Wihr en Plaine, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 29 Aug 1582 in Horbourg-Wihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 26 Nov 1638 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Notes for Thomas Ittel: [Ittel of Horbourg.FTW] Il fut convoqué en 1622 devant le tribunal impérial autrichien d'Ensisheim pour répondre de son adhésion à des doctrines non catholiques

Thomas Ittel and Ursule Hirtz had the following children:

- i. APOLONIA ITTEL was born on 12 Oct 1617 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. URSULA ITTEL was born on 14 Nov 1619 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 10 Apr 1632 in Horbourg-Wihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
11. iii. MARGRETH ITTEL was born on 22 Apr 1621 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, France. She died on 12 Sep 1696 in Andolsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Jean Durr on 09 Jun 1645 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 02 Dec 1599 in Durrenentzen, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 03 Dec 1669 in Andolsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
5. MARIE ITTEL (Antoine², Jörg¹) was born in Artzenheim, Haut-Rhin, France. She married Hans Gramm on 04 Sep 1615 in Wihr en Plaine, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Hans Gramm and Marie Ittel had the following children:

- i. MARIA GRAMM was born on 12 May 1616 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. SUSANNA GRAMM was born on 31 Aug 1617 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iii. BARBARA GRAMM was born on 12 Sep 1619 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iv. ADAM GRAMM was born on 26 Nov 1620 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- v. EVA GRAMM was born on 02 Feb 1623 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. vi. BARBARA GRAMM was born on 17 Oct 1624 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. vii. MICHAEL GRAMM was born on 08 Jun 1628 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- viii. ANDREAS GRAMM was born on 03 Jul 1631 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 20 Sep 1631 in Wihr en Plaine (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ix. CHRISTINA GRAMM was born on 20 Mar 1633 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
6. JEAN ITTEL (Antoine², Jörg¹). He married (1) ANNE FUHSSER.

Jean Ittel had the following children:

- i. EVE ITTEL was born on 28 Aug 1621 in Biesheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. MATHIEU ITTEL was born on 03 Mar 1627 in Biesheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

Jean Ittel and Anne Fuhsser had the following children: iii. ANNE ITTEL was born on 23 Jun 1608 in Biesheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

- iv. ANNE ITTEL was born in 1611.
- v. JEAN ITTEL was born on 15 Feb 1615 in Biesheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

Generation 4

7. HANS CLAUS ITTEL (Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 11 Jan 1549 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 22 Nov 1610 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married UNKNOWN.

Hans Claus Ittel and Unknown had the following children:

- i. CLAUS ITTEL. He married Barbara Berissen on 19 Jan 1645/46 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, France. She died on 30 Jun 1684 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France.
 12. ii. GEORG ITTEL. He died on 10 Oct 1675 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (1) BARBARA UNKNOWN. She was born about 1600. He married (2) KATHARINA UNKNOWN. She died on 08 Dec 1675 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
8. MICHEL ITTEL (Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 12 Mar 1601 in Wihr, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died in 1652 in Artzenheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Anna Kugel, daughter of Hans Kugel and Barbara Unknown, on 17 Jun 1621 in Wihr, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 22 Sep 1595 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died after 1612 in Leonberg, Boblingen, Baden-Wuerttemberg, H.R.E..

Notes for Michel Ittel: [Ittel of Horbourg: date de mariage: Dominica 17 post Trinitatis, soit la Trinité 56 jours après Pâques (le 11 avril

1621) donc le dimanche 6 juin 1621, le dimanche 17 suivant est le 17 juin 1621. Il fut convoqué en 1622 devant le tribunal impérial autrichien d'Ensisheim pour répondre de son adhésion à des doctrines non catholiques

Notes for Anna Kugel: [Ittel of Horbourg.FTW]: date de mariage: Dominica 17 post Trinitatis, soit la Trinité 56 jours après Pâques (le 11 avril 1621) donc le dimanche 6 juin 1621, le dimanche 17 suivant est le 17 juin 1621

Michel Ittel and Anna Kugel had the following children:

13. i. MICHEL ITTEL was born on 22 Oct 1623 in Wihr, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 23 Aug 1690 in Plaine, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (1) APOLLONIA WERNER, daughter of Michel Werner, on 20 Jan 1651 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, France. She was born on 26 Jul 1620 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. She died in Horbourg-Wihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (2) MARIA MAGDALENA SCHÄFER on 10 Sep 1685 in Wihr en Plaine, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - ii. URSULA ITTEL was born on 29 Mar 1624 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, France. She died on 01 May 1632 in Wihr en Plaine (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - iii. JOHANNES ITTEL was born on 09 Oct 1625 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - iv. SUSANNA ITTEL was born on 20 Sep 1629.
 14. v. MATHIAS ITTEL was born on 11 Jun 1634 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (1) URSULE ESCHBACH on 23 Feb 1662/63 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 07 Apr 1665 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (2) ELISABETH THOMANN, daughter of Adam Thomann, on 28 Aug 1665 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
9. URSULA ITTEL (Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 20 Nov 1608 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 05 Jan 1673 in Wihr, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married (1) LAURENT KUGEL on 11 Feb 1638/39 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 02 Nov 1600 in Horbourg-Wihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 19 Aug 1649 in Horbourg-Wihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She married (2) MATHIAS SITTE, son of Mathias Sitter, on 14 Apr 1651 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 16 Oct 1625 in Horbourg-Wihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 19 Jan 1675 in Horbourg-Wihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

Laurent Kugel and Ursula Ittel had the following children:

- i. CATHERINE KUGEL was born on 29 Nov 1639 in Horbourg-Wihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 26 Oct 1697 in Andolsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - ii. LAURENT KUGEL was born on 23 Dec 1640 in Horbourg-Wihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - iii. NICOLAS KUGEL was born on 31 Aug 1642 in Horbourg-Wihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - iv. ANNE KUGEL was born on 03 Nov 1644 in Horbourg-Wihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 29 Jan 1675 in Horbourg-Wihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - v. MARGUERITE KUGEL was born on 28 Aug 1646 in Horbourg-Wihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 13 Feb 1675 in Horbourg-Wihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - vi. JACQUES KUGEL was born on 17 Mar 1648 in Horbourg-Wihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 16 Mar 1675 in Horbourg-Wihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - vii. URSULE SITTER was born on 21 Dec 1651 in Horbourg-Wihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 25 Jan 1680 in Horbourg-Wihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
10. SUSANNA ITTEL (Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 10 Feb 1611 in Wihr, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Hans Dorss on 23 Feb 1629 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born about 1600.

Hans Dorss and Susanna Ittel had the following child:

- i. APOLLONIA DORSS was born about 1628 in Jepsheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
11. MARGRETH ITTEL (Thomas, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 22 Apr 1621 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, France. She died on 12 Sep 1696 in Andolsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Jean Durr on 09 Jun 1645 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 02 Dec 1599 in Durrenentzen, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 03 Dec 1669 in Andolsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

Jean Durr and Margreth Ittel had the following children:

- i. MARTIN DURR was born on 08 Nov 1646 in Andolsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 05 Jul 1718 in Andolsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. JEAN DURR was born on 13 Feb 1648 in Andolsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 09 Jun 1649 in Andolsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iii. MARGUERITE DURR was born on 14 Oct 1649 in Andolsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 12 Feb 1652 in Andolsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iv. NICOLAS DURR was born on 12 Oct 1651 in Andolsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- v. ANNE DURR was born on 16 Apr 1654 in Andolsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 15 Mar 1706 in Andolsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- vi. JEAN DURR was born on 06 Sep 1655 in Andolsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 21 Nov 1713 in Andolsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- vii. URSULE DURR was born on 14 Jun 1657 in Andolsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 29 Jan 1717 in Andolsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- viii. CATHERINE DURR was born on 21 Dec 1658 in Andolsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 08 Dec 1726 in Andolsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ix. MARGUERITE DURR was born on 14 Jul 1661 in Andolsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 07 Feb 1738 in Horbourg-Wihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- x. MARIE DURR was born on 21 Jan 1666 in Andolsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

12. GEORG ITTEL (Hans Claus⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹). He died on 10 Oct 1675 in Colmar, HautRhin, Alsace, France. He married (1) BARBARA UNKNOWN. She was born about 1600. He married (2) KATHARINA UNKNOWN. She died on 08 Dec 1675 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Georg Ittel and Barbara Unknown had the following child:

15. i. NICOLAUS ITTEL was born on 06 Jul 1634 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Salome Ferg on 16 Jan 1664/65 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 29 Nov 1607 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
13. MICHEL ITTEL (Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 22 Oct 1623 in Wihr, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 23 Aug 1690 in Plaine, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (1) APOLLONIA WERNER, daughter of Michel Werner, on 20 Jan 1651 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. She was born on 26 Jul 1620 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. She died in Horbourg-Wihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (2) MARIA MAGDALENA SCHÄFER on 10 Sep 1685 in Wihr en Plaine, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Michel Ittel and Apollonia Werner had the following children:

16. i. JEAN-MICHEL ITTEL was born on 13 Feb 1653 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 06 Aug 1712 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (1) MARIA ELISABETHA HIRTZ, daughter of Stephan Hirtz, on 21 Nov 1689 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 24 Apr 1664 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 19 Mar 1741/42 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (2) URSULA LISCHER on 19 Feb 1677 in Andolsheim, 68280, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born about 1657. She died on 17 Feb 1684/85 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
17. ii. ANNA MARIA ITTEL was born on 16 Aug 1653 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 21 Feb 1728 in Widenolen, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Mathias Bilger on 02 Jan 1675/76 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. He was born on 22 Sep 1650 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iii. EVA ITTEL was born on 06 Nov 1655 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 07 Jun 1694 in Horbourg-Wihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Johann Steib, son of Mathias Steib, on 10 Sep 1685 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 17 Feb 1661 in Horbourg-Wihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 03 Dec 1710 in Horbourg-Wihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- + iv. ANDREAS ITTEL was born on 23 May 1658 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
14. MATHIAS ITTEL (Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 11 Jun 1634 in Colmar, HautRhin, Alsace, France. He married (1) URSULE ESCHBACH on 23 Feb 1662/63 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 07 Apr 1665 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (2) ELISABETH THOMANN, daughter of Adam Thomann, on 28 Aug 1665 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Mathias Ittel and Ursule Eschbach had the following child:

- i. MARIA MAGDALENA ITTEL was born in 1664 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Mathias Ittel and Elisabeth Thomann had the following children:

- ii. MATHIAS ITTEL was born on 11 Dec 1668 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iii. ELISABETH ITTEL was born on 09 Oct 1670 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married David Meyer on 19 Jun 1695 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
18. iv. HANS GEORG ITTEL was born on 16 Apr 1673 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 17 Aug 1730 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Anna Maria Ehrn on 10 Feb 1697/98 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- v. MARIA ITTEL was born on 02 Feb 1675/76 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- vi. HANS JACOB ITTEL was born on 22 Dec 1678 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- vii. ANNA ITTEL was born on 29 Jul 1682 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

15. NICOLAUS ITTEL (Georg⁵, Hans Claus⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 06 Jul 1634 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Salome Ferg on 16 Jan 1664/65 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 29 Nov 1607 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

Nicolaus Ittel and Salome Ferg had the following child:

- i. ANNA BARBARA ITTEL. She married Johannes Kaufeyssen, son of Johannes Kaufeyssen, on 15 Jan 1707/08 in Munster, 68140, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
16. JEAN-MICHEL ITTEL (Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 13 Feb 1653 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 06 Aug 1712 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (1) MARIA ELISABETHA HIRTZ, daughter of Stephan Hirtz, on 21 Nov 1689 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 24 Apr 1664 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 19 Mar 1741/42 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (2) URSULA LISCHER on 19 Feb 1677 in Andolsheim, 68280, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born about 1657. She died on 17 Feb 1684/85 in Wihr en Plaine, HautRhin, Alsace, France.

Jean-Michel Ittel and Maria Elisabetha Hirtz had the following children:

- i. JEAN-MICHEL ITTEL was born on 04 Dec 1690 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 17 Jan 1691 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
19. ii. ELISABETHA ITTEL was born on 04 Nov 1691 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 31 May 1718 in Sundhoffen, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Hans Michael Haag on 12 Apr 1717 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 09 Apr 1690 in Sundhoffen, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 31 Jan 1737 in Sundhoffen, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
20. iii. MARIA EVA ITTEL was born on 10 Jan 1693/94 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 14 Apr 1762 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. She married Johannes Gass on 04 May 1722 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, France. He was born on 01 Oct 1700 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 23 Jan 1764 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
21. iv. CATHARINA ITTEL was born on 04 Dec 1695 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 18 Jan 1755 in Kunheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married David Hanhardt, son of Johann David Hanhardt, on 21 Nov 1718 in Andolsheim, 68280, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 12 May 1695 in Andolsheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
22. v. HANS MICHAEL ITTEL was born on 17 Aug 1698 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 16 Sep 1746 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Anna Maria Walch, daughter of Jacob Walch, on 11 May 1722 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 02 Jan 1698 in Wolfgantzen, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 09 Feb 1773 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France.
23. vi. ANNA MARIA ITTEL was born on 24 Oct 1700 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 01 Jan 1734/35 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. She married Hans Jacob Sohn on 09 Jul 1725 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born in 1684.
- vii. JOHANN GEORG ITTEL was born on 23 Jul 1702 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 14 Aug 1702 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
24. viii. MATHIAS ITTEL was born on 18 Oct 1705 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 12 Jul 1770 in Wihr, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Salomé Walther, daughter of Caspar WALTHER and Barbara SIEDLER, on 02 Jun 1731 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 21 Mar 1712/13 in Muttersholtz, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 12 Nov 1790 in Wihr, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Jean-Michel Ittel and Ursula Lischer had the following children:

25. ix. HANS GEORG ITTEL was born on 20 May 1678 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 06 Dec 1728 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. He married Anna Maria Häuser, daughter of Balthasar Häuser and Anna Maria Bopff, on 03 Jun 1708 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. She was born on 12 Feb 1687/88. She died on 20 Jan 1726/27 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France.
26. x. ANNA URSULA ITTEL was born on 28 Mar 1680 in Andolsheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 09 Sep 1728 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Valentin Seidenschwanz, son of Michael SEIDENSCHWANTZ, on 20 Feb 1701/02 in Colmar, 68000,

Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 18 Sep 1672 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 29 Jun 1729 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

27. xi. JOHANNES ITTEL was born on 03 Jul 1681 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 22 Jan 1751/52 in Andolsheim, Haut-Rhin, France. He married Maria Barbara Rüff, daughter of Johann Georg Rüff, on 02 Jul 1708 in Andolsheim, Haut-Rhin, France. She was born on 19 Jan 1687 in Riquewihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 20 Oct 1748 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, France.
- xii. MAGDALENA ITTEL was born on 02 Feb 1685 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
17. ANNA MARIA ITTEL (Michel5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born on 16 Aug 1653 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 21 Feb 1728 in Widensolen, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Mathias Bilger on 02 Jan 1675/76 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. He was born on 22 Sep 1650 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

Mathias Bilger and Anna Maria Ittel had the following children:

- i. EVA BILGER was born on 26 Dec 1676 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. JOHANNES BILGER was born on 22 Jul 1679 in Muntzenheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iii. MICHAEL BILGER was born on 02 Dec 1682 in Muntzenheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iv. MARIE SUZANNE BILGER was born on 04 Mar 1685 in Muntzenheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- v. BARBARA OU BARBE BILGER was born in 1692. She died on 06 Feb 1741 in Guémar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
18. HANS GEORG ITTEL (Mathias5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born on 16 Apr 1673 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 17 Aug 1730 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Anna Maria Ehrn on 10 Feb 1697/98 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Hans Georg Ittel and Anna Maria Ehrn had the following children:

28. i. HANS GEORG ITTEL was born on 30 Nov 1698 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (1) ELISABETH MAYFELD on 16 Jul 1725 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (2) MARIE BARBE SONTAG, daughter of Michel Sontag, on 18 Apr 1735 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born in 1711 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 10 Oct 1761 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (3) MARIE FRANCINE MARTIN on 22 Sep 1762 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
29. ii. MARIA SALOME ITTEL was born on 20 Nov 1701 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Sebastien Decker, son of François Pierre Decker, on 24 Jan 1728/29 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
30. iii. JEAN ITTEL was born on 04 Feb 1703/04 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 06 Jan 1763 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (1) ELISABETH GUENAT on 30 Jun 1727 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (2) ANNE MARIE MERCKER, daughter of Daniel Mercker, on 01 May 1757 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born in 1711. She died on 13 Feb 1794 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iv. JOSEPH ITTEL was born on 17 Jul 1706 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died before 1708 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
31. v. JOSEPH ITTEL was born on 21 Oct 1708 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Anne Marie Hiffle, daughter of Antoine Hiffle, on 15 Apr 1731 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born in 1708.
32. vi. MATHIAS ITTEL was born on 31 Mar 1712 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Anne Marie Wallberger, daughter of Leon Wallberger, on 04 May 1733 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 30 Nov 1767 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- vii. MARIE MADELAINE ITTEL was born in 1718. She died on 11 May 1740 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Jean Auguste Janni, son of Johannes Jenny and

Appolonia Spirler, on 09 Feb 1738 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 28 Aug 1718 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

Generation 7

19. ELISABETHA ITTEL (Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 04 Nov 1691 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 31 May 1718 in Sundhoffen, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Hans Michael Haag on 12 Apr 1717 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 09 Apr 1690 in Sundhoffen, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 31 Jan 1737 in Sundhoffen, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

Hans Michael Haag and Elisabetha Ittel had the following child:

- i. ELISABETH HAAG was born on 31 May 1718 in Sundhoffen, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 19 Jul 1718 in Sundhoffen, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

20. MARIA EVA ITTEL (Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 10 Jan 1693/94 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 14 Apr 1762 in Colmar, HautRhin, France. She married Johannes Gass on 04 May 1722 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, France. He was born on 01 Oct 1700 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 23 Jan 1764 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

Johannes Gass and Maria Eva Ittel had the following child:

- i. MARIE SALOMÉ GASS was born on 27 Jul 1729 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 26 Jun 1766 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

21. CATHARINA ITTEL (Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 04 Dec 1695 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 18 Jan 1755 in Kunheim, Haut- Rhin, Alsace, France. She married David Hanhardt, son of Johann David Hanhardt, on 21 Nov 1718 in Andolsheim, 68280, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 12 May 1695 in Andolsheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

David Hanhardt and Catharina Ittel had the following children:

- i. CATHARINA ELISABETH HANHARDT was born on 01 Feb 1725/26 in Fortschwih, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. MARIA SALOME HANHARDT was born on 23 Feb 1728/29 in Fortschwih, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iii. JOHANN JACOB HANHARDT was born on 29 Jan 1730/31 in Fortschwih, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iv. JOHANNES HANHARDT was born on 01 Jul 1738 in Fortschwih, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- v. MARIA MAGDALENA HANHARDT was born on 06 Aug 1742 in Kunheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died in 1787. She married Jean Michael Gisselbrecht on 13 Feb 1759 in Baldenheim, Bas Rhin, Alsace Lorraine Province, France. He was born on 06 Nov 1737 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 03 Dec 1811 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France.

22. HANS MICHAEL ITTEL (Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 17 Aug 1698 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 16 Sep 1746 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Anna Maria Walch, daughter of Jacob Walch, on 11 May 1722 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 02 Jan 1698 in Wolfgantzen, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 09 Feb 1773 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Hans Michael Ittel and Anna Maria Walch had the following children:

33. i. ANNA MARIA ITTEL was born in 1725 in Ostheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 18 Nov 1781 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Mathias Schneider on 09 Feb 1744/45 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, France. He was born on 05 Oct 1716 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 05 Dec 1780 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. JOHANNES ITTEL was born on 23 Oct 1728 in Durrenentzen, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 21 Mar 1729 in Durrenentzen, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

- iii. SALOME ITTEL was born on 21 Feb 1729 in Durrenentzen, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 27 Feb 1786 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iv. JOHANN MICHAEL ITTEL was born on 23 Aug 1732 in Durrenentzen, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 28 Mar 1736 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- 34. v. JOHANNES ITTEL was born on 04 Oct 1735 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 21 Apr 1806 in Baldenheim, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Maria Magdalena von Beuren, daughter of Jost von Beuren and Veronica Senfft, on 12 Feb 1765 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, France. She was born in 1740. She died on 04 Feb 1807 in Baldenheim, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France.
- 35. vi. CATHARINA ITTEL was born on 22 Dec 1742 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 27 Apr 1797 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Johann Melchior Hunsinger, son of Melchior Hunsinger and Elisabetha Hagi, on 18 Feb 1760 in Baldenheim, 67600, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 08 Aug 1737. He died on 10 Apr 1808.
- 23. ANNA MARIA ITTEL (Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 24 Oct 1700 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 01 Jan 1734/35 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. She married Hans Jacob Sohn on 09 Jul 1725 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born in 1684.

Hans Jacob Sohn and Anna Maria Ittel had the following child:

- i. MARIA ELISABETH SOHN was born on 26 Aug 1726 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- 24. MATHIAS ITTEL (Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 18 Oct 1705 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 12 Jul 1770 in Wihr, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Salomé Walther, daughter of Caspar WALTHER and Barbara SIEDLER, on 02 Jun 1731 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 21 Mar 1712/13 in Muttersholtz, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 12 Nov 1790 in Wihr, HautRhin, Alsace, France.

Mathias Ittel and Salomé Walther had the following children:

- 36. i. MATHIAS ITTEL was born on 29 Oct 1732 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 05 May 1809 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (1) SALOME WALTHER on 02 Jul 1731 in Wihr-en-Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 12 Nov 1790 in Wihr-en-Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (2) MARIA MAGDALENA STEIB, daughter of Laurentius Steib, on 23 Jan 1759 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 26 May 1737 in Wihr-en-Plaine (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. MARIA SALOME ITTEL was born on 24 Jul 1734 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 14 Aug 1774 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Paulus Lang on 04 Sep 1759 in Horbourg, 68180, HautRhin, Alsace, France.
- iii. ELISABETH ITTEL was born on 10 Oct 1736 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 17 Jul 1738 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iv. ELISABETH ITTEL was born on 31 Jan 1738/39 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 28 Jul 1740 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- v. MAGDALENA ITTEL was born on 20 Jul 1742 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 12 Dec 1762 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- 37. vi. JOHANN MICHAEL ITTEL was born on 29 Aug 1744 in Wihr, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 02 Jun 1818 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (1) CATHERINE SCHNEIDER, daughter of Johann Georg SCHNEIDER, on 04 Feb 1766 in Wihr, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 30 Jul 1744 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 26 May 1784 in Wihr, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (2) ANNA MARIA HAÜSER on 25 Jan 1785 in Wihr, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 17 Dec 1743 in Muntzenheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 16 Apr 1818 in Wihr en Plaine (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- vii. ANNA MARIA ITTEL was born on 23 Aug 1746 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 26 Aug 1752 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- viii. CATHARINA ITTEL was born on 14 Sep 1748 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 18 Aug 1752 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

- ix. ANNE MARIE ITTEL was born on 11 Feb 1751/52 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 26 Aug 1752 in Wihr en Plaine (Horbouurg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- 38. x. JOHANN GEORG ITTEL was born on 25 Mar 1754 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 04 Nov 1771 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- 25. HANS GEORG ITTEL (Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 20 May 1678 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 06 Dec 1728 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. He married Anna Maria Häuser, daughter of Balthasar Häuser and Anna Maria Bopff, on 03 Jun 1708 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. She was born on 12 Feb 1687/88. She died on 20 Jan 1726/27 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France.

Hans Georg Ittel and Anna Maria Häuser had the following children:

- 39. i. HANS MICHAEL ITTEL was born on 29 Sep 1710 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. He died on 10 Sep 1743 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. He married Maria Catharina Göb, daughter of Johann Jacob Gob and Ursula Bleicher, on 24 Jan 1735 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 27 Jul 1696 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 30 May 1754 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. HANS GEORG ITTEL was born on 05 May 1712 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France.
- iii. HANS GEORG ITTEL was born on 01 Jan 1714/15 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- 40. iv. MATHIAS ITTEL was born on 29 Nov 1716 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married ANNE MARIE TAUBENFOGT.
- 41. v. ANNA CATHARINA ITTEL was born on 19 Dec 1718 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. She married David Hanhard about 1740 in Khuhnheim, Bas Rhin, France. He was born about 1715 in Khuhnheim, Bas Rhin, France.
- vi. ANNA URSULA ITTEL was born on 16 Feb 1720/21 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France.
- 42. vii. HANS GEORG ITTEL was born on 27 Nov 1722 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 03 Mar 1804 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. He married MARIE URSULE WEIBEL. She died on 19 Jul 1806 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France.
- viii. JOHANNES ITTEL was born on 28 Jun 1725 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 06 Apr 1775 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ix. JOHANN JACOB ITTEL was born on 10 Jan 1726/27 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 02 Aug 1731 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- 26. ANNA URSULA ITTEL (Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 28 Mar 1680 in Andolsheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 09 Sep 1728 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Valentin Seidenschwantz, son of Michael SEIDENSCHWANTZ, on 20 Feb 1701/02 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 18 Sep 1672 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 29 Jun 1729 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

Valentin Seidenschwantz and Anna Ursula Ittel had the following children:

- i. JOHANN CHRISTIAN SEYDENSCHWANTZ was born on 30 Mar 1706 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 11 Feb 1735 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. ANNA MARIA SEYDENSCHWANTZ was born on 09 Dec 1708 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iii. MARIA MAGDALENA SEYDENSCHWANTZ was born on 11 Jan 1711 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 27 Dec 1743 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iv. VALENTIN SEYDENSCHWANTZ was born on 25 Feb 1712 in Sundhoffen, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 19 Jan 1713 in Sundhoffen, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- v. ANNA URSULA SEYDENSCHWANTZ was born on 10 May 1714 in Sundhoffen, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- vi. HANS MICHAEL SEYDENSCHWANTZ was born on 01 Jan 1718 in Sundhoffen, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- vii. JOHANN VALENTIN SEYDENSCHWANTZ was born on 10 Jan 1720 in Sundhoffen, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

viii. MARIA SALOMÉ SEYDENSCHWANTZ was born on 27 Jul 1723 in Sundhoffen, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

27. JOHANNES ITTEL (Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 03 Jul 1681 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 22 Jan 1751/52 in Andolsheim, Haut-Rhin, France. He married Maria Barbara Rüff, daughter of Johann Georg Rüff, on 02 Jul 1708 in Andolsheim, Haut-Rhin, France. She was born on 19 Jan 1687 in Riquewihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 20 Oct 1748 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, France.

Johannes Ittel and Maria Barbara Rüff had the following children:

43. i. MARIA BARBARA ITTEL was born on 28 Mar 1709 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, France. She died on 05 Feb 1769 in Horbourg Wihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She married (1) MATHIAS RITT, son of Mathias Ritt and Elisabeth Kauffeyssen, on 30 Nov 1728 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 10 Jul 1703 in Andolsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 01 Mar 1752 in Horbourg Wihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She married (2) DAVID ROHLING on 31 Aug 1756 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. JEAN GEORGES ITTEL was born on 21 Jun 1711 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. He died on 27 Jan 1717/18 in Andolsheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
44. iii. ANNA MARIA ITTEL was born on 21 Dec 1717 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 06 Feb 1772 in Andolsheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Jean Adam Schaeffer, son of Martin Schaeffer, on 28 Nov 1747 in Andolsheim, Haut-Rhin, France. He was born on 18 Dec 1725 in Andolsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
45. iv. JOHANN MICHAEL ITTEL was born on 20 Aug 1720 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 06 Jul 1758 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, France. He married Anna Catharina Niclauss, daughter of Rudolph Niclauss, on 29 Jul 1745 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, France. She was born on 16 Feb 1722 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 09 Mar 1787 in Horbourg (HorbourgWihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
46. v. JOHANN GEORG ITTEL was born on 18 Mar 1723 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 29 Jan 1805 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Anna Maria Weber, daughter of Johann Georg Weber, on 21 Jun 1785 in Andolsheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 11 Jan 1720. She died on 15 May 1784 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- vi. MATHIAS ITTEL was born on 12 May 1727 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 30 Sep 1727 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
28. HANS GEORG ITTEL (Hans Georg⁶, Mathias⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 30 Nov 1698 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (1) ELISABETH MAYFELD on 16 Jul 1725 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (2) MARIE BARBE SONTAG, daughter of Michel Sontag, on 18 Apr 1735 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born in 1711 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 10 Oct 1761 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (3) MARIE FRANCINE MARTIN on 22 Sep 1762 in Colmar, 68000, HautRhin, Alsace, France.

Hans Georg Ittel and Elisabeth Mayfeld had the following children:

- i. MARIE ELISABETH ITTEL was born on 08 Jan 1725/26 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 23 Aug 1734 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. ANNE MARIE ITTEL was born on 20 Apr 1728 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died in 1731 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
47. iii. JEAN GEORGE THOMAS ITTEL was born on 01 Apr 1731 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Marie Madeleine Pfister, daughter of Mathias PFISTER, on 17 Nov 1755 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iv. FRANÇOIS PAUL ITTEL was born on 02 Jul 1734 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 10 Dec 1735 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Hans Georg Ittel and Marie Barbe Sontag had the following children:

- v. FRANÇOIS XAVIER ITTEL was born on 07 Mar 1735/36 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 28 Sep 1737 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
48. vi. ANNE CATHERINE ITTEL was born on 27 Feb 1737/38 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 25 Feb 1814 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Martin Wust, son of Jean Théobald WUST, on 14 Jul 1760 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He

was born on 01 Nov 1725 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 04 Jun 1775 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

vii. JEAN ITTEL was born on 19 Nov 1739 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 05 Oct 1740 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

viii. MARIE BARBE ITTEL was born on 06 Aug 1741 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 13 Aug 1741 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

49. ix. CHARLES LOUIS ITTEL was born on 26 Aug 1742 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 03 Aug 1795 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Therese Gsell, daughter of Michel Gsel, on 26 May 1767 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 19 Mar 1816 in Colmar, HautRhin, Alsace, France.

50. x. FRANÇOIS ITTEL was born on 18 Dec 1746 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 12 Nov 1805 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Régine Gabler, daughter of Jean Gabler, on 22 Jun 1772 in Colmar, 68000, HautRhin, Alsace, France.

29. MARIA SALOME ITTEL (Hans Georg⁶, Mathias⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 20 Nov 1701 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Sebastien Decker, son of François Pierre Decker, on 24 Jan 1728/29 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Sebastien Decker and Maria Salome Ittel had the following child:

i. MARIE ELISABETH DECKER was born on 14 Jan 1733/34 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 28 Sep 1734 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

30. JEAN ITTEL (Hans Georg⁶, Mathias⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 04 Feb 1703/04 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 06 Jan 1763 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (1) ELISABETH GUENAT on 30 Jun 1727 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (2) ANNE MARIE MERCKER, daughter of Daniel Mercker, on 01 May 1757 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born in 1711. She died on 13 Feb 1794 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Jean Ittel and Elisabeth Guenat had the following children:

51. i. JEAN THOMAS ITTEL was born on 21 Dec 1727 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 09 Nov 1796 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (1) MARGUERITE BERNHARD, daughter of Benedict Bernhard, on 27 Feb 1764 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (2) MARGUERITE DIETRICH, daughter of François Dietrich and Marthe HOHSENLOP, on 24 May 1784. She was born in 1734. She died on 03 Jul 1794 in Colmar, 68000, HautRhin, Alsace, France. He married (3) MADELEINE HUG, daughter of Jean Hug and Anne Catherine Biedermann, on 29 Jul 1794 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born in 1767.

52. ii. JEAN GEORGE ITTEL was born on 13 Aug 1730 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Marie Madeleine Stinzy, daughter of Pierre STINZY, on 10 Feb 1755 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born in 1726 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 11 Mar 1767 in Colmar, HautRhin, Alsace, France.

iii. UNKNOWN ITTEL was born on 13 Aug 1733 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. Unknown died on 13 Aug 1733 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

53. iv. MARIE ELISABETH ITTEL was born on 20 Sep 1734 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 18 Dec 1807 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Louis François Xavier Mertz, son of Mathias Mertz and Anne Marie Läy, on 27 Jun 1757 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 07 Mar 1733 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 23 Aug 1801 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

v. FRANÇOIS PIERRE ITTEL was born on 19 Jul 1739 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 30 Oct 1812 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Jean Ittel and Anne Marie Mercker had the following children:

54. vi. FRANÇOIS JOSEPH ITTEL was born on 01 Feb 1758 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 05 Apr 1816 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (1) ELISABETH GRUENINGER, daughter of Antoine Grueninger and Anna Maria Grueninger, on 24 Jan 1785 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born in 1759 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 25 Mar 1806 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (2) ANNE MARIE HARTMANN, daughter of Jacques Hartmann and Marguerithe N., on 10 Aug 1803 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 13 Apr 1777 in Wintzenheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

- vii. JEAN ANTOINE ITTEL was born on 24 Jun 1760 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 19 Jul 1768 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
31. JOSEPH ITTEL (Hans Georg⁶, Mathias⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 21 Oct 1708 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Anne Marie Hiffle, daughter of Antoine Hiffle, on 15 Apr 1731 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born in 1708.
- Joseph Ittel and Anne Marie Hiffle had the following children:
- i. MARIE VERENA ITTEL was born on 26 Jan 1731/32 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 11 Oct 1734 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - ii. JOSEPH ITTEL was born on 12 Sep 1733 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 24 Sep 1733 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - iii. FRANÇOIS JOSEPH ITTEL was born on 08 Dec 1734 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 10 Jan 1734/35 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - iv. iv. FRANÇOIS JOSEPH ITTEL was born on 31 May 1736 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 21 Aug 1737 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
32. MATHIAS ITTEL (Hans Georg⁶, Mathias⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 31 Mar 1712 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Anne Marie Wallberger, daughter of Leon Wallberger, on 04 May 1733 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 30 Nov 1767 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- Mathias Ittel and Anne Marie Wallberger had the following children:
- i. MARIE BARBE ITTEL was born on 22 Jan 1733/34 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 15 May 1750 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - ii. FRÉDÉRIC ITTEL was born on 09 Feb 1735/36 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 23 Aug 1743 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - iii. ANNE MARIE ITTEL was born on 23 Apr 1737 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 07 Jul 1737 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - iv. CHARLES MARTIN ITTEL was born on 12 Nov 1738 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 24 Oct 1739 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - v. FRANÇOIS JOSEPH ITTEL was born on 12 Nov 1738 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 27 Nov 1738 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - vi. MATHIAS ITTEL was born on 24 Feb 1739/40 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 04 Jul 1740 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - vii. ANNE MARIE ITTEL was born on 11 Aug 1741 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 13 Sep 1741 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - viii. MATHIAS ITTEL was born on 16 Sep 1742 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - ix. JEAN IGNACE ITTEL was born on 28 Feb 1747/48 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - x. JEAN GEORGE ITTEL was born on 15 Aug 1749 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - xi. JEAN MICHEL ITTEL was born on 24 Jun 1751 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 14 Jul 1751 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - xii. FRANÇOIS ANTOINE ITTEL was born on 17 Jan 1753 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 27 Jul 1753 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - xiii. MARIE ELISABETH ITTEL was born on 25 Aug 1756 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 30 Aug 1756 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

33. ANNA MARIA ITTEL (Hans Michael⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born in 1725 in Ostheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 18 Nov 1781 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Mathias Schneider on 09 Feb 1744/45 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, France. He was born on 05 Oct 1716 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 05 Dec 1780 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

Mathias Schneider and Anna Maria Ittel had the following children:

- i. JOHANN GEORG SCHNEIDER was born on 09 Mar 1746 in Horbourg (HorbourgWihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 15 Oct 1761 in Horbourg (HorbourgWihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - ii. JOHANN MICHAEL SCHNEIDER was born on 19 Mar 1748 in Horbourg (HorbourgWihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 20 Mar 1748 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - iii. MARIA SALOME SCHNEIDER was born on 17 Aug 1749 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. iv. MATTHIAS SCHNEIDER was born on 10 Jul 1757 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
34. JOHANNES ITTEL (Hans Michael⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 04 Oct 1735 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 21 Apr 1806 in Baldenheim, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Maria Magdalena von Beuren, daughter of Jost von Beuren and Veronica Senfft, on 12 Feb 1765 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, France. She was born in 1740. She died on 04 Feb 1807 in Baldenheim, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France.

Johannes Ittel and Maria Magdalena von Beuren had the following children:

55. i. JOHANNES ITTEL was born on 19 Nov 1765 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 06 Dec 1805 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Anne Barbe Engel in Baldenheim, 67600, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born in 1775 in Baldenheim, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 19 Feb 1852 in Baldenheim, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - ii. MARIA SALOME ITTEL was born on 24 Feb 1768 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 07 Apr 1771 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 56. iii. MARIA MAGDALENA ITTEL was born on 27 Oct 1770 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 05 Jan 1825 in Sainte Marie aux Mines, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married (1) MICHAEL HUEBER, son of Jacques Hueber and Eva Stegler, on 09 Dec 1795 in Schoenau, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born in 1766 in Wyhl am Kaiserstuhl, 08 3, Fribourg-en-Brisgau, Baden Wurtemberg, Allemagne. She married (2) ANDRE OEHLER on 09 Dec 1795 in Schoenau, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born in Wyhl am Kaiserstuhl, 08 3, Fribourg-en-Brisgau, Baden Wurtemberg, Allemagne. He died on 23 Jan 1817 in Sainte Marie aux Mines, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - iv. JOHANN JACOB ITTEL was born on 03 Jul 1773 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 14 Jul 1773 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 57. v. JOHANN GEORG ITTEL was born on 21 Jul 1774 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 24 Jun 1851 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Anna Maria Keller in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 06 Feb 1774 in Muttersholtz, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 08 Nov 1829 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - vi. MARIA SALOME ITTEL was born on 10 Jan 1777 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 31 Oct 1786 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 58. vii. MARIA URSULA ITTEL was born on 21 Dec 1779 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 19 May 1855 in Sainte Marie aux Mines, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Jean Chretien Hunsinger on 08 Mar 1808 in Sainte-Marieaux-Mines, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 15 Jun 1787 in SainteMarie-aux-Mines, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died in 1870 in Sainte Marie aux Mains, Haut-Rhin, France.
35. CATHARINA ITTEL (Hans Michael⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 22 Dec 1742 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 27 Apr 1797 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Johann Melchior Hunsinger, son of Melchior Hunsinger and Elisabetha Hagi, on 18 Feb 1760 in Baldenheim, 67600, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 08 Aug 1737. He died on 10 Apr 1808.

Johann Melchior Hunsinger and Catharina Ittel had the following child:

i. JOHANN GEORGE HUNZINGER was born on 25 Feb 1782.

36. MATHIAS ITTEL (Mathias⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 29 Oct 1732 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 05 May 1809 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (1) SALOME WALTHER on 02 Jul 1731 in Wihr-en- Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 12 Nov 1790 in Wihr-en-Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (2) MARIA MAGDALENA STEIB, daughter of Laurentius Steib, on 23 Jan 1759 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 26 May 1737 in Wihren-Plaine (Horbouurg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

Mathias Ittel and Salome Walther had the following child:

59. i. CATHARINA ITTEL was born on 07 Feb 1771 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 16 Mar 1847 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Jean Michel Gantzer, son of Georg Friedrich Gantzer and Barbara Bauhart, on 13 May 1794 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born in 1764. He died on 17 Dec 1825 in Wihr-en-Plaine (Horbouurg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

Mathias Ittel and Maria Magdalena Steib had the following children:

60. ii. MARIA SALOMÉ ITTEL was born on 25 Oct 1759 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 06 Oct 1835 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Sigismund Ritzenthaler on 07 May 1782 in Horbourg, 68180, HautRhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 24 Jun 1755 in Horbourg, France. He died on 28 Aug 1820 in Horbourg, France.
61. iii. MATHIAS ITTEL was born on 06 Mar 1761 in Wihr en Plaine (Horbouurg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 14 Jan 1839 in Horbourg (Horbouurg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Catharina Betz on 22 Nov 1785 in Horbourg (Horbouurg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 10 Apr 1758 in Wihr en Plaine (Horbouurg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 23 Mar 1819 in Horbourg (Horbouurg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iv. MARIA MAGDALENA ITTEL was born on 12 Jun 1763 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 01 Mar 1840 in Andolsheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Valentin Obrecht, son of Valentin OBRECHT, on 22 Nov 1785 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
62. v. JOHANN GEORG ITTEL was born on 20 Nov 1765 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 29 Nov 1847 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Marie Madelaine Schneider, daughter of Johann SCHNEIDER and Catharina Steib, on 04 Jun 1793 in Wihr en Plaine, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born in 1772.
59. vi. CATHARINA ITTEL was born on 07 Feb 1771 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 16 Mar 1847 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Jean Michel Gantzer, son of Georg Friedrich Gantzer and Barbara Bauhart, on 13 May 1794 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born in 1764. He died on 17 Dec 1825 in Wihr-en-Plaine (Horbouurg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- vii. ANNA MARIA ITTEL was born on 19 Mar 1778 in Wihr, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 22 Dec 1810 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Mathias Schneider, son of Jean SCHNEIDER and Marie Catherine Steib, on 30 Apr 1805 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Notes for Anna Maria Ittel: Mariage en date du 10 Floréal de l'An XIII de la république

37. JOHANN MICHAEL ITTEL (Mathias⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 29 Aug 1744 in Wihr, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 02 Jun 1818 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (1) CATHERINE SCHNEIDER, daughter of Johann Georg SCHNEIDER, on 04 Feb 1766 in Wihr, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 30 Jul 1744 in Horbourg (Horbouurg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 26 May 1784 in Wihr, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (2) ANNA MARIA HAÜSER on 25 Jan 1785 in Wihr, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 17 Dec 1743 in Muntzenheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 16 Apr 1818 in Wihr en Plaine (Horbouurg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

Notes for Johann Michael Ittel: veuve de Mathias Steib Ackermann de Weyer, originaire de Muntzenheim

Johann Michael Ittel and Catherine Schneider had the following children:

- i. JOHANN GEORG ITTEL was born on 24 May 1767 in Wihr, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 13 Aug 1779 in Wihr, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
63. ii. JOHANN MICHAEL ITTEL was born on 02 Jul 1769 in Wihr, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 08 Jan 1845 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, France. He married Marie Catherine

Steib, daughter of Mathias Steib and Maria Magdalena Steib, on 15 Apr 1793 in Wihr en Plaine, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 20 Nov 1769 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died in 1835 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, France.

64. iii. MATHIAS ITTEL was born on 22 Sep 1771 in Wihr, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Unknown Ritzenthaler in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
65. iv. CATHERINE ITTEL was born on 10 Dec 1773 in Wihr, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 26 Mar 1862 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Jean Betz, son of Jean George Betz and Salomé Steib, on 17 Nov 1795 in Wihr en Plaine, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born in 1772 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - v. MARIA SALOMÉ ITTEL was born on 18 May 1776 in Wihr, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 03 Jul 1776 in Wihr, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
66. vi. JOHANNES ITTEL was born on 18 Jun 1778 in Wihr, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 01 Mar 1814 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Marie Marguerite Schuhler, daughter of Johann Conradt Schuhler and Anna Maria Bollenbach, on 21 Apr 1801 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 15 Feb 1783 in Sundhoffen, Haut-Rhin, France. She died on 19 Feb 1861 in Wihr-en-Plaine (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
67. vii. MARIA SALOME ITTEL was born on 14 Jul 1780 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 02 Dec 1838 in Andolsheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Mathias Bollenbach, son of Mathias Bollenbach and Anne Marie KESSEL, on 15 Sep 1801 in Andolsheim, Haut-Rhin, France. He was born on 09 Jan 1776 in Andolsheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 18 Nov 1846 in Andolsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - viii. JOHANN GEORG ITTEL was born on 12 Apr 1782 in Wihr, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 22 Mar 1783 in Wihr, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Notes for Anna Maria Häuser: veuve de Mathias Steib Ackermann de Weyer, originaire de Muntzenheim
Johann Michael Ittel and Anna Maria Häuser had the following children:

68. ix. ANNE MARIE ITTEL was born on 31 Mar 1786 in Wihr, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 19 Feb 1855 in Sundhoffen, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Jean Conrad Schuhler, son of Johann Conradt Schuhler and Anna Maria Bollenbach, on 20 May 1805 in Sundhoffen, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born in 1780 in Sundhoffen, Haut-Rhin, France. He died in 1860.
 69. x. MARIA MAGDALENA ITTEL was born on 19 Aug 1788 in Wihr, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 12 Jan 1866 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Mathias Steib on 08 Jul 1806 in Wihr en Plaine, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born in 1774. He died in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 70. xi. BARBARA ITTEL was born on 14 Jun 1791 in Wihr, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 01 Feb 1855 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Jean Steib on 22 Sep 1813 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born in 1790 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 24 Nov 1850 in Wihr en Plaine (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
38. JOHANN GEORG ITTEL (Mathias⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 25 Mar 1754 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 04 Nov 1771 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Johann Georg Ittel had the following child:

- i. MAGDALENA ITTEL.

39. HANS MICHAEL ITTEL (Hans Georg⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 29 Sep 1710 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. He died on 10 Sep 1743 in Colmar, HautRhin, France. He married Maria Catharina Göb, daughter of Johann Jacob Gob and Ursula Bleicher, on 24 Jan 1735 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 27 Jul 1696 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 30 May 1754 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Hans Michael Ittel and Maria Catharina Göb had the following children:

- i. JOHANN GEORG ITTEL was born on 22 May 1736 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 06 Jul 1743 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. ANDREAS ITTEL was born on 29 Nov 1737 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 24 Feb 1737/38 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

- iii. JOHANNES ITTEL was born on 23 Mar 1741 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 06 Jul 1743 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
40. MATHIAS ITTEL (Hans Georg⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 29 Nov 1716 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married ANNE MARIE TAUBENFOGT.
- Mathias Ittel and Anne Marie Taubenfогt had the following child:
71. i. DOMINIQUE ITTEL was born on 04 Aug 1758 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 22 Dec 1803 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Maria Magdalena Klinger, daughter of Michel Klinger and Madeleine Trob, on 09 Sep 1782 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 23 Mar 1755 in Houssen, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
41. ANNA CATHARINA ITTEL (Hans Georg⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 19 Dec 1718 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. She married David Hanhard about 1740 in Khuhnheim, Bas Rhin, France. He was born about 1715 in Khuhnheim, Bas Rhin, France.
- David Hanhard and Anna Catharina Ittel had the following child:
- i. ANNA MARIA HANHARDT was born on 28 Aug 1733 in Forstheim, Niederrhein, Alsace, Frankreich. She died on 11 Sep 1776 in Baldenheim, Niederrhein, Alsace, Frankreich.
42. HANS GEORG ITTEL (Hans Georg⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 27 Nov 1722 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 03 Mar 1804 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. He married MARIE URSULE WEIBEL. She died on 19 Jul 1806 in Colmar, HautRhin, France.
- Hans Georg Ittel and Marie Ursule Weibel had the following children:
- i. MATHIAS NICOLAS ITTEL was born on 09 Jan 1768 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 11 Jan 1768 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
72. ii. JEAN GEORGE ITTEL was born on 09 Jan 1768 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. He died on 26 Jul 1827 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. He married Catherine Kaltenbach, daughter of André Kaltenbach and Gertrude Ertzer, on 16 Nov 1789 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. She was born on 02 Jan 1757 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iii. MARIE URSULE ITTEL was born on 09 Jun 1771 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 17 Jul 1771 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iv. MARIE URSULE ITTEL was born on 14 Dec 1772 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 28 Aug 1830 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Mathias Waltz, son of Mathias Waltz and Barbe Winzer, on 09 Jul 1797 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. He was born in 1776 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
73. v. CATHERINE ITTEL was born on 19 Aug 1775 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 04 Nov 1856 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married (1) JACQUES GASSMANN, son of Jacques Gassmann and Anne Marie SCHUH, on 18 Aug 1801 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 05 Apr 1773 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
74. vi. JEAN ITTEL was born on 13 Mar 1778 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. He married (1) MARGUERITHE SCHERER, daughter of François Antoine Scherer and Marguerithe Muller, on 09 Jul 1801 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. She was born on 25 Feb 1779 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (2) MARIE FRANÇOISE GILG, daughter of François Gilg and Anne MING, on 26 Jul 1827 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 08 Jun 1791 in Rouffach, 68250, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- vii. THÉRÈSE MARIE REGINE ITTEL was born on 27 Apr 1781 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 23 Apr 1854 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- viii. ELISABETH ITTEL was born on 29 Jun 1784 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France.
- ix. CATHERINE ITTEL was born on 17 Jan 1788 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- x. MARGUERITE ITTEL was born in 1792 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 22 May 1840 in Orschwiller, Bas-Rhin, France.
43. MARIA BARBARA ITTEL (Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 28 Mar 1709 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, France. She died on 05 Feb 1769 in Horbourg Wihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She married (1) MATHIAS RITT, son of Mathias Ritt and Elisabeth Kauffeyssen, on 30 Nov 1728 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 10 Jul 1703 in Andolsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 01 Mar 1752 in Horbourg Wihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She married (2) DAVID ROHLING on 31 Aug 1756 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Mathias Ritt and Maria Barbara Ittel had the following child:

- i. MARIE BARBE RITT was born on 23 Jun 1729 in Horbourg Wihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
44. ANNA MARIA ITTEL (Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 21 Dec 1717 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 06 Feb 1772 in Andolsheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Jean Adam Schaeffer, son of Martin Schaeffer, on 28 Nov 1747 in Andolsheim, Haut-Rhin, France. He was born on 18 Dec 1725 in Andolsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

Jean Adam Schaeffer and Anna Maria Ittel had the following child:

- i. ANNE MARIE SCHAEFFER was born on 22 Dec 1748 in Andolsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 28 Mar 1812 in Andolsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
45. JOHANN MICHAEL ITTEL (Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 20 Aug 1720 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 06 Jul 1758 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, France. He married Anna Catharina Niclauss, daughter of Rudolph Niclauss, on 29 Jul 1745 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, France. She was born on 16 Feb 1722 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 09 Mar 1787 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

Johann Michael Ittel and Anna Catharina Niclauss had the following children:

75. i. JOHANN GEORG ITTEL was born on 02 Jun 1746 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, France. He died on 16 Feb 1779 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Anna Maria Schuhler, daughter of Johannes Schuhler, on 30 Jan 1770 in Horbourg Wihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 14 Oct 1744 in Sundhoffen, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 27 Dec 1807 in Horbourg, H, Rhin, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
 76. ii. JOHANN MICHAEL ITTEL was born on 10 Jan 1748 in Horbourg-Wihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 29 Apr 1784 in Horbourg-Wihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Maria Barbara Schützger, daughter of Friedrich Schützger, on 29 Oct 1782 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 24 Jan 1757 in Beblenheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
 77. iii. JOHANNES ITTEL was born on 06 Jan 1750 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 24 May 1761 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 77. iv. MATHIAS ITTEL was born on 09 Sep 1752 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, France.
 77. v. JOHANN JACOB ITTEL was born on 17 Apr 1755 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, France. He died on 11 Feb 1819 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, France. He married Anna Maria Obert, daughter of Johannes Obert, on 08 Feb 1785 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, France. She was born on 30 Mar 1756 in Wihr en Plaine (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 17 Feb 1819 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 77. vi. MARTIN ITTEL was born on 18 Nov 1757 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 29 Nov 1757 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
46. JOHANN GEORG ITTEL (Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 18 Mar 1723 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 29 Jan 1805 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Anna Maria Weber, daughter of Johann Georg Weber, on 21 Jun 1785 in Andolsheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 11 Jan 1720. She died on 15 May 1784 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Johann Georg Ittel and Anna Maria Weber had the following children:

- i. JOHANN GEORG ITTEL was born on 08 Jun 1746 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 11 Jun 1752 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. JOHANNES ITTEL was born on 15 Aug 1748 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 20 Mar 1748 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
78. iii. MARTIN ITTEL was born on 20 Apr 1750 in Andolsheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 23 Dec 1813 in Neuf Brisach, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (1) ELISABETH STOFFER. She was born in 1752. She died on 07 May 1808 in Sundhoffen, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (2) BARBE FRANGERT on 25 Oct 1808 in Volgelsheim, 68600, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born in 1762 in Durrenentzen, 68320, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
79. iv. JOHANNES ITTEL was born on 08 Jul 1752 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 14 Oct 1833 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (1) MARIA

SUSANNA WOLFENBERGER, daughter of Andreas Wolfensberger, on 04 Nov 1775 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born about 1756. He married (2) ANNE MARIE SEMBACH on 12 Mar 1816 in Horbourg, 68180, HautRhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 08 Jul 1757 in Jepsheim, 68320, HautRhin, Alsace, France.

- v. ANNA MARIA ITTEL was born on 21 Nov 1754 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 15 Mar 1830 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Jean George Forny on 26 Jan 1808 in Horbourg-Wihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born in 1767.
 - 80. vi. JOHANN GEORG ITTEL was born on 24 Jun 1757 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 16 May 1843 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (1) ANNA BARBARA WEISS. She was born in 1758 in Schwarzenbourg, Canton de Berne, Suisse. She died on 06 Dec 1819 in Horbourg, 68180, HautRhin, Alsace, France. He married (2) ANNA MARIA ITTEL, daughter of Johann Jacob Ittel and Anna Maria Obert, on 11 Dec 1822 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 22 Mar 1787 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 01 Oct 1841 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - 81. vii. MARIA CATHARINA ITTEL was born on 27 Jul 1760 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 16 Sep 1825 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Johann Georg Walther, son of Johann Georg WALTHER, on 23 Jan 1792 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - 82. viii. ANDREAS ITTEL was born on 25 Mar 1764 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 03 Apr 1843 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Anna Catharina Gründeler, daughter of Johann Grundler, on 23 Oct 1792 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 21 Mar 1766 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
47. JEAN GEORGE THOMAS ITTEL (Hans Georg⁷, Hans Georg⁶, Mathias⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 01 Apr 1731 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Marie Madeleine Pfister, daughter of Mathias PFISTER, on 17 Nov 1755 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- Jean George Thomas Ittel and Marie Madeleine Pfister had the following children:
- i. MARIE BARBE ITTEL was born on 12 Dec 1756 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 04 Dec 1826 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Nicolas Tropi on 31 Aug 1789 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - ii. MARIE MADELEINE ITTEL was born on 02 Aug 1758 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 01 Jan 1782 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. iii. UNKNOWN ITTEL was born on 25 Oct 1760 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. Unknown died on 25 Oct 1760 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - iv. ANNE MARIE MARGUERITE ITTEL was born on 07 Feb 1762 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 26 Apr 1765 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - v. ANNE MARIE ITTEL was born on 14 May 1764 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 06 Jun 1768 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. vi. MARIE CATHERINE ITTEL was born on 02 Mar 1766 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 24 Nov 1816 in Strasbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - vi. JEAN GEORGE ITTEL was born on 07 Sep 1767 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 12 Mar 1768 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - viii. JEAN GEORGE ITTEL was born on 24 Mar 1769 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - ix. ANTOINE ITTEL was born on 16 Jan 1770 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 19 Jan 1770 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - x. JOSEPH ITTEL was born on 17 Mar 1771 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 26 Apr 1851 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Françoise Hoetichen, daughter of Martin Hoetichen and Cunegonde Pfeffinger, on 28 Dec 1812 in Illhaeusern, 68970, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born in 1779 in Schoenach, Brisgau, Germany.
48. ANNE CATHERINE ITTEL (Hans Georg⁷, Hans Georg⁶, Mathias⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 27 Feb 1737/38 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 25 Feb 1814 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Martin Wust, son of Jean Théobald WUST, on 14 Jul 1760 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 01 Nov 1725 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 04 Jun 1775 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

Martin Wust and Anne Catherine Ittel had the following child:

- i. DOMINIQUE MARTIN WUEST was born on 05 Aug 1761 in Colmar, Haut Rhine Alsace, France. He died on 23 Aug 1824 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

49. CHARLES LOUIS ITTEL (Hans Georg⁷, Hans Georg⁶, Mathias⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 26 Aug 1742 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 03 Aug 1795 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Therese Gsell, daughter of Michel Gsel, on 26 May 1767 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 19 Mar 1816 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Charles Louis Ittel and Therese Gsell had the following children:

- i. LOUIS ITTEL was born on 18 May 1768 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. ANNE MARIE ITTEL was born on 08 Aug 1770 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iii. MARIE BARBE ITTEL was born on 04 Dec 1772 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 14 Jan 1815 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Xavier Wiss, son of Jean Wiss and Anne Catherine Abraham, on 01 Nov 1801 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 25 Nov 1777 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

- iv. JEAN MATHIEU ITTEL was born on 01 Apr 1775 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

- v. CATHERINE ITTEL was born on 03 Mar 1778 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 15 Jul 1780 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

83. vi. JEAN GEORGE ITTEL was born on 08 Oct 1780 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 13 Aug 1850 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (1) MARIE CATHERINE AGATHE WISS, daughter of Jean WISS and Marie Catherine Abraham, on 11 Dec 1799 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 05 Feb 1771 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 25 Apr 1836 in Niederentzen, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (2) MARGUERITE HOTZ. She was born on 11 Oct 1793 in Wintzenheim, 68920, HautRhin, Alsace, France.

50. FRANÇOIS ITTEL (Hans Georg⁷, Hans Georg⁶, Mathias⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 18 Dec 1746 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 12 Nov 1805 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Régine Gabler, daughter of Jean Gabler, on 22 Jun 1772 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

François Ittel and Régine Gabler had the following children:

84. i. FRANÇOIS ITTEL was born on 16 Sep 1773 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 25 Mar 1848 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Anne Marie Stockmeyer, daughter of Jean STOCKMEYER and Anne Marie NEFF, on 10 Dec 1798 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 14 Jan 1771 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. FRANÇOIS JOSEPH ITTEL was born on 03 Oct 1775 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 14 Oct 1775 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iii. NICOLAS ITTEL was born on 03 Nov 1776 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- v. FRANÇOIS JEAN GEORGE ITTEL was born on 17 Sep 1778 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 03 Feb 1779 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

51. JEAN THOMAS ITTEL (Jean⁷, Hans Georg⁶, Mathias⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 21 Dec 1727 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 09 Nov 1796 in Colmar, HautRhin, Alsace, France. He married (1) MARGUERITE BERNHARD, daughter of Benedict Bernhard, on 27 Feb 1764 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (2) MARGUERITE DIETRICH, daughter of François Dietrich and Marthe HOHSENLOP, on 24 May 1784. She was born in 1734. She died on 03 Jul 1794 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (3) MADELEINE HUG, daughter of Jean Hug and Anne Catherine Biedermann, on 29 Jul 1794 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born in 1767.

Jean Thomas Ittel and Marguerite Bernhard had the following children:

85. i. JEAN BAPTISTE ITTEL was born on 02 Dec 1764 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 20 Apr 1814 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Madeleine Meyer, daughter of Antoine MEYER and Salomé Bonier, on 11 Oct 1784 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 15 Sep 1834 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

86. ii. MARIE MADELEINE ITTEL was born on 16 Dec 1769 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married (1) JEAN JACQUES KOCH, son of Jacques KOCH and Friede KEMP, on 14 Jun 1797 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born in 1773 in Scholbach, Margraviat, Germany.
- iii. SEBASTIEN ITTEL was born on 19 Jan 1772 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 20 Jan 1777 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iv. URSULE ITTEL was born on 21 Jan 1775 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 09 Sep 1776 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- v. JEANNE MARGUERITE ITTEL was born on 29 Dec 1779 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 10 Mar 1780 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- vi. GEORGE IGNACE ITTEL was born on 27 Mar 1781 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Jean Thomas Ittel and Madeleine Hug had the following children:

- vii. CATHERINE ITTEL was born on 11 Sep 1794 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- viii. JEAN ITTEL was born on 27 Apr 1796 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 02 May 1796 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

52. JEAN GEORGE ITTEL (Jean7, Hans Georg6, Mathias5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born on 13 Aug 1730 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Marie Madeleine Stinzy, daughter of Pierre STINZY, on 10 Feb 1755 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born in 1726 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 11 Mar 1767 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Jean George Ittel and Marie Madeleine Stinzy had the following children:

- i. MARIE CATHERINE ITTEL was born on 25 May 1755 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. UNKNOWN ITTEL was born on 30 Oct 1756 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. Unknown died on 30 Oct 1756 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iii. FRANÇOIS XAVIER JEAN GEORGE ITTEL was born on 04 Dec 1757 in Colmar, HautRhin, Alsace, France. He died on 10 Dec 1757 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iv. MARIE MADELEINE ITTEL was born on 22 Apr 1760 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 07 May 1768 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

53. MARIE ELISABETH ITTEL (Jean7, Hans Georg6, Mathias5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born on 20 Sep 1734 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 18 Dec 1807 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Louis François Xavier Mertz, son of Mathias Mertz and Anne Marie Läy, on 27 Jun 1757 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 07 Mar 1733 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 23 Aug 1801 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

Louis François Xavier Mertz and Marie Elisabeth Ittel had the following child:

- i. FRANÇOIS ANTOINE MERTZ was born on 11 Sep 1765 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 15 Nov 1837 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

54. FRANÇOIS JOSEPH ITTEL (Jean7, Hans Georg6, Mathias5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born on 01 Feb 1758 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 05 Apr 1816 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (1) ELISABETH GRUENINGER, daughter of Antoine Grueninger and Anna Maria Grueninger, on 24 Jan 1785 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born in 1759 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 25 Mar 1806 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (2) ANNE MARIE HARTMANN, daughter of Jacques Hartmann and Marguerithe N., on 10 Aug 1803 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 13 Apr 1777 in Wintzenheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

François Joseph Ittel and Elisabeth Grueninger had the following children:

- i. UNKNOWN ITTEL was born in 1785.
- ii. ELISABETH ITTEL was born on 25 Jul 1786 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 14 Sep 1787 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iii. JOSEPH ITTEL was born on 20 Jun 1788 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 24 Jun 1788 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

87. iv. JOSEPH ITTEL was born on 30 Jul 1789 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 06 Apr 1858 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Marie Anne Decker on 13 Apr 1814 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 18 Jul 1787 in Dambach la Ville, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- v. MADELEINE ELISABETH ITTEL was born on 21 Jul 1795 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 08 Jul 1806 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
88. vi. JEAN BAPTISTE ITTEL was born on 17 Aug 1798 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 09 May 1859 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Anne Marie Seewald, daughter of Jean SEEWALD and Jeanne KUEBLER, on 17 Jan 1831 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 13 May 1793 in Ribeauville, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

François Joseph Ittel and Anne Marie Hartmann had the following children:

- vii. MATHIAS ITTEL was born on 17 Aug 1804 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 14 May 1844 in Pointe à Pitre, Guadeloupe, France.
- viii. JACQUES ITTEL was born on 12 Sep 1806 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 02 Sep 1810 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ix. MARIE ANNE ITTEL was born on 13 Sep 1808 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Generation 9

55. JOHANNES ITTEL (Johannes⁸, Hans Michael⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 19 Nov 1765 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 06 Dec 1805 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Anne Barbe Engel in Baldenheim, 67600, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born in 1775 in Baldenheim, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 19 Feb 1852 in Baldenheim, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France.

Johannes Ittel and Anne Barbe Engel had the following children:

88. i. MARY MAGDALENA ITTEL was born on 17 Mar 1799 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 08 Apr 1879. She married John Phillip Schnable about 1830. He was born on 28 Aug 1799 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, Germany. He died on 10 Aug 1880 in Genesco, Illinois.
89. ii. JOHANN GEORG ITTEL was born on 4 May 1799 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, France. He died on 25 Sep 1890 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, United States of America. He met MARGARETHA HEPPICH. She was born about 1815 in Bavaria Bayern. She died in 1888.
90. iii. MAGDALENA ITTEL was born on 04 May 1799 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married (1) LAURENT FRANTZ. She married (2) PHILLIPE SCHNAEBELE. He was born in 1800 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France.
91. iv. JOHANN GEORG ITTEL was born on 05 May 1799 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Susanne Hess on 28 Jan 1843 in Ste Marie aux Mines, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 29 Nov 1804 in Ste Marie aux Mines, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 14 Feb 1847 in Sainte Marie aux Mines, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- v. JOHANN MARTIN ITTEL was born on 10 Nov 1802 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France.
92. vi. JACOB GEORGE ITTEL was born on 11 Mar 1805 in Baldenheim, Alsace, France or Wurtemberg. He died date Unknown in Pennsylvania. He met MARGARET UNKNOWN. She was born about 1817 in Wurtemberg. She died in Pennsylvania.
56. MARIA MAGDALENA ITTEL (Johannes⁸, Hans Michael⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 27 Oct 1770 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 05 Jan 1825 in Sainte Marie aux Mines, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married (1) MICHAEL HUEBER, son of Jacques Hueber and Eva Stegler, on 09 Dec 1795 in Schoenau, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born in 1766 in Wyhl am Kaiserstuhl, 08 3, Fribourg-en-Brisgau, Baden Wurttemberg, Allemagne. She married (2)

ANDRE OEHLER on 09 Dec 1795 in Schoenau, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born in Wyhl am Kaiserstuhl, 08 3, Fribourg-en-Brisgau, Baden Wurttemberg, Allemagne. He died on 23 Jan 1817 in Sainte Marie aux Mines, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

Andre Oehler and Maria Magdalena Ittel had the following children:

- i. MARIE MADELEINE OEHLER was born on 05 Nov 1798 in Sainte-Marie-aux-Mines, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 15 Aug 1851 in Sainte-Marie-aux-Mines, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. JACQUES OEHLER was born on 31 Aug 1800 in Sainte-Marie-aux-Mines, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 12 Jan 1810 in Sainte-Marie-aux-Mines, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iii. ANDRÉ OEHLER was born on 26 Feb 1806 in Sainte Marie aux Mines, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 05 Jul 1868 in Sainte-Marie-aux-Mines, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iv. GEORGES OEHLER was born on 16 Jan 1809 in Sainte-Marie-aux-Mines, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 08 Apr 1810 in Sainte-Marie-aux-Mines, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- v. CATHERINE OEHLER was born on 24 Nov 1811 in Sainte-Marie-aux-Mines, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 09 Dec 1811 in Sainte-Marie-aux-Mines, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

57. JOHANN GEORG ITTEL (Johannes⁸, Hans Michael⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 21 Jul 1774 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 24 Jun 1851 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Anna Maria Keller in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 06 Feb 1774 in Muttersholtz, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 08 Nov 1829 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Johann Georg Ittel and Anna Maria Keller had the following children:

- i. MARIA SALOME ITTEL was born on 10 Mar 1802 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 07 Apr 1802 in Baldenheim, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France.

93. ii. JOHANN GEORG ITTEL was born on 22 Jun 1805 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 21 Dec 1883 in Sundhouse, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (1) MAGDALENA SCHAEFFER, daughter of Christian SCHAEFFER and Margaretha KELLER, on 26 May 1829 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, France. She was born on 01 Oct 1807 in Sundhouse, Bas-Rhin, France. She died on 13 Mar 1861 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, France. He married (2) ANNE MARIE PETER, daughter of Jacques Peter and Anne Marie Ritzenthaler, on 26 Jun 1862 in Sundhouse, 67920, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 23 Sep 1818 in Sundhouse, 67920, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France.

94. iii. JOHANN MICHAEL ITTEL was born on 13 Oct 1810 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died in 1865 in Corsica, Jefferson Co., PA. He married Harriet Schellhammer Farny, daughter of Francois Farny and Catherine Boeschlin, in 1830 in France. She was born on 19 Sep 1812 in Illhaeusern, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 26 Jun 1870 in Corry, Erie, Pennsylvania, USA (Age: 56).



- iv. CHRISTIAN ITTEL was born on 13 Oct 1810 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 01 Feb 1812 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France.

58. MARIA URSULA ITTEL (Johannes⁸, Hans Michael⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 21 Dec 1779 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 19 May 1855 in Sainte Marie aux Mines, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Jean Chretien Hunsinger on 08 Mar 1808 in Sainte-Marie-aux-Mines, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 15 Jun 1787 in Sainte-Marie-aux-Mines, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died in 1870 in Sainte Marie aux Mains, Haut-Rhin, France.

Jean Chretien Hunsinger and Maria Ursula Ittel had the following children:

- i. URSULE HUNTZINGER was born on 09 Apr 1809 in Sainte-Marie-aux-Mines, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 02 May 1809 in Sainte-Marie-aux-Mines, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. CHRÉTIEN HUNTZINGER was born on 31 May 1810 in Sainte-Marie-aux-Mines, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 24 Oct 1840 in Oran, Oran, Algérie.
- iii. JEAN HUNTZINGER was born on 27 May 1813 in Sainte Marie aux Mains, HautRhin, France. He died on 09 May 1888 in Sainte Marie aux Mains, Haut-Rhin, France.

- iv. JACQUES HUNTZINGER was born on 06 Apr 1816 in Sainte-Marie-aux-Mines, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died in Thann, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - v. ANNE BARBE HUNTZINGER was born on 12 Sep 1819 in Sainte-Marie-aux-Mines, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 11 Mar 1877 in Sainte-Marie-aux-Mines, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - vi. GEORGES HUNTZINGER was born on 26 Jan 1823 in Sainte-Marie-aux-Mines, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 06 Sep 1850 in Sainte-Marie-aux-Mines, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
59. CATHARINA ITTEL (Mathias⁸, Mathias⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 07 Feb 1771 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 16 Mar 1847 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Jean Michel Gantzer, son of Georg Friedrich Gantzer and Barbara Bauhart, on 13 May 1794 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born in 1764. He died on 17 Dec 1825 in Wihr-en-Plaine (HorbourgWihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

Jean Michel Gantzer and Catharina Ittel had the following children:

- i. MICHEL GANTZER was born in Jul 1800.
 - ii. MADELEINE GANTZER was born about 1803 in Wihr-en-Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 29 Nov 1859.
60. MARIA SALOMÉ ITTEL (Mathias⁸, Mathias⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 25 Oct 1759 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 06 Oct 1835 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Sigismund Ritzenthaler on 07 May 1782 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 24 Jun 1755 in Horbourg, France. He died on 28 Aug 1820 in Horbourg, France.

Sigismund Ritzenthaler and Maria Salomé Ittel had the following children:

- i. MATHIAS RITZENTHALER was born on 17 Apr 1784 in Horbourg, France. He married Cathy Steib on 23 Jun 1807 in Horbourg, France.
 - ii. JEAN GEORGES RITZENTHALER was born on 02 Dec 1785 in Horbourg, France. He died on 04 Feb 1791.
 - iii. MARIE SALOME RITZENTHALER was born on 11 Nov 1787 in Horbourg, France. She married Andre Fetsch on 01 May 1816 in Horbourg, France.
61. MATHIAS ITTEL (Mathias⁸, Mathias⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 06 Mar 1761 in Wihr en Plaine (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 14 Jan 1839 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Catharina Betz on 22 Nov 1785 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 10 Apr 1758 in Wihr en Plaine (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 23 Mar 1819 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

Notes for Mathias Ittel: [Ittel of Horbourg.FTW] veuve de Jacob Ritzenthaler de Weyer

Mathias Ittel and Catharina Betz had the following children:

- 95. i. MARIA SALOME ITTEL was born on 20 Sep 1786 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 28 Dec 1823 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Martin Ritzenthaler, son of Martin Ritzenthaler and Marie Catherine Ritzenthaler, on 04 Nov 1806 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. MATHIAS ITTEL was born on 10 Nov 1788 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 11 Nov 1791 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- 96. iii. MARIA CATHARINA ITTEL was born on 23 Sep 1790 in Horbourg, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 31 Jan 1853 in Bischwihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Mathias Steib, son of Mathias Steib and Catherine Klinger, on 18 Jan 1809 in Horbourg, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 23 Mar 1788 in Bischwihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died in 1866.
- iv. MARIA MAGDALENA ITTEL was born on 03 Apr 1792 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 01 May 1796 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- 97. v. MATHIAS ITTEL was born on 17 Apr 1796 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 14 Jun 1832 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Marie Barbe Boeschlin, daughter of Jean Boeschlin and Marie Barbe Hirtz,

on 17 Apr 1816 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 13 Jan 1797 in Jepsheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 15 Nov 1832 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

62. JOHANN GEORG ITTEL (Mathias⁸, Mathias⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 20 Nov 1765 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 29 Nov 1847 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Marie Madelaine Schneider, daughter of Johann SCHNEIDER and Catharina Steib, on 04 Jun 1793 in Wihr en Plaine, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born in 1772.

Johann Georg Ittel and Marie Madelaine Schneider had the following children:

- i. JEAN GEORGE ITTEL was born on 03 Apr 1805 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 01 May 1808 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 98. ii. JEAN GEORGE ITTEL was born on 24 Oct 1809 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 18 Apr 1881 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Anne Marie Betz, daughter of Jean Betz and Catherine Ittel, on 14 Nov 1830 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 07 Apr 1807 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 03 Jan 1875.
63. JOHANN MICHAEL ITTEL (Johann Michael⁸, Mathias⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 02 Jul 1769 in Wihr, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 08 Jan 1845 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, France. He married Marie Catherine Steib, daughter of Mathias Steib and Maria Magdalena Steib, on 15 Apr 1793 in Wihr en Plaine, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 20 Nov 1769 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died in 1835 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, France.

Johann Michael Ittel and Marie Catherine Steib had the following children:

- i. JEAN MICHEL ITTEL was born on 17 May 1794 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 25 Jul 1794 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 99. ii. CATHARINA ITTEL was born on 31 Aug 1795 in Wihr en Plaine (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 16 Oct 1825 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - iii. MATHIAS ITTEL was born on 30 Jun 1797 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 05 Sep 1797 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 100. iv. JEAN MICHEL ITTEL was born on 30 Oct 1799 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 09 Jan 1854 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (1) ANNE MARIE SCHNEIDER, daughter of Mathias Schneider and Anne Marie Hanhart, on 28 May 1823 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born in 1804 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 01 Jan 1831 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (2) ANNE MARIE HECKETSWEILER, daughter of Jean Henri Hecketsweiler and Anne Catherine Deuber, on 13 Aug 1834 in Jepsheim, 68320, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born in 1809 in Jepsheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 13 May 1843 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 101. v. MATHIAS ITTEL was born on 20 Apr 1802 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 16 Jul 1865 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Marie Catherine Schneider, daughter of George Schneider and Salome Moser, on 20 Dec 1829 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 23 Apr 1807 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - vi. MARIA MAGDALENA ITTEL was born on 13 Jun 1804 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 20 Jul 1804 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 102. vii. JEAN ITTEL was born on 26 Sep 1805 in Horbourg Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 20 Jul 1862 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, France. He married Marie Madelaine Steib, daughter of Mathias Steib and Maria Magdalena Ittel, on 22 May 1830 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born in 1808 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - viii. MARIE SALOMÉE ITTEL was born on 25 May 1808 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 23 Jul 1808 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - ix. MARIE MADELEINE ITTEL was born on 03 Aug 1812 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, France. She married JEAN KLINGER. He was born on 31 Dec 1806 in Andolsheim, HautRhin, France.
64. MATHIAS ITTEL (Johann Michael⁸, Mathias⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 22 Sep 1771 in Wihr, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Unknown Ritzenthaler in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Mathias Ittel and Unknown Ritzenthaler had the following child:

i. MARIE ITTEL.

65. CATHERINE ITTEL (Johann Michael⁸, Mathias⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 10 Dec 1773 in Wihr, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 26 Mar 1862 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Jean Betz, son of Jean George Betz and Salomé Steib, on 17 Nov 1795 in Wihr en Plaine, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born in 1772 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Jean Betz and Catherine Ittel had the following child:

103. i. ANNE MARIE BETZ was born on 07 Apr 1807 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 03 Jan 1875. She married Jean George Ittel, son of Johann Georg Ittel and Marie Madelaine Schneider, on 14 Nov 1830 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 24 Oct 1809 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 18 Apr 1881 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
66. JOHANNES ITTEL (Johann Michael⁸, Mathias⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 18 Jun 1778 in Wihr, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 01 Mar 1814 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Marie Marguerite Schuhler, daughter of Johann Conradt Schuhler and Anna Maria Bollenbach, on 21 Apr 1801 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 15 Feb 1783 in Sundhoffen, Haut-Rhin, France. She died on 19 Feb 1861 in Wihr-en-Plaine (Horbouurg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

Johannes Ittel and Marie Marguerite Schuhler had the following children:

104. i. ANNE MARIE ITTEL was born on 27 Mar 1802 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 20 Dec 1829 in Jepsheim, 68320, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Jean George Bentz, son of Mathias Bentz and Anne Marie Hecketsweiler, on 19 Feb 1823 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 04 Sep 1794 in Jepsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 28 Sep 1856 in Jepsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. JEAN MICHEL ITTEL was born on 02 Dec 1803 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 22 Oct 1814 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
105. iii. ANNE CATHERINE ITTEL was born on 09 Dec 1808 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 05 Aug 1884 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married George Steib, son of Jean Steib and Anne Barbe Steib, on 29 Mar 1829 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born in 1804 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iv. MATHIAS ITTEL was born on 17 Dec 1810 in Wihr en Plaine, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 29 Sep 1814 in Wihr en Plaine, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
106. v. JEAN GEORGE ITTEL was born on 22 Sep 1812 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 26 May 1878 in Andolsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Anne Marie Husser, daughter of André Husser and Anne Marie Walch, on 02 Jan 1844 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 07 May 1822 in Wolfgantzen, Haut-Rhin, France. She died on 08 Jul 1868 in Wihr en Plaine (Horbouurg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
107. vi. JEAN JACQUES ITTEL was born on 04 Sep 1814 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 30 Jun 1879 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Marie Madelaine Rebert, daughter of Mathias REBERT and Marie Madelaine OBRECHT, on 30 Jan 1843 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 19 Aug 1810 in Andolsheim, Haut-Rhin, France.
67. MARIA SALOME ITTEL (Johann Michael⁸, Mathias⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 14 Jul 1780 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 02 Dec 1838 in Andolsheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Mathias Bollenbach, son of Mathias Bollenbach and Anne Marie KESSEL, on 15 Sep 1801 in Andolsheim, Haut-Rhin, France. He was born on 09 Jan 1776 in Andolsheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 18 Nov 1846 in Andolsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

Mathias Bollenbach and Maria Salome Ittel had the following children:

- i. MARIE CATHERINE BOLLENBACH was born on 25 Nov 1803 in Andolsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 21 Dec 1842 in Beblenheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. ANNE MARIE BOLLENBACH was born on 06 Sep 1806 in Andolsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

- iii. MATHIAS BOLLENBACH was born on 25 Apr 1812 in Andolsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 21 Jul 1888 in Andolsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
68. ANNE MARIE ITTEL (Johann Michael⁸, Mathias⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 31 Mar 1786 in Wihr, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 19 Feb 1855 in Sundhoffen, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Jean Conrad Schuhler, son of Johann Conradt Schuhler and Anna Maria Bollenbach, on 20 May 1805 in Sundhoffen, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born in 1780 in Sundhoffen, Haut-Rhin, France. He died in 1860.
- Jean Conrad Schuhler and Anne Marie Ittel had the following child:
- i. CONRAD SCHULLER was born on 05 May 1813 in Sundhoffen, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 12 Aug 1871 in Sundhoffen, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
69. MARIA MAGDALENA ITTEL (Johann Michael⁸, Mathias⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 19 Aug 1788 in Wihr, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 12 Jan 1866 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Mathias Steib on 08 Jul 1806 in Wihr en Plaine, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born in 1774. He died in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- Mathias Steib and Maria Magdalena Ittel had the following child:
108. i. MARIE MADELAINE STEIB was born in 1808 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Jean Ittel, son of Johann Michael Ittel and Marie Catherine Steib, on 22 May 1830 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 26 Sep 1805 in Horbourg Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 20 Jul 1862 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, France.
70. BARBARA ITTEL (Johann Michael⁸, Mathias⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 14 Jun 1791 in Wihr, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 01 Feb 1855 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Jean Steib on 22 Sep 1813 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born in 1790 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 24 Nov 1850 in Wihr en Plaine (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- Jean Steib and Barbara Ittel had the following child:
- i. MARIE BARBE STEIB was born on 27 Oct 1818 in Wihr en Plaine (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 21 Dec 1843 in Muntzenheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
71. DOMINIQUE ITTEL (Mathias⁸, Hans Georg⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 04 Aug 1758 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 22 Dec 1803 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Maria Magdalena Klinger, daughter of Michel Klinger and Madeleine Trob, on 09 Sep 1782 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 23 Mar 1755 in Houssen, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- Dominique Ittel and Maria Magdalena Klinger had the following children:
- i. DOMINIQUE ITTEL was born on 27 Jul 1783 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France.
- ii. JEAN ITTEL was born on 27 Dec 1786 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. He died on 03 Feb 1790 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
109. iii. MARIE ANNE ITTEL was born on 07 Feb 1790 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. She died on 03 May 1853 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. She married Antoine Fritsch, son of Joseph Fritsch and Marie Catherine Weyl, on 09 May 1810 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 12 Feb 1783 in Hohengoëft, Bas-Rhin, France. He died on 09 Jul 1849 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France.
72. JEAN GEORGE ITTEL (Hans Georg⁸, Hans Georg⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 09 Jan 1768 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. He died on 26 Jul 1827 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. He married Catherine Kaltenbach, daughter of André Kaltenbach and Gertrude Ertzer, on 16 Nov 1789 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. She was born on 02 Jan 1757 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- Jean George Ittel and Catherine Kaltenbach had the following children:
- i. JEAN GEORGE ITTEL was born on 18 Jul 1790 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. He died on 16 Feb 1811 in Salamanque, Spain.
- ii. CATHERINE ITTEL was born on 24 Jun 1792 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 07 Aug 1794 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iii. JEAN ITTEL was born on 25 Nov 1794 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 23 Feb 1798 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

- iv. JOSEPH ITTEL was born on 13 Feb 1797 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 27 Dec 1798 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
73. CATHERINE ITTEL (Hans Georg⁸, Hans Georg⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 19 Aug 1775 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 04 Nov 1856 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married (1) JACQUES GASSMANN, son of Jacques Gassmann and Anne Marie SCHUH, on 18 Aug 1801 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 05 Apr 1773 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- Catherine Ittel had the following children:
- i. JEAN ITTEL was born on 11 Jul 1793 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 27 Aug 1793 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - ii. JACQUES ITTEL was born on 28 Nov 1797 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
74. JEAN ITTEL (Hans Georg⁸, Hans Georg⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 13 Mar 1778 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. He married (1) MARGUERITHE SCHERER, daughter of François Antoine Scherer and Marguerithe Muller, on 09 Jul 1801 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. She was born on 25 Feb 1779 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (2) MARIE FRANÇOISE GILG, daughter of François Gilg and Anne MING, on 26 Jul 1827 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 08 Jun 1791 in Rouffach, 68250, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- Jean Ittel and Marguerithe Scherer had the following children:
- i. JEAN ITTEL was born on 23 Dec 1802 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. He died on 24 Dec 1802 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France.
 - ii. MATHIAS ITTEL was born on 05 Mar 1804 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. He died on 15 Aug 1804 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France.
75. JOHANN GEORG ITTEL (Johann Michael⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 02 Jun 1746 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, France. He died on 16 Feb 1779 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Anna Maria Schuhler, daughter of Johannes Schuhler, on 30 Jan 1770 in Horbourg Wihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 14 Oct 1744 in Sundhoffen, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 27 Dec 1807 in Horbourg, H, Rhin, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- Johann Georg Ittel and Anna Maria Schuhler had the following children:
110. i. ANNA MARIA ITTEL was born on 17 Apr 1771 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 22 Jan 1822 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Jean George Neidel Baron, son of Jean George Neidel and Marie Margrethe Frohemuller, on 28 Jun 1799 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, France. He was born on 04 Mar 1764 in Grosselfingen, Baden Wurttemberg, Germany. He died on 18 Apr 1819 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 111. ii. JOHANN GEORG ITTEL was born on 04 Sep 1772 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, France. He died on 26 Feb 1803 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, France. He married Catharina Greiner, daughter of Johannes Greiner and Elisabetha Ritt, on 12 Nov 1795 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 03 Feb 1762 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 02 Jan 1830 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
 112. iii. CATHARINA ITTEL was born on 23 May 1774 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 02 May 1825 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Johann Georg Seelig, son of Johann Seelig, on 28 Sep 1803 in Horbourg Wihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 11 Nov 1767 in Jepsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - iv. ANNA BARBARA ITTEL was born in 1776. She died in 1780.
 - v. MARIA SALOME ITTEL was born on 13 Apr 1778 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, France.
76. JOHANN MICHAEL ITTEL (Johann Michael⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 10 Jan 1748 in Horbourg-Wihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 29 Apr 1784 in Horbourg-Wihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Maria Barbara Schüzger, daughter of Friedrich Schüzger, on 29 Oct 1782 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 24 Jan 1757 in Beblenheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- Johann Michael Ittel and Maria Barbara Schüzger had the following child:
- i. JOHANN MICHAEL ITTEL was born on 17 Sep 1783 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 08 Jan 1792 in Sundhoffen, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

77. JOHANN JACOB ITTEL (Johann Michael⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 17 Apr 1755 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, France. He died on 11 Feb 1819 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, France. He married Anna Maria Obert, daughter of Johannes Obert, on 08 Feb 1785 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, France. She was born on 30 Mar 1756 in Wihr en Plaine (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 17 Feb 1819 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Johann Jacob Ittel and Anna Maria Obert had the following children:

113. i. CATHARINA ITTEL was born on 06 Nov 1785 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 24 Nov 1842 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married (1) VITEL HEINRICH, son of Marie Ursule Heinrich, on 04 Feb 1824 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born in Wettolsheim, HautRhin, France.
114. ii. ANNA MARIA ITTEL was born on 22 Mar 1787 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 01 Oct 1841 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married (1) JOHANN GEORG ITTEL, son of Johann Georg Ittel and Anna Maria Weber, on 11 Dec 1822 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 24 Jun 1757 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 16 May 1843 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
115. iii. MARIA MAGDALENA ITTEL was born on 21 Oct 1788 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 30 Apr 1831 in Muntzenheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Jean-Michel Ruster Holtz, son of Jean-Michel Ruster Holtz and Marie Salomé Ott, on 03 Jul 1816 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 03 Jul 1796 in Muntzenheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 02 Dec 1852 in Muntzenheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iv. MATHIAS ITTEL was born on 15 Mar 1790 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- v. BARBARA ITTEL was born on 07 Sep 1793 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 06 Mar 1849 in Muntzenheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Jacques Frédéric Hubscher, son of Mattheus Hübscher and Maria Sophia Handschuhmacher, on 05 Mar 1823 in Muntzenheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 26 Oct 1787 in Muntzenheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 15 Jan 1849 in Muntzenheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
116. vi. MICHAEL ITTEL was born on 07 Jan 1796 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 28 Nov 1829 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Anne Marie Hoffert, daughter of Frederic Hoffert and Anne Marie Eberhart, on 28 Jun 1826 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 20 Apr 1797 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- vii. JOHANNES ITTEL was born on 11 Sep 1798 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 26 Feb 1799 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- viii. JEAN ITTEL was born on 25 Sep 1801 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 26 Sep 1801 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
78. MARTIN ITTEL (Johann Georg⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 20 Apr 1750 in Andolsheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 23 Dec 1813 in Neuf Brisach, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (1) ELISABETH STOFFER. She was born in 1752. She died on 07 May 1808 in Sundhoffen, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (2) BARBE FRANGERT on 25 Oct 1808 in Volgelsheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born in 1762 in Durrenentzen, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Martin Ittel and Elisabeth Stoffer had the following children:

117. i. CATHERINE ITTEL was born in 1786. She died on 22 Aug 1847 in Colmar, HautRhin, Alsace, France. She married (1) JEAN KARCHER, son of Jean KARCHER and Anne Marie STOER, on 30 Jun 1816 in Sundhoffen, 68280, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born in 1794.
- ii. ANNE MARIE ITTEL was born on 10 Jun 1789 in Sundhoffen, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 22 Dec 1845 in Sundhoffen, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Jean Schmitt, son of Jean SCHMITT and Catherine Gschwind, on 25 Oct 1815 in Sundhoffen, 68280, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born in 1793.
- iii. ELISABETH ITTEL was born on 15 Jul 1793 in Sundhoffen, Haut-Rhin, France. She died on 21 Mar 1870 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Jean George Schmidt, son of Jean SCHMIDT, on 06 Feb 1826 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 04 Feb 1797 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Martin Ittel and Barbe Frangert had the following child:

- iv. MADELEINE ITTEL was born on 13 Jul 1810 in Volgelsheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 22 Sep 1883 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Charles Bordmann, son of Charles Bordmann and Thérèse Eissenbrecht, on 11 Nov 1844 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 26 Dec 1806 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
79. JOHANNES ITTEL (Johann Georg⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 08 Jul 1752 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 14 Oct 1833 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (1) MARIA SUSANNA WOLFENSBERGER, daughter of Andreas Wolfensberger, on 04 Nov 1775 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born about 1756. He married (2) ANNE MARIE SEMBACH on 12 Mar 1816 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 08 Jul 1757 in Jepsheim, 68320, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Johannes Ittel and Maria Susanna Wolfensberger had the following children:

118. i. ANDREAS ITTEL was born on 15 Feb 1777 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 22 Dec 1844 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (1) MARIE SALOME BOESCHLIN, daughter of Jean Boeschlin and Marie Salomé Gebhardt, on 29 Aug 1803 in Sundhoffen, HautRhin, France. She was born on 12 Dec 1784 in Sundhoffen, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 25 Sep 1836 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (2) MARIE MADELEINE FRÖLICH, daughter of Charles Froelich and Marie Madeleine STURM, on 01 Jun 1841 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 06 Nov 1786 in Beblenheim, 68980, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
119. ii. ANNA MARIA ITTEL was born on 24 Jan 1781 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 18 Jan 1857 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Jean Oberlin, son of Laurent Oberlin and Catherine Hecketsweiler, on 25 Sep 1800 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born in 1773. He died on 09 Aug 1851 in Horsbourg Canton Ansolsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iii. SUSANNA BARBARA ITTEL was born on 2 Sep 1783 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 20 Oct 1784 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iv. JOHANNES ITTEL was born on 17 Jun 1786 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 09 Sep 1787 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- v. MARIA SALOME ITTEL was born on 28 Jan 1789 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 06 Dec 1791 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- vi. CATHARINA ITTEL was born on 19 Jun 1793 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 20 Jan 1800 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
80. JOHANN GEORG ITTEL (Johann Georg⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 24 Jun 1757 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 16 May 1843 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (1) ANNA BARBARA WEISS. She was born in 1758 in Schwartzembourg, Canton de Berne, Suisse. She died on 06 Dec 1819 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (2) ANNA MARIA ITTEL, daughter of Johann Jacob Ittel and Anna Maria Obert, on 11 Dec 1822 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 22 Mar 1787 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 01 Oct 1841 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Notes for Anna Barbara Weiss: [Ittel of Horbourg.FTW] originaire de Suisse?

Johann Georg Ittel and Anna Barbara Weiss had the following children:

- i. GEORG ITTEL was born on 05 Apr 1780. He died on 26 Oct 1782 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
120. ii. ANNA MARIA ITTEL was born on 18 Mar 1782 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 28 Jul 1808 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Mathias Boeschlin, son of Jacques Boeschlin and Magdalena Fleith, on 15 Apr 1806 in Horbourg-Wihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born in 1784 in Sundhoffen, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 12 Nov 1847 in Sundhoffen, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iii. JOHANN GEORG ITTEL was born on 02 Dec 1785 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 19 Sep 1869 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Anne Marie Ritzenthaler, daughter of Mathias Ritzenthaler and Cleophée Doll, on 14 Apr 1807 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 29 Sep 1786 in Riquewihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
121. iv. MARIA SALOME ITTEL was born on 26 May 1788 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 24 Mar 1831 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin,


Alsace, France. She married (1) MATHIAS OBRECHT, son of Jean George OBRECHT and Marie Salomé Durr, on 24 Nov 1815 in Andolsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 21 Mar 1794 in Andolsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

Johann Georg Ittel and Anna Maria Ittel had the following children:

- v. ANNA MARIE ITTEL was born on 2 Jul 1824 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- vi. MADELAINE ITTEL was born on 11 May 1826 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 12 Feb 1827 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- vii. MADELAINE ITTEL was born on 10 Jan 1828 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 7 Oct 1828 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.


81. ANDREAS ITTEL (Johann Georg⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 25 Mar 1764 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 03 Apr 1843 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Anna Catharina Gründeler, daughter of Johann Grundler, on 23 Oct 1792 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 21 Mar 1766 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.


Andreas Ittel and Anna Catharina Gründeler had the following children:

- i. ANNA MARIA ITTEL was born on 20 Aug 1793 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 10 Dec 1864 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- 122. ii. GEORG ITTEL was born on 01 Oct 1795 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 10 Aug 1869 in Minnesota. He married Barbara Obrecht, daughter of André Obrecht and Catherine Dannacker, on 09 Mar 1825 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 03 May 1792 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 16 Jun 1857 in Minnesota, USA. 
- iii. CATHARINA ITTEL was born on 05 Feb 1798 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 13 Sep 1798 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iv. MARIA CATHARINA ITTEL was born on 14 Jul 1799 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 19 Dec 1858 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- v. MARIE SALOME ITTEL was born on 06 Apr 1802 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 05 May 1802 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- 123. vi. ANDRÉ ITTEL was born on 29 Aug 1805 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 09 Feb 1872 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Marie Ursule Hintermann, daughter of André Hintermann and Ursule Munsch, on 13 Jun 1837 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 31 Jan 1815 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 31 Aug 1868 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, France.
- 124. vii. JEAN ITTEL was born on 11 Nov 1808 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 11 Oct 1883 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Catherine Schwartz, daughter of Jacques SCHWARTZ and Anne Marie Fuchs, on 3 Jun 1859 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 09 Aug 1820 in Appenwihr, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 15 Jun 1891 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

82. JEAN GEORGE ITTEL (Charles Louis⁸, Hans Georg⁷, Hans Georg⁶, Mathias⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 08 Oct 1780 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 13 Aug 1850 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (1) MARIE CATHERINE AGATHE WISS, daughter of Jean WISS and Marie Catherine Abraham, on 11 Dec 1799 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 05 Feb 1771 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 25 Apr 1836 in Niederentzen, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (2) MARGUERITE HOTZ. She was born on 11 Oct 1793 in Wintzenheim, 68920, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Jean George Ittel and Marie Catherine Agathe Wiss had the following children:

- 125. i. AGATHE ITTEL was born on 04 May 1802 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 07 Aug 1883 in San Antonio, Bexar, Texas, USA. She married (1) FRANÇOIS JOSEPH WOTTLIN. He was born on 10 Feb 1803 in Meyenheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 05 Aug 1826 in Meyenheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married (2) ANTOINE HUTZLER, son of Michel Hutzler and Anne LAUS, on 29 Feb 1832 in Niederentzen, Haut-Rhin, France. He was born on 17 Aug 1804 in Niederentzen, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 28 Sep 1872 in Bexar County, Texas, USA. 

- ii. ELISABETH ITTEL was born on 20 Nov 1804 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 05 Jun 1853 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Jean George Blumstein, son of George Blumstein and Barbe Bohn, on 29 Feb 1840 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 22 Sep 1804 in Dambach la Ville, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iii. GEORGE ITTEL was born on 30 Mar 1807 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 28 Oct 1840 in Aix-en-Provence, Bouches du Rhône, Provence-AlpesCôtes-d'Azur, France.
83. FRANÇOIS ITTEL (François8, Hans Georg7, Hans Georg6, Mathias5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born on 16 Sep 1773 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 25 Mar 1848 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Anne Marie Stockmeyer, daughter of Jean STOCKMEYER and Anne Marie NEFF, on 10 Dec 1798 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 14 Jan 1771 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- François Ittel and Anne Marie Stockmeyer had the following children:
126. i. ANNE MARIE ITTEL was born on 31 Jul 1800 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 11 Sep 1871 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Jean Antoine Schmidt, son of Jean Martin SCHMIDT and Marguerite Foltz, on 05 Oct 1825 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 17 Apr 1797 in Neuf-Brisach, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
127. ii. MARIE THÉRÈSE ITTEL was born on 05 Apr 1802 in Colmar, HautRhin, Alsace, France. She died on 11 May 1860 in Habsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She married François Joseph Joachim, son of François Joseph JOACHIM and Marie Elisabeth Hug, on 19 Sep 1836 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 09 Jul 1803 in Thann, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. 
128. iii. FRANÇOIS ITTEL was born on 21 Jul 1804 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 04 Mar 1876 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (1) MARIE CLAIRE LOUISE SCHLICHTHOERNLEIN, daughter of Joseph SCHLICHTHOERNLEIN and Louise MOSMANN, on 30 Jun 1835 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 17 Feb 1810 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 12 Nov 1845 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (2) CATHERINE BAUMAN, daughter of George Baumann and Elisabeth Heyberger, on 11 Feb 1846 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 10 Aug 1817 in Illhaeusern, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iv. JEAN ITTEL was born on 04 Apr 1806 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 30 Jul 1807 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
129. v. DOMINIQUE ITTEL was born on 28 Jun 1809 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 15 Mar 1878 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Marie Barbe Eberle, daughter of Jean Eberle and Marie LICHTLÉ, on 21 May 1851 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. She was born on 13 May 1829 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France.
- vi. CATHERINE ITTEL was born on 18 Jun 1811 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Nicolas Besancenez, son of Jacques Besancenez and Elisabeth Bass, on 21 Oct 1845 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 06 Dec 1816 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
84. JEAN BAPTISTE ITTEL (Jean Thomas8, Jean7, Hans Georg6, Mathias5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born on 02 Dec 1764 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 20 Apr 1814 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Madeleine Meyer, daughter of Antoine MEYER and Salomé Bonier, on 11 Oct 1784 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 15 Sep 1834 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Jean Baptiste Ittel and Madeleine Meyer had the following children:

- i. SALOMÉ ITTEL was born on 01 Jun 1787 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 24 May 1791 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. MARIE ITTEL was born on 09 Jul 1790 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 13 Jul 1790 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iii. JEAN ITTEL was born on 05 Oct 1791 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 16 Oct 1791 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iv. MADELEINE ITTEL was born on 20 Apr 1795 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 29 Sep 1799 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

130. v. JEAN ITTEL was born on 07 Aug 1801 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 23 Mar 1860 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Catherine Schuh, daughter of Jean George SCHUH and Christine REISS, on 17 May 1826 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 28 Oct 1797 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 15 May 1857 in Colmar, HautRhin, Alsace, France.
85. MARIE MADELEINE ITTEL (Jean Thomas⁸, Jean⁷, Hans Georg⁶, Mathias⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 16 Dec 1769 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married (1) JEAN JACQUES KOCH, son of Jacques KOCH and Friede KEMP, on 14 Jun 1797 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born in 1773 in Scholbach, Margraviat, Germany.

Marie Madeleine Ittel had the following child:

- i. JOSEPH ITTEL was born on 15 Sep 1789 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
86. JOSEPH ITTEL (François Joseph⁸, Jean⁷, Hans Georg⁶, Mathias⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 30 Jul 1789 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 06 Apr 1858 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Marie Anne Decker on 13 Apr 1814 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 18 Jul 1787 in Dambach la Ville, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Joseph Ittel and Marie Anne Decker had the following children:

- i. JOSEPH ITTEL was born on 22 Dec 1814 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 21 May 1876 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (1) ANNE MARIE STEINMANN, daughter of Frantz Joseph Steinmann and Anne Marie Meyer, on 21 May 1844 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 24 Sep 1817 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 10 Feb 1865 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (2) CAROLINE THOMAS, daughter of Anne Marie THOMAS, on 19 Apr 1865 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 07 Feb 1820 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. ANNE MARIE ITTEL was born on 07 Aug 1826 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 10 Apr 1833 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
87. JEAN BAPTISTE ITTEL (François Joseph⁸, Jean⁷, Hans Georg⁶, Mathias⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 17 Aug 1798 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 09 May 1859 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Anne Marie Seewald, daughter of Jean SEEWALD and Jeanne KUEBLER, on 17 Jan 1831 in Colmar, 68000, HautRhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 13 May 1793 in Ribeauville, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Jean Baptiste Ittel and Anne Marie Seewald had the following children:

- i. ANNE MARIE ITTEL was born on 16 Apr 1831 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 17 Feb 1832 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. MARIE ANNE ITTEL was born on 06 Dec 1834 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 01 Jul 1839 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Generation 10

88. MARY MAGDALENA ITTEL (Johannes⁹, Johannes⁸, Hans Michael⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 17 Mar 1799 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 08 Apr 1879. She married John Phillip Schnable about 1830. He was born on 28 Aug 1799 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, Germany. He died on 10 Aug 1880 in Genesco, Illinois.

John Phillip Schnable and Mary Magdalena Ittel had the following children:

131. i. MARIA SALOME ITTEL was born on 22 Sep 1824 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married (1) JACQUES STRIGEL, son of Jacques STRIGEL and Marguerite VEIT, on 29 Jul 1858 in Baldenheim, 67600, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 10 Apr 1815 in Zutzendorf, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France.

- ii. GEORGE JOHANN SCHNÄBELE was born on 05 Dec 1829 in Baldenheim, Alsace-Lorraine, Germany. He died on 11 Dec 1904 in Long Grove, Lake, Illinois, USA.
 - iii. BARBARA SCHNABLE was born on 08 Feb 1831 in Obenheim, Departement du BasRhin, Alsace, France. She died on 21 Nov 1910 in Wells, Rice, Minnesota, USA.
 - iv. MARGARET SCHNAEBELE was born on 12 Jul 1833 in Obenheim, Alsace, Lorraine France. She died on 24 Nov 1913 in Highland Park, Lake, Illinois.
 - v. PHILIP STAHL SCHNABLE was born on 24 Dec 1835 in Obenheim, Alsace, France. He died on 27 Aug 1929 in Genesco, Illinois.
 - vi. GEORGE STAHL SCHNABELE was born on 18 Dec 1837. He died on 30 Jun 1884 in Cook County, Illinois, United States of America.
 - vii. MARY S SCHNABELE was born on 26 Mar 1844 in Chicago, Illinois, USA. She died on 23 Jan 1917 in Boulder, Boulder, Colorado, USA.
89. JOHANN GEORG ITTEL (Johannes9, Johannes8, Hans Michael7, Jean-Michel6, Michel5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born on 04 May 1799 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, France. He died on 25 Sep 1890 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, United States of America. He met MARGARETHA HEPPICH. She was born about 1815 in Bavaria / Bayern. She died in 1888.

Johann Georg Ittel and Margaretha Heppich had the following children:

- 132. i. JOHANN GEORGE HERMANN ITTEL was born on 08 Jan 1845 in Bavaria. He died on 10 May 1920 in Philadelphia City, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Age: 73). He married Henrietta Louise Kapmayer, daughter of Daniel Kopmayer and Louise, on 04 Oct 1868 in Philadelphia City, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Record states states Henrietta Louise Kapmeyer born in Hessen married George Hermann Iffel (s/b Ittel) born in Bayern). She was born on 17 Jul 1848 in Hesse-Darmstadt, Germany. She died on 05 Jan 1913 in Philadelphia City, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (bur. Mt. Vernon Cemetery, Phila.; maiden name given as Henrietta D. Kapmayer; died at home 2320 W. Venango Street: heart disease, compl. acute indigestion).
 - 133. ii. PHILIPP HEPPICH ITTEL was born on 08 Apr 1845 in Bavaria, Germany. He died on 06 Apr 1920 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA. He married (1) ELIZABETH LOUISA WOELFEL, daughter of Henry Rieger and Anna Barbara Eiszler, in 1892. She was born on 19 May 1850 in Reserve, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA. She died on 11 Nov 1885 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA (She was an invalid the last 3-4 years of her life and died of a heart condition.). He married (2) MARY RIEGER, daughter of Henry Rieger and Anna Barbara Eiszler, on 15 Jun 1892 in Butler, Pennsylvania, USA. She was born on 20 Jan 1856 in Pennsylvania, United States of America. She died on 02 Nov 1946 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, United States of America.
90. MAGDALENA ITTEL (Johannes9, Johannes8, Hans Michael7, Jean-Michel6, Michel5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born on 04 May 1799 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married (1) LAURENT FRANTZ. She married (2) PHILLIPE SCHNAEBELE. He was born in 1800 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Phillipe Schnaebele and Magdalena Ittel had the following child:

- 131. i. MARIA SALOME ITTEL was born on 22 Sep 1824 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married (1) JACQUES STRIGEL, son of Jacques STRIGEL and Marguerite VEIT, on 29 Jul 1858 in Baldenheim, 67600, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 10 Apr 1815 in Zutzendorf, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France.
91. JOHANN GEORG ITTEL (Johannes9, Johannes8, Hans Michael7, Jean-Michel6, Michel5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born on 05 May 1799 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Susanne Hess on 28 Jan 1843 in Ste Marie aux Mines, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 29 Nov 1804 in Ste Marie aux Mines, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 14 Feb 1847 in Sainte Marie aux Mines, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Johann Georg Ittel and Susanne Hess had the following child:

- 134. i. MARIE MADELAINE ITTEL was born on 02 Jul 1838 in Sainte Marie aux Mines, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died in Feb 1875 in Baldenheim, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France. She married George Gisselbrecht, son of Laurent Gisselbrecht and Marie Barbe Urban, on 22 Nov 1858 in Baldenheim, 67600, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 14 Sep 1836 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 02 Jan 1914.

92. JACOB GEORGE ITTEL (Johannes⁹, Johannes⁸, Hans Michael⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 11 Mar 1805 in Baldenheim, Alsace, France or Wurtemberg. He died date Unknown in Pennsylvania. He met MARGARET UNKNOWN. She was born about 1817 in Wurtemberg. She died in Pennsylvania.

Notes for Jacob George Ittel: George Ittel found in Census Microfilm Records: Pennsylvania, 1860 Age: 50 Gender: M Race: W Birthplace: GERM State: Pennsylvania County: ALLEGHENY Locale: MANCHESTER BORO Series: M653 Roll: 1062 Part: 1 Page: 366. George Ittel found in Census Microfilm Records: Pennsylvania, 1870 Age: 60 Gender: M Race: W Birthplace: BAVA State: Pennsylvania County: ALLEGHENY Locale: RESERVE TWP Series: M593 Roll: 1299 Part: 1 Page: 262A Jacob George Ittel found in Germans to America, 1850-1874; Age: :41; Gender: Male; Occupation: Farmer Country: Wurtemberg Final Destination: USA Manifest ID Number: 00006970 Ship's Name: Onward Port of Embarkation: Havre Date of Arrival: Jun 7, 1852 Captain's Name: Chase Purpose for Travel: Staying in the USA Mode of Travel: Steerage

Notes for Margaret Unknown: Marg Ittel found in Germans to America, 1850-1874 Age: 36 Gender: Female. Occupation: Farmer Country: Wurtemberg Final Destination: USA Manifest ID Number: 00006970 Ship's Name: Onward Port of Embarkation: Havre Date of Arrival: Jun 7, 1852 Captain's Name: Chase Purpose for Travel: Staying in the USA Mode of Travel: Steerage

Jacob George Ittel and Margaret Unknown had the following children:

- i. MAGDELENA ITTEL was born about 1844.
 133. ii. PHILIPP HEPPICH ITTEL was born on 08 Apr 1845 in Bavaria, Germany. He died on 06 Apr 1920 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA. He married (1) ELIZABETH LOUISA WOELFEL, daughter of Henry Rieger and Anna Barbara Eiszler, in 1892. She was born on 19 May 1850 in Reserve, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA. She died on 11 Nov 1885 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA (She was an invalid the last 3-4 years of her life and died of a heart condition.). He married (2) MARY RIEGER, daughter of Henry Rieger and Anna Barbara Eiszler, on 15 Jun 1892 in Butler, Pennsylvania, USA. She was born on 20 Jan 1856 in Pennsylvania, United States of America. She died on 02 Nov 1946 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, United States of America.
 135. iii. HELENE ITTEL was born about 1848. She died in 1922. She met CHARLES BERCKERT. He was born in 1845. He died in 1930.
93. JOHANN GEORG ITTEL (Johann Georg⁹, Johannes⁸, Hans Michael⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 22 Jun 1805 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 21 Dec 1883 in Sundhouse, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (1) MAGDALENA SCHAEFFER, daughter of Christian SCHAEFFER and Margaretha KELLER, on 26 May 1829 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, France. She was born on 01 Oct 1807 in Sundhouse, Bas-Rhin, France. She died on 13 Mar 1861 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, France. He married (2) ANNE MARIE PETER, daughter of Jacques Peter and Anne Marie Ritzenthaler, on 26 Jun 1862 in Sundhouse, 67920, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 23 Sep 1818 in Sundhouse, 67920, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Johann Georg Ittel and Magdalena Schaeffer had the following child:


136. i. MAGDALENA ITTEL was born on 07 May 1830 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 03 Sep 1905 in Baldenheim, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Jean Mathis, son of Jean MATHIS and Madelaine SCHAEFFER, on 24 Oct 1850 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, France. He was born on 02 Dec 1825 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, France. He died on 18 Mar 1905 in Baldenheim, BasRhin, Alsace, France.
94. JOHANN MICHAEL ITTEL (Johann Georg⁹, Johannes⁸, Hans Michael⁷, JeanMichel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 13 Oct 1810 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died in 1865 in Corsica, Jefferson Co., PA. He married Harriet Schellhammer Farny, daughter of Francois Farny and Catherine Boeschlin, in 1830 in France. She was born on 19 Sep 1812 in Illhausern, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 26 Jun 1870 in Corry, Erie, Pennsylvania, USA (Age: 56).



Notes for Johann Michael Ittel:

Michael and Harriet emigrated from France in 1841. They sailed from Le Havre, France to New York. From New York, they took a boat to Albany and then road across New York State on the Erie Canal, arriving at Buffalo on July 3, 1841. From Buffalo, they moved into northwestern Pennsylvania and settled in what is now Warren County. Michael Ittel found in Census Microfilm Records: Pennsylvania, 1860 Age:48 Gender:M Race: W Birthplace: FRAN State: Pennsylvania County: JEFFERSON Locale: CORSICA BORO Series: M653 Roll: 1118 Part: 1 Page: 113 Living right next door to his son,

Johann Michael Ittel and Harriet Schellhammer Farny had the following children:

137. i. GEORGE ITTEL was born in 1837 in France. He met HANNAH KLINE. She was born in 1845 in Pennsylvania, USA.
 138. ii. MICHAEL B ITTEL was born on 23 Jan 1840 in Baldenheim, BasRhin, Alsace, France. He died before 1910 in Pennsylvania, United States of America. He married Sarah A Beatty, daughter of John Beatty and Eliza Unknown, in 1859. She was born on 07 Apr 1834 in Indiana, Pennsylvania. She died on 17 Jul 1925 in Bradford, McKean, Pennsylvania, USA (Age at Death: 91). 
 139. iii. HARRIET ITTEL was born in 1842 in Pennsylvania. She married John Smutz in 1897. He was born about 1838 in Alsace, France.
 140. iv. PHILLIP ITTEL was born on 12 Dec 1844 in Pennsylvania (His parents were born in France.). He died on 10 Jan 1927 in Conewago, Warren, Pennsylvania, USA (Age at Death: 84). He married Nancy Jane McKnall, daughter of David McKnall and Lea Shomers, about 1868. She was born on 02 Feb 1847 in Pennsylvania. She died on 07 May 1915 in Warren, Warren, Pennsylvania, USA.
 141. v. MARY ITTEL was born on 07 Aug 1845 in Clarion, PA, USA. She died on 08 Jul 1929 in Warren, PA (Age at Death: 83). She married Christian Schellhammer, son of Christian Schellhammer and Anne Marie Obrecht, in 1868. He was born on 16 Nov 1844 in Sundhausen, Alsace, France. He died on 24 Mar 1924 in Warren, PA.
 142. vi. CAROLINE ITTEL was born about 1850 in Pennsylvania. She died on 15 Jun 1873 in Richardsonville, Pennsylvania, USA (Age at Death: 23). She married Taylor David Rhines, son of George Steane Rhines and Frances Fanny Keppel, on 22 Dec 1870. He was born on 06 May 1848 in Rhinestown, Elk, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 05 Dec 1912 in Brookville, Jefferson, Pennsylvania, USA.
 143. vii. DAVID ITTEL was born in Jun 1853 in Pennsylvania. He died in 1922 in Indiana. He married Rebecca Anna Stephenson in 1873. She was born on 13 Jun 1854 in Elk County, Pennsylvania. She died on 01 Feb 1923 in Mead, Warren, Pennsylvania, USA.
95. MARIA SALOME ITTEL (Mathias9, Mathias8, Mathias7, Jean-Michel6, Michel5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born on 20 Sep 1786 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 28 Dec 1823 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Martin Ritzenthaler, son of Martin Ritzenthaler and Marie Catherine Ritzenthaler, on 04 Nov 1806 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Martin Ritzenthaler and Maria Salome Ittel had the following child:

- i. MARIE SALOMÉE ITTEL was born on 04 Feb 1810 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
96. MARIA CATHARINA ITTEL (Mathias9, Mathias8, Mathias7, Jean-Michel6, Michel5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born on 23 Sep 1790 in Horbourg, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 31 Jan 1853 in Bischwihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Mathias Steib, son of Mathias Steib and Catherine Klinger, on 18 Jan 1809 in Horbourg, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 23 Mar 1788 in Bischwihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died in 1866.

Mathias Steib and Maria Catharina Ittel had the following children:

- i. MARIE SALOMÉ STEIB was born on 03 Jul 1819 in Bischwihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - ii. JACQUES STEIB was born on 16 Sep 1821 in Bischwihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died in 1866.
 - iii. CATHERINE STEIB was born on 12 Mar 1823 in Bischwihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - iv. MICHEL STEIB was born on 08 Oct 1824 in Bischwihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - v. NICOLAS STEIB was born on 24 Mar 1828 in Bischwihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died in 1866.
97. MATHIAS ITTEL (Mathias9, Mathias8, Mathias7, Jean-Michel6, Michel5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born on 17 Apr 1796 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 14

Jun 1832 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Marie Barbe Boeschlin, daughter of Jean Boeschlin and Marie Barbe Hirtz, on 17 Apr 1816 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 13 Jan 1797 in Jepsheim, HautRhin, Alsace, France. She died on 15 Nov 1832 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

Mathias Ittel and Marie Barbe Boeschlin had the following children:

- i. MARIE BARBE ITTEL was born on 11 Aug 1817 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 04 Feb 1819 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. MARIE BARBE ITTEL was born on 26 Jun 1819 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, France. She died on 10 Jan 1829 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iii. MATHIAS ITTEL was born on 04 May 1821 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 30 Jul 1821 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iv. MARIE CATHERINE ITTEL was born on 16 Jul 1822 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 23 Jul 1822 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- v. MARIE CATHERINE ITTEL was born on 07 Dec 1823 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 16 Jan 1824 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- vi. ANNE MARIE ITTEL was born on 12 May 1826 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 06 Jan 1827 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- vii. ANNE MARIE ITTEL was born on 16 Mar 1828 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 09 May 1851 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

98. JEAN GEORGE ITTEL (Johann Georg⁹, Mathias⁸, Mathias⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 24 Oct 1809 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 18 Apr 1881 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Anne Marie Betz, daughter of Jean Betz and Catherine Ittel, on 14 Nov 1830 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 07 Apr 1807 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 03 Jan 1875.

Jean George Ittel and Anne Marie Betz had the following children:

144. i. JEAN GEORGE ITTEL was born on 28 Sep 1831 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 04 Sep 1905. He married Catherine Ritzenthaler, daughter of Mathias Ritzenthaler and Marie Barbe Ritzenthaler, on 23 Nov 1854 in Wihr en Plaine, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 21 Sep 1821 in Muntzenheim, Haut-Rhin, France.
 145. ii. ANNE MARIE ITTEL was born on 09 Mar 1835 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 29 Jul 1917. She married Jean Steib, son of Jean Steib and Marie Salomé Bollenbach, on 24 Nov 1862 in Wihr en Plaine, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 13 Oct 1833 in Andolsheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - iii. JEAN ITTEL was born on 15 Jan 1837 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 16 Jul 1860 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 146. iv. CATHERINE ITTEL was born on 24 Mar 1841 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died in Muttersholtz, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Jacques Kellermann, son of Mathias Kellermann and Marie Catherine Umdenstock, on 06 Feb 1860 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 18 Nov 1834 in Muttersholtz, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 09 Mar 1897 in Muttersholtz, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - v. MATHIAS ITTEL was born on 09 Oct 1842 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 04 Dec 1857 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
99. CATHARINA ITTEL (Johann Michael⁹, Johann Michael⁸, Mathias⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 31 Aug 1795 in Wihr en Plaine (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 16 Oct 1825 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

Catharina Ittel had the following child:

- i. ANNE CATHERINE ITTEL was born on 15 Jun 1810 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 07 Dec 1868 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

100. JEAN MICHEL ITTEL (Johann Michael⁹, Johann Michael⁸, Mathias⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 30 Oct 1799 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 09 Jan 1854 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (1) ANNE MARIE SCHNEIDER, daughter of Mathias Schneider and Anne Marie Hanhart, on 28 May 1823 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born in 1804 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 01 Jan 1831 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (2) ANNE MARIE HECKETSWEILER, daughter of Jean Henri Hecketsweiler and Anne Catherine Deuber, on 13 Aug 1834 in Jepsheim, 68320, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born in 1809 in Jepsheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 13 May 1843 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Jean Michel Ittel and Anne Marie Schneider had the following children:

- i. MARIE CATHERINE ITTEL was born on 23 Sep 1823 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 13 Mar 1824 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
147. ii. JEAN MICHEL ITTEL was born on 27 Aug 1825 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died in Paris, Île-de-France, France. He married Josephine Bedez, daughter of Joseph Bedez and Marie Rose PETITDEMANGE, on 27 Sep 1847 in Lapoutroie, 68650, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 25 Jun 1826 in Lapoutroie, Haut-Rhin, France.
148. iii. ANNE MARIE ITTEL was born on 04 Mar 1828 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 15 Sep 1874 in Jepsheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Jean Hecketsweiler, son of Jean Henri Hecketsweiler and Anne Catherine Deuber, on 25 Feb 1855 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, France. He was born on 02 Mar 1820 in Jepsheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 18 Nov 1866 in Jepsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

Jean Michel Ittel and Anne Marie Hecketsweiler had the following children:

149. iv. MATHIAS ITTEL was born on 24 Oct 1835 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 19 Oct 1880 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Salomé Obrecht, daughter of Mathias Obrecht and Catherine Weiss, on 25 May 1862 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 27 Dec 1838 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 28 Feb 1908.
 - v. MARIE CATHERINE ITTEL was born on 02 Mar 1838 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 18 Sep 1839 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 150. vi. JEAN ITTEL was born on 26 Jan 1842 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 23 Jul 1891 in Jepsheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Catherine Oberlin, daughter of Jacques Oberlin and Anne Marie Boeschlin, on 02 May 1870 in Jepsheim, Haut-Rhin, France. She was born on 18 Jul 1846 in Jepsheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died in Jepsheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 151. vii. CATHERINE ITTEL was born on 02 Apr 1843 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 28 Mar 1866 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, France.
101. MATHIAS ITTEL (Johann Michael⁹, Johann Michael⁸, Mathias⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 20 Apr 1802 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 16 Jul 1865 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Marie Catherine Schneider, daughter of George Schneider and Salome Moser, on 20 Dec 1829 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 23 Apr 1807 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Mathias Ittel and Marie Catherine Schneider had the following children:

- i. MARIE CATHERINE ITTEL was born on 11 Jan 1830 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 28 Mar 1833 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - ii. MATHIAS ITTEL was born on 21 Apr 1834 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 14 Jan 1835 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - iii. ANNE CATHERINE ITTEL was born on 30 Jan 1837 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 14 Sep 1837 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - iv. MARIE CATHERINE ITTEL was born on 24 Aug 1849 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 23 Jul 1853 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
102. JEAN ITTEL (Johann Michael⁹, Johann Michael⁸, Mathias⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 26 Sep 1805 in Horbourg Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 20 Jul 1862 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, France. He married Marie Madelaine Steib, daughter of Mathias Steib and Maria Magdalena Ittel, on 22 May 1830 in Wihr en Plaine, HautRhin, Alsace, France. She was born in 1808 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Jean Ittel and Marie Madelaine Steib had the following children:

- i. MARIE MADELEINE ITTEL was born on 08 Nov 1835 in Wihr en Plaine (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 07 Jul 1903. She married Jean Betz, son of Jean Betz and Anne Marie UMDENSTOCK, on 17 Nov 1856 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 31 Jan 1832 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 29 Sep 1869.
 - ii. JEAN ITTEL was born on 25 Oct 1838 in Wihr en Plaine (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 23 Feb 1839 in Wihr en Plaine (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - iii. CATHERINE ITTEL was born on 01 Jul 1841 in Wihr en Plaine (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 18 Dec 1841 in Wihr en Plaine (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - iv. JEAN ITTEL was born on 23 Jan 1843 in Wihr en Plaine (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 03 Oct 1866 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
152. v. MATHIAS ITTEL was born on 03 Jul 1853 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, France. He died on 04 Feb 1936. He married Salomé Eugenie Betz on 14 Jan 1878 in Wihr en Plaine (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 31 Mar 1856 in Wihr en Plaine (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 10 Aug 1934.
103. ANNE MARIE BETZ (Catherine⁹ Ittel, Johann Michael⁸ Ittel, Mathias⁷ Ittel, Jean-Michel⁶ Ittel, Michel⁵ Ittel, Michel⁴ Ittel, Michel³ Ittel, Antoine² Ittel, Jörg¹ Ittel) was born on 07 Apr 1807 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 03 Jan 1875. She married Jean George Ittel, son of Johann Georg Ittel and Marie Madelaine Schneider, on 14 Nov 1830 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 24 Oct 1809 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 18 Apr 1881 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Jean George Ittel and Anne Marie Betz had the following children:

144. i. JEAN GEORGE ITTEL was born on 28 Sep 1831 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 04 Sep 1905. He married Catherine Ritzenthaler, daughter of Mathias Ritzenthaler and Marie Barbe Ritzenthaler, on 23 Nov 1854 in Wihr en Plaine, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 21 Sep 1821 in Muntzenheim, Haut-Rhin, France.
 145. ii. ANNE MARIE ITTEL was born on 09 Mar 1835 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 29 Jul 1917. She married Jean Steib, son of Jean Steib and Marie Salomé Bollenbach, on 24 Nov 1862 in Wihr en Plaine, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 13 Oct 1833 in Andolsheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - iii. JEAN ITTEL was born on 15 Jan 1837 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 16 Jul 1860 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 146. iv. CATHERINE ITTEL was born on 24 Mar 1841 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died in Muttersholtz, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Jacques Kellermann, son of Mathias Kellermann and Marie Catherine Umdenstock, on 06 Feb 1860 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 18 Nov 1834 in Muttersholtz, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 09 Mar 1897 in Muttersholtz, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - v. MATHIAS ITTEL was born on 09 Oct 1842 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 04 Dec 1857 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
104. ANNE MARIE ITTEL (Johannes⁹, Johann Michael⁸, Mathias⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 27 Mar 1802 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 20 Dec 1829 in Jepsheim, 68320, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Jean George Bentz, son of Mathias Bentz and Anne Marie Hecketsweiler, on 19 Feb 1823 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 04 Sep 1794 in Jepsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 28 Sep 1856 in Jepsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

Jean George Bentz and Anne Marie Ittel had the following children:

- i. ANNE MARIE BENTZ was born on 17 Feb 1832 in Jepsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - ii. MATHIAS BENTZ was born in 1835 in Jepsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
105. ANNE CATHERINE ITTEL (Johannes⁹, Johann Michael⁸, Mathias⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 09 Dec 1808 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 05 Aug 1884 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married George Steib, son of Jean

Steib and Anne Barbe Steib, on 29 Mar 1829 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born in 1804 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

George Steib and Anne Catherine Ittel had the following children:

- i. JEAN GEORGE STEIB was born on 03 Jun 1830 in Wihr-en-Plaine (HorboursWihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. MATHIAS STEIB was born in Jul 1840.

106. JEAN GEORGE ITTEL (Johannes⁹, Johann Michael⁸, Mathias⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 22 Sep 1812 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 26 May 1878 in Andolsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Anne Marie Husser, daughter of André Husser and Anne Marie Walch, on 02 Jan 1844 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 07 May 1822 in Wolfgantzen, Haut-Rhin, France. She died on 08 Jul 1868 in Wihr en Plaine (Horbours-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

Jean George Ittel and Anne Marie Husser had the following children:

- i. ANNE MARIE ITTEL was born on 20 Aug 1844 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 27 Jan 1851 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. JEAN GEORGE ITTEL was born on 20 Aug 1844 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 07 Sep 1844 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iii. BARBE ITTEL was born on 03 Dec 1846 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Michel Haemmerlin, son of Michel Haemmerlin and Marie Salomé Horrenberger, on 21 Apr 1870 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 13 Sep 1848 in Andolsheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iv. GEORGE ITTEL was born on 03 Dec 1846 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 09 Dec 1846 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- v. ANNE MARIE ITTEL was born on 23 Feb 1852 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 19 Jul 1868 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- vi. CATHERINE ITTEL was born on 08 Jul 1855 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- vii. SOPHIE ITTEL was born on 21 Oct 1856 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 30 Aug 1868 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- viii. JEAN GEORGE ITTEL was born on 01 Mar 1860 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 09 May 1864 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

107. JEAN JACQUES ITTEL (Johannes⁹, Johann Michael⁸, Mathias⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 04 Sep 1814 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 30 Jun 1879 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Marie Madelaine Rebert, daughter of Mathias REBERT and Marie Madelaine OBRECHT, on 30 Jan 1843 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 19 Aug 1810 in Andolsheim, Haut-Rhin, France.

Jean Jacques Ittel and Marie Madelaine Rebert had the following children:

- i. JACQUES ITTEL was born on 13 Nov 1843 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. MARIE MADELAINE ITTEL was born on 09 Jun 1845 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 24 Dec 1845 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iii. MADELAINE ITTEL was born on 09 Jun 1847 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 22 Mar 1867 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

108. MARIE MADELAINE STEIB (Maria Magdalena⁹ Ittel, Johann Michael⁸ Ittel, Mathias⁷ Ittel, JeanMichel⁶ Ittel, Michel⁵ Ittel, Michel⁴ Ittel, Michel³ Ittel, Antoine² Ittel, Jörg¹ Ittel) was born in 1808 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Jean Ittel, son of Johann Michael Ittel and Marie Catherine Steib, on 22 May 1830 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 26 Sep 1805 in Horbourg Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 20 Jul 1862 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, France.

Jean Ittel and Marie Madelaine Steib had the following children:

- i. MARIE MADELEINE ITTEL was born on 08 Nov 1835 in Wihr en Plaine (Horbours-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 07 Jul 1903. She married Jean Betz, son of Jean Betz and Anne Marie UMDENSTOCK, on 17 Nov 1856 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace,

France. He was born on 31 Jan 1832 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 29 Sep 1869.

ii. JEAN ITTEL was born on 25 Oct 1838 in Wihr en Plaine (Horbouurg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 23 Feb 1839 in Wihr en Plaine (Horbouurg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

iii. CATHERINE ITTEL was born on 01 Jul 1841 in Wihr en Plaine (Horbouurg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 18 Dec 1841 in Wihr en Plaine (Horbouurg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

iv. JEAN ITTEL was born on 23 Jan 1843 in Wihr en Plaine (Horbouurg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 03 Oct 1866 in Horbouurg (Horbouurg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

152. v. MATHIAS ITTEL was born on 03 Jul 1853 in Horbouurg, Haut-Rhin, France. He died on 04 Feb 1936. He married Salomé Eugénie Betz on 14 Jan 1878 in Wihr en Plaine (Horbouurg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 31 Mar 1856 in Wihr en Plaine (Horbouurg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 10 Aug 1934.

109. MARIE ANNE ITTEL (Dominique⁹, Mathias⁸, Hans Georg⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 07 Feb 1790 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. She died on 03 May 1853 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. She married Antoine Fritsch, son of Joseph Fritsch and Marie Catherine Weyl, on 09 May 1810 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 12 Feb 1783 in Hohengoeft, Bas-Rhin, France. He died on 09 Jul 1849 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France.

Antoine Fritsch and Marie Anne Ittel had the following children:

i. MARIA ANNA FRITSCH was born on 27 Jun 1811 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died in 1812.

ii. ANTOINE FRITSCH was born on 28 Apr 1813 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France.

iii. JOHANN BAPTISTE FRITSCH was born on 19 May 1815 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

iv. JOSEPH FRITSCH was born on 13 Dec 1817 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

v. ANNA MARIA FRITSCH was born on 13 Mar 1820 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

vi. ALOIS FRITSCH was born in 1823 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

vii. MARIA ANNA FRITSCH was born on 31 Jan 1826 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

viii. LUDWIG FRITSCH was born on 25 Aug 1827 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

ix. MATHIAS FRITSCH was born on 25 Jan 1831 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

110. ANNA MARIA ITTEL (Johann Georg⁹, Johann Michael⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 17 Apr 1771 in Horbouurg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 22 Jan 1822 in Horbouurg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Jean George Neidel Baron, son of Jean George Neidel and Marie Margrethe Frohemuller, on 28 Jun 1799 in Horbouurg, Haut-Rhin, France. He was born on 04 Mar 1764 in Grosseffingen, Baden Wurtemberg, Germany. He died on 18 Apr 1819 in Horbouurg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Notes for Anna Maria Ittel: [Ittel of Horbouurg.FTW] Mariage en date du 10 Messidor de L'an VII de la république

Jean George Neidel Baron and Anna Maria Ittel had the following child:

i. MADELEINE NEIDEL was born on 11 Sep 1807 in Horbouurg,H - Rhin. She died on 12 Jan 1868 in Kunheim,H - Rhin.

111. JOHANN GEORG ITTEL (Johann Georg⁹, Johann Michael⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 04 Sep 1772 in Horbouurg, Haut-Rhin, France. He died on 26 Feb 1803 in Horbouurg, Haut-Rhin, France. He married Catharina Greiner, daughter of Johannes Greiner and Elisabetha Ritt, on 12 Nov 1795 in Horbouurg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 03 Feb 1762 in Horbouurg (Horbouurg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 02 Jan 1830 in Horbouurg (Horbouurg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

Notes for Johann Georg Ittel: [Ittel of Horbourg.FTW] Mariage en date du 21 Brumaire de l'an IV de la république

Johann Georg Ittel and Catharina Greiner had the following child:

153. i. JOHANN GEORG ITTEL was born on 30 Aug 1796 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 20 Mar 1865 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (1) CATHERINE SCHUHLER, daughter of Jacques Schuhler and Catherine SCHRAETH, on 11 Mar 1824 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 11 Dec 1800 in Sundhoffen, Haut-Rhin, France.
112. CATHARINA ITTEL (Johann Georg⁹, Johann Michael⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 23 May 1774 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 02 May 1825 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Johann Georg Seelig, son of Johann Seelig, on 28 Sep 1803 in Horbourg Wihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 11 Nov 1767 in Jebbsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

Notes for Catharina Ittel: [Ittel of Horbourg.FTW] Mariage en date du 5 Vendémiaire de l'An XII de la république

Johann Georg Seelig and Catharina Ittel had the following children:

- i. JACQUES SEELIG was born on 04 Sep 1807 in Horbourg Wihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. MARIE CATHERINE SELIG was born on 26 Mar 1812 in Horbourg Wihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
113. CATHARINA ITTEL (Johann Jacob⁹, Johann Michael⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 06 Nov 1785 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 24 Nov 1842 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married (1) VITEL HEINRICH, son of Marie Ursule Heinrich, on 04 Feb 1824 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born in Wettolsheim, Haut-Rhin, France.

Catharina Ittel had the following child:

- i. MATHIAS ITTEL was born on 24 Mar 1813 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 14 Jun 1823 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
114. ANNA MARIA ITTEL (Johann Jacob⁹, Johann Michael⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 22 Mar 1787 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 01 Oct 1841 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married (1) JOHANN GEORG ITTEL, son of Johann Georg Ittel and Anna Maria Weber, on 11 Dec 1822 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 24 Jun 1757 in Horbourg, HautRhin, Alsace, France. He died on 16 May 1843 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.²⁵

Anna Maria Ittel had the following children:

- i. MARIE CATHERINE ITTEL was born on 13 Feb 1819 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 10 Jun 1887 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Antoine Moellinger, son of George Moellinger and Elisabeth Itier, on 04 Aug 1856 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 18 Jan 1827 in Ingersheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. GEORGE ITTEL was born on 07 Nov 1821 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 09 Oct 1824 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Johann Georg Ittel and Anna Maria Ittel had the following children:

- iii. ANNA MARIE ITTEL was born on 02 Jul 1824 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iv. MADELAINE ITTEL was born on 11 May 1826 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 12 Feb 1827 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- v. MADELAINE ITTEL was born on 10 Jan 1828 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 07 Oct 1828 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

²⁵ Note that Anna Maria Ittel (1787), daughter of Johann Ittel and Anna Maria Obert (Ittel), married Johann George Ittel (1757), son of Johann George Ittel and Anna Maria Weber (Ittel). Her husband, Johann George Ittel had a sister named Anna Maria Ittel (1754). Anna Maria Ittel and Johann George Ittel named their daughter Anna Maria Ittel(1824). And one wonders why it is difficult to keep people straight.

115. MARIA MAGDALENA ITTEL (Johann Jacob⁹, Johann Michael⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 21 Oct 1788 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 30 Apr 1831 in Muntzenheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Jean-Michel Ruster Holtz, son of Jean-Michel Ruster Holtz and Marie Salomé Ott, on 03 Jul 1816 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 03 Jul 1796 in Muntzenheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 02 Dec 1852 in Muntzenheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

Jean-Michel Ruster Holtz and Maria Magdalena Ittel had the following child:

- i. MARIE BARDE RUSTERHOLTZ was born on 19 Sep 1828 in Muntzenheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 02 May 1858 in Gunsbach, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

116. MICHAEL ITTEL (Johann Jacob⁹, Johann Michael⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 07 Jan 1796 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 28 Nov 1829 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Anne Marie Hoffert, daughter of Frederic Hoffert and Anne Marie Eberhart, on 28 Jun 1826 in Horbourg, 68180, HautRhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 20 Apr 1797 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Michael Ittel and Anne Marie Hoffert had the following children:

- i. MATHIAS ITTEL was born on 18 Mar 1827 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 15 Mar 1836 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

154. ii. GEORGE ITTEL was born on 22 Apr 1829 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 01 Jul 1887 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Anne Marie Hoefflinger, daughter of Joseph Hoefflinger and Catherine OTT, on 25 Nov 1857 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 05 Aug 1822 in Ingersheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

117. CATHERINE ITTEL (Martin⁹, Johann Georg⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born in 1786. She died on 22 Aug 1847 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married (1) JEAN KARCHER, son of Jean KARCHER and Anne Marie STOER, on 30 Jun 1816 in Sundhoffen, 68280, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born in 1794.

Catherine Ittel had the following child:

- i. ANNE MARIE ITTEL was born on 27 Sep 1811 in Sundhoffen, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 11 Oct 1884 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married François Antoine Wilhelm, son of Antoine WILHELM and Anne Marie KAUFFMANN, on 11 Oct 1842 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 10 Jun 1817 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

118. ANDREAS ITTEL (Johannes⁹, Johann Georg⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 15 Feb 1777 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 22 Dec 1844 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (1) MARIE SALOME BOESCHLIN, daughter of Jean Boeschlin and Marie Salomé Gebhardt, on 29 Aug 1803 in Sundhoffen, Haut-Rhin, France. She was born on 12 Dec 1784 in Sundhoffen, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 25 Sep 1836 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (2) MARIE MADELEINE FRÖLICH, daughter of Charles Froelich and Marie Madeleine STURM, on 01 Jun 1841 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 06 Nov 1786 in Beblenheim, 68980, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Andreas Ittel and Marie Salome Boeschlin had the following children:

155. i. JEAN DAVID ITTEL was born on 30 Dec 1803 in Sundhoffen, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 04 Jan 1880 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Catherine Ritzenthaler, daughter of George Ritzenthaler and Catherine Umbhauer, on 09 Jun 1835 in Fortschwih, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 16 Apr 1808 in Fortschwih, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 23 Jul 1891 in Ostheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. ANDRÉ ITTEL was born on 07 Sep 1808 in Sundhoffen, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 29 Mar 1811 in Sundhoffen, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iii. MARIE SALOME ITTEL was born on 06 Jan 1811 in Sundhoffen, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died in 1813 in Beblenheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
156. iv. ANNE MARIE ITTEL was born on 11 Apr 1813 in Sundhoffen, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married (1) JEAN OBERLIN, son of Jean OBERLIN and Barbe Eberhart, on 14 Jan 1835 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 14 Apr 1807 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

- v. ANDRÉ ITTEL was born on 19 Jan 1815 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 29 May 1863 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married BARBE HODEL. She was born in Luttenbach, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 30 Jun 1863 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
157. vi. MARIE SUSANNE ITTEL was born on 22 Aug 1817 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 08 Oct 1890 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married André Hild, son of André Hild and Catherine Hild, on 30 Sep 1844 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 28 Apr 1816 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- vii. CATHERINE ITTEL was born on 30 Apr 1821 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 07 Feb 1868 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married (1) MATHIEU REMM, son of Mathieu Remm and Catherine Moulenart, on 21 Mar 1846 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 27 Mar 1825 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 07 Dec 1853 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married (2) JEAN PREISS, son of Jean PREISS and Marie Baur, on 15 May 1855 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 16 Jun 1815 in Riquewihr, 68340, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
158. viii. MARIE MADELAINE ITTEL was born on 25 Jul 1824 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married André Schuler on 06 Feb 1850 in Bischwihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 04 Dec 1804 in Bischwihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 16 Feb 1874 in Bischwihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
119. ANNA MARIA ITTEL (Johannes⁹, Johann Georg⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 24 Jan 1781 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 18 Jan 1857 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Jean Oberlin, son of Laurent Oberlin and Catherine Hecketsweiler, on 25 Sep 1800 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born in 1773. He died on 09 Aug 1851 in Horsbourg Canton Anolsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

Notes for Anna Maria Ittel: [Ittel of Horbourg.FTW] Mariage en date du 3 Vendémiaire An IX de la république

Jean Oberlin and Anna Maria Ittel had the following child:

- i. CATHERINE OBERLIN (RITZENTHALER) was born on 20 Jun 1812 in Horsbourg, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
120. ANNA MARIA ITTEL (Johann Georg⁹, Johann Georg⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 18 Mar 1782 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 28 Jul 1808 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Mathias Boeschlin, son of Jacques Boeschlin and Magdalena Fleith, on 15 Apr 1806 in Horbourg-Wihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born in 1784 in Sundhoffen, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 12 Nov 1847 in Sundhoffen, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

Mathias Boeschlin and Anna Maria Ittel had the following children:

- i. MATHIAS BOESCHLIN was born in 1806. He died in 1864.
- ii. JEAN JACQUES BOESCHLIN was born in 1812.
- iii. JEAN DAVID BOESCHLIN was born in 1818.
- iv. JEAN DAVID BOESCHLIN was born in 1820.
- v. MARIE SALOMÉ BOESCHLIN was born in 1822. She died in 1883.
- vi. ANNE MARIE BOESCHLIN was born in 1825.
121. MARIA SALOME ITTEL (Johann Georg⁹, Johann Georg⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 26 May 1788 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 24 Mar 1831 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She married (1) MATHIAS OBRECHT, son of Jean George OBRECHT and Marie Salomé Durr, on 24 Nov 1815 in Andolsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 21 Mar 1794 in Andolsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

Mathias Obrecht and Maria Salome Ittel had the following children:

- i. MARIE SALOMÉ ITTEL was born on 29 Jun 1813 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

- ii. MARIE BARBE ITTEL was born on 28 Jun 1815 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 12 Aug 1831 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

Notes for Marie Barbe Ittel: Le 1er novembre 1815 Mathias Obrecht, mari de Salomé Ittel, a reconnu être le père de cet enfant.

122. GEORG ITTEL (Andreas9, Johann Georg8, Johannes7, Jean-Michel6, Michel5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born on 01 Oct 1795 in Horbourg, Haut- Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 10 Aug 1869 in Minnesota. He married Barbara Obrecht, daughter of André Obrecht and Catherine Dannacker, on 09 Mar 1825 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 03 May 1792 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 16 Jun 1857 in Minnesota, USA,.



Georg Ittel and Barbara Obrecht had the following children:

- i. CATHERINE ITTEL was born on 07 Aug 1825 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 06 Feb 1827 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

159. ii. GEORGE ITTEL was born on 11 Jan 1828 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 26 Dec 1911 in Camden Twp, Carver, MN (Ittel, George Obituary Young America Eagle, Jan 5, 1912). He married Anna Barbara Minder, daughter of Johann "John" Minder and Anna Maria (Mary) Steger, on 14 Dec 1860 in Carver, Minnesota, USA (George Ittel and Anna Barbara Minder both of Camden, Carver County, Minnesota; married by James Kenny, Justice of the Peace; witnesses: Thomas Bartly, Camden and William Paterson, Waconia). She was born on 01 Sep 1842 in Canton, Bern, Switzerland. She died on 27 May 1925 in Camden, Carver, MN (Ittel, Anna Obituary Young America Eagle Jun 5, 1925 1).



- iii. BARBARA ITTEL was born on 20 May 1831 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She met RON BÜSLER.

123. ANDRÉ ITTEL (Andreas9, Johann Georg8, Johannes7, Jean-Michel6, Michel5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born on 29 Aug 1805 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 09 Feb 1872 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Marie Ursule Hintermann, daughter of André Hintermann and Ursule Munsch, on 13 Jun 1837 in Horbourg, 68180, HautRhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 31 Jan 1815 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 31 Aug 1868 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, France.

André Ittel and Marie Ursule Hintermann had the following children:

160. i. ANDRÉ ITTEL was born on 02 Apr 1838 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Salomé Gumbert, daughter of Georges Gumbert and Marie Salomé Eckert, on 02 Jun 1860 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 30 Dec 1833 in Volgelsheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. URSULE ITTEL was born on 18 Feb 1841 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Jean Weniger, son of Jean Weniger and Marie Madelaine Husser, on 02 Jul 1869 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 21 Jun 1836 in Durrenentzen, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iii. SALOMÉ ITTEL was born on 30 Oct 1843 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 04 Feb 1845 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iv. JEAN ITTEL was born on 08 Apr 1845 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- v. MATHIAS ITTEL was born on 13 May 1847 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 20 Aug 1872 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- vi. JACQUES ITTEL was born on 17 Nov 1851 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

124. JEAN ITTEL (Andreas9, Johann Georg8, Johannes7, Jean-Michel6, Michel5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born on 11 Nov 1808 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 11 Oct 1883 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Catherine Schwartz, daughter of Jacques SCHWARTZ and Anne Marie Fuchs, on 03 Jun 1859 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 09 Aug 1820 in Appenwihr, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 15 Jun 1891 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Jean Ittel and Catherine Schwartz had the following children:

- i. MARIE ITTEL was born on 28 Mar 1861 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married André Andermatt, son of André Andermatt and Anna Maria Fritsch, on 25 Nov

1888 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 08 Jul 1854 in Stosswihr, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

- ii. MICHEL ITTEL was born on 02 Apr 1863 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 15 Jul 1864 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iii. MARIE CATHERINE ITTEL was born on 08 Jun 1866 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

125. AGATHE ITTEL (Jean George⁹, Charles Louis⁸, Hans Georg⁷, Hans Georg⁶, Mathias⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 04 May 1802 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 07 Aug 1883 in San Antonio, Bexar, Texas, USA. She married (1) FRANÇOIS JOSEPH WOTTLIN. He was born on 10 Feb 1803 in Meyenheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 05 Aug 1826 in Meyenheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married (2) ANTOINE HUTZLER, son of Michel Hutzler and Anne LAUS, on 29 Feb 1832 in Niederentzen, Haut-Rhin, France. He was born on 17 Aug 1804 in Niederentzen, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 28 Sep 1872 in Bexar County, Texas, USA.



Antoine Hutzler and Agathe Ittel had the following children:

- i. KATRINA HUTZLER was born on 11 Aug 1827 in Oberentzen, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died about 1866.
 - ii. FRANZ ANTON HUTZLER was born on 16 Nov 1838 in Oberentzen, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 22 Jul 1916 in San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, USA.
 - iii. JOSEPH HUTZLER was born on 27 Dec 1840 in Oberentzen, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 29 Dec 1896 in San Antonio, Bexar, Texas, USA. iv. JOSEPHINE HUTZLER was born on 20 Oct 1843 in Oberentzen, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 14 Jan 1913 in Bexar County, Texas, USA.
 - v. JOHN BAPTISTE HUTZLER was born on 06 May 1846 in Oberentzen, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 17 Dec 1875 in San Antonio, Bexar, Texas, USA.
 - vi. MARY LOUISA HUTZLER was born in Oberentzen, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
126. ANNE MARIE ITTEL (François⁹, François⁸, Hans Georg⁷, Hans Georg⁶, Mathias⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 31 Jul 1800 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 11 Sep 1871 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Jean Antoine Schmidt, son of Jean Martin SCHMIDT and Marguerite Foltz, on 05 Oct 1825 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 17 Apr 1797 in Neuf-Brisach, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Jean Antoine Schmidt and Anne Marie Ittel had the following child:

- i. JEAN ANTOINE SCHMITT was born on 12 Mar 1826 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
127. MARIE THÉRÈSE ITTEL (François⁹, François⁸, Hans Georg⁷, Hans Georg⁶, Mathias⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 05 Apr 1802 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 11 May 1860 in Habsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She married François Joseph Joachim, son of François Joseph JOACHIM and Marie Elisabeth Hug, on 19 Sep 1836 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 09 Jul 1803 in Thann, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.



François Joseph Joachim and Marie Thérèse Ittel had the following children:

- i. MARIE JOSÉPHINE THÉRÈSE JOACHIM was born on 10 Sep 1838 in Orbey, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - ii. FRANÇOIS JOSEPH JOACHIM was born on 22 Nov 1842 in Sierentz, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
128. FRANÇOIS ITTEL (François⁹, François⁸, Hans Georg⁷, Hans Georg⁶, Mathias⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 21 Jul 1804 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 04 Mar 1876 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (1) MARIE CLAIRE LOUISE SCHLICHTHOERNLEIN, daughter of Joseph SCHLICHTHOERNLEIN and Louise MOSMANN, on 30 Jun 1835 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 17 Feb 1810 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 12 Nov 1845 in Colmar, 68000, Haut- Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (2) CATHERINE BAUMAN, daughter of George Baumann and Elisabeth Heyberger, on 11 Feb 1846 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 10 Aug 1817 in Illhaeusern, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

François Ittel and Marie Claire Louise Schlichthoernlein had the following children:

161. i. MARIE JOSEPHINE LOUISE ITTEL was born on 08 Aug 1836 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Jean Oehlert, son of Guillaume Oehlert and Christine Sexaur, on 22 Oct 1862 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 04 Feb 1834 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. JOSEPH FRANÇOIS ITTEL was born on 11 Apr 1838 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iii. MARIE MADELEINE JOSEPHINE ITTEL was born on 18 Sep 1842 in Colmar, HautRhin, Alsace, France. She married Augustin Biecheler, son of Auguste Biecheler and Marie Barbe Wantz, on 16 Mar 1868 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 18 Feb 1836 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

François Ittel and Catherine Bauman had the following children:

- iv. FRANÇOIS JOSEPH ITTEL was born on 24 Feb 1847 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 30 Aug 1847 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- v. MARIE ROSE ITTEL was born on 09 Apr 1848 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- vi. FRANÇOIS EDOUARD ITTEL was born on 12 Dec 1849 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- vii. JOSEPH ITTEL was born on 25 Feb 1851 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
162. viii. CHARLES ITTEL was born on 30 Aug 1852 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. He married Caroline Esslinger, daughter of Jean ESSLINGER and Catherine LAENDER, on 31 Dec 1877 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 15 Jul 1846 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
163. ix. FRANÇOIS XAVIER ITTEL was born on 25 Nov 1853 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 31 Oct 1922 in Laval, Mayenne, Pays de la Loire, France. He married Marie Eugénie Aline Galand on 07 Jan 1890 in Boissy-le-Chatel, Seine et Marne, Ile-de-France, France. She was born on 10 Jun 1861 in Autigny-la-Tour, Vosges, Lorraine, France.
- x. MARIE CATHERINE ITTEL was born on 05 Aug 1855 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 22 Aug 1855 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- xi. CATHERINE ITTEL was born on 06 Aug 1857 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 18 Oct 1857 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
129. DOMINIQUE ITTEL (François⁹, François⁸, Hans Georg⁷, Hans Georg⁶, Mathias⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 28 Jun 1809 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 15 Mar 1878 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Marie Barbe Eberle, daughter of Jean Eberle and Marie LICHTLÉ, on 21 May 1851 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. She was born on 13 May 1829 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France.

Dominique Ittel and Marie Barbe Eberle had the following children:

- i. ANNE MARIE ITTEL was born on 06 Nov 1852 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Gustave Adolphe Geisen, son of Louis Gustave Adolphe Geisen and Elisabeth Grad, on 02 Nov 1883 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 12 Nov 1850 in Strasbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. FRANÇOIS EUGÈNE ITTEL was born on 29 Aug 1854 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 28 May 1875 in Beziers, Hérault, Languedoc-Rousillon, France.
- iii. DOMINIQUE JOSEPH ITTEL was born on 29 Sep 1856 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iv. MARIE BARBE ITTEL was born on 19 Dec 1858 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 03 Jan 1883 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Gustave Adolphe Geisen, son of Louis Gustave Adolphe Geisen and Elisabeth Grad, on 03 Jun 1881 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 12 Nov 1850 in Strasbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France.
164. v. EMILE ITTEL was born on 11 Oct 1861 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 17 Apr 1951 in Kaysersberg, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Eugenie Diringier in 1901 in Colmar, France. She was born in Colmar, France. She died in 1952 in Colmar, France.

- vi. FRANÇOISE JOSÉPHINE ITTEL was born on 26 Sep 1865 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 02 Jan 1949 in Issenheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - vii. AUGUSTE VICTOR ITTEL was born on 11 Dec 1867 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 12 Mar 1869 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - viii. FRANÇOIS AUGUSTE ITTEL was born on 10 Oct 1870 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - ix. LOUIS JEAN BAPTISTE ITTEL was born on 02 Aug 1873 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 15 Jul 1875 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
130. JEAN ITTEL (Jean Baptiste⁹, Jean Thomas⁸, Jean⁷, Hans Georg⁶, Mathias⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 07 Aug 1801 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 23 Mar 1860 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Catherine Schuh, daughter of Jean George SCHUH and Christine REISS, on 17 May 1826 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 28 Oct 1797 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 15 May 1857 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- Jean Ittel and Catherine Schuh had the following children:
- 165. i. CATHERINE ITTEL was born on 02 Sep 1826 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 28 Mar 1883 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - ii. ANNE MARIE ITTEL was born on 06 Dec 1828 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 05 Nov 1829 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - iii. JEAN ITTEL was born on 25 Mar 1832 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 25 May 1832 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - iv. MARIE SALOMÉ ITTEL was born on 15 Feb 1834 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married JEAN WOEFFLE. He was born on 12 Mar 1830 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - v. UNKNOWN ITTEL was born on 10 Mar 1837 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 10 Mar 1837 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
166. vi. JEAN ITTEL was born on 14 Apr 1838 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (1) MARIE ANNE OBERGALL, daughter of Joseph OBERGALL and Eléonore Berger, on 28 Oct 1868 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 16 Nov 1838 in Ostheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 12 Mar 1870 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (2) MADELEINE SCHUH, daughter of Martin SCHUH and Madeleine JELINERT, on 08 Apr 1871 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 05 Oct 1849 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 12 Jan 1876 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (3) GERTRUDE CATTIN, daughter of Paul Cattin and Thérèse Finance, on 17 May 1880 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 22 May 1848 in Eguisheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- vii. GEORGE ITTEL was born on 05 Dec 1841 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 06 Dec 1841 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
167. viii. GEORGE ITTEL was born on 04 Jan 1843 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Marguerite Reinhardt, daughter of Philippe REINHARDT and Ursule ZIMMERLIN, on 31 May 1873 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 22 Sep 1851 in Sundhoffen, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Generation 11

131. MARIA SALOME ITTEL (Mary Magdalena¹⁰, Johannes⁹, Johannes⁸, Hans Michael⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 22 Sep 1824 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married (1) JACQUES STRIGEL, son of Jacques STRIGEL and Marguerite VEIT, on 29 Jul 1858 in Baldenheim, 67600, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 10 Apr 1815 in Zutzendorf, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France.


Maria Salome Ittel had the following child:

- i. THEOPHILE ITTEL was born on 21 Aug 1857 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 06 Sep 1857 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France.

132. JOHANN GEORGE HERMANN ITTEL (Johann Georg¹⁰, Johannes⁹, Johannes⁸, Hans Michael⁷, JeanMichel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 08 Jan 1845 in Bavaria. He died on 10 May 1920 in Philadelphia City, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Age: 73). He married Henrietta Louise Kapmayer, daughter of Daniel Kopmayer and Louise, on 04 Oct 1868 in Philadelphia City, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Record states states Henrietta Louise Kapmeyer born in Hessen married George Hermann Iffel (s/b Ittel) born in Bayern). She was born on 17 Jul 1848 in HesseDarmstadt, Germany. She died on 05 Jan 1913 in Philadelphia City, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (bur. Mt. Vernon Cemetery, Phila.; maiden name given as Henrietta D. Kapmayer; died at home 2320 W. Venango Street: heart disease, compl. acute indigestion).

Notes for J. George Hermann Ittel: George Ittel found in Census Microfilm Records: Pennsylvania, 1910: Age: 65 Gender: M Race: W Birthplace Bavaria State: Pennsylvania County: PHILADELPHIA Locale: 38-WD PHILADELPHIA Series: T624 Roll: 1408 Part: 1 Page: 227A Henrietta and Theresa were living there. George Ittel found in: Census Microfilm Records: Pennsylvania, 1900 page 55 Born June 1845 in Bavaria in US since 1865 Lived in: 22 Ward Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania Series: T623 Microfilm: 1463 Book: 2 Page: 238 No record of Elizabeth in this census.

J. George Hermann Ittel and Henrietta Louise Kapmayer had the following children:

168. i. LENA EMMA ITTEL was born on 23 Oct 1869 in At Sea. She died on 08 Oct 1918 in Philadelphia, Delaware, Pennsylvania, USA (bur. Hillside Cemetery). She married John Frank Wendler, son of John Wendler and Celestian Henry, in 1885. He was born on 03 Sep 1854 in Cole County, Missouri. He died on 15 Jan 1935 in Arcata, California. She married Richard Ostertag in 1902 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States. He was born about 1869 in Germany. He died on 19 Oct 1918 in Philadelphia City, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. ii. ELIZABETH BERTHA ITTEL was born in 1872 in Pennsylvania. She died on 18 Jan 1890 in Philadelphia City, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (b. Mt. Vernon Cemetery, Phila.; name on death record is Lizzie Ittel, gives occupation as houseworker; died at home 913 Poplar Street).
169. iii. SOPHIA HENRIETTA ITTEL was born in Jul 1875 in Pennsylvania. She died about 1964 in New Jersey (Haddenfield or Collingswood). She married George Beck in 1896 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States. He was born about 1870 in Pennsylvania.
iv. THERESA ITTEL was born on 28 Jun 1880 in Pennsylvania. She died in Oct 1968 in Chatham, Chester, Pennsylvania, USA. She married an unknown spouse in 1900.
170. v. GEORGE CLARENCE ITTEL was born on 01 Mar 1883 in Philadelphia, Delaware, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 12 Mar 1934 in Reading, Berks, Pennsylvania, USA (throat cancer; died at home: 309 S. Sixth Street (source for date: PA Death Records Indices); buried Mt. Vernon Cemetery, Philadelphia (no gravestone)). He married Edna Hartman, daughter of George Hubbard Hartman Sr. and Ella D Unknown, on 20 Feb 1908 in Pottstown PA. She was born on 27 Nov 1884 in Pottstown, PA. She died on 15 Oct 1971 in Pottstown, Montgomery, Pennsylvania, USA. He married Ruby Agnes Moyer, daughter of Peter H Moyer and Annie E. Knappenberger, in 1928. She was born on 09 Feb 1906 in Pennsylvania. She died on 12 Oct 1988 in Reading, Berks, Pennsylvania (stroke in spring/summer 1988 in her apartment, then living at Berks Heim nursing facility until her death). 
133. PHILIPP HEPPICH ITTEL (Johann Georg¹⁰, Johannes⁹, Johannes⁸, Hans Michael⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 08 Apr 1845 in Bavaria, Germany. He died on 06 Apr 1920 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA. He married (1) ELIZABETH LOUISA WOELFEL, daughter of Henry Rieger and Anna Barbara Eiszler, in 1892. She was born on 19 May 1850 in Reserve, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA. She died on 11 Nov 1885 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA (She was an invalid the last 3-4 years of her life and died of a heart condition.). He married (2) MARY RIEGER, daughter of Henry Rieger and Anna Barbara Eiszler, on 15 Jun 1892 in Butler, Pennsylvania, USA. She was born on 20 Jan 1856 in Pennsylvania, United States of America. She died on 02 Nov 1946 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, United States of America.

Notes for Philipp Heppich Ittel: Philip H. Ittel found in Census Microfilm Records: Pennsylvania, 1900 Lived in: 4 ward Allegheny, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania Series: T623 Microfilm: 1355 Book: 2 Page: 211 Philipp Ittel found in: Germans to America, 1850-1874 Age: 7 Gender: Male Occupation: Child Country: Wurtemberg Final Destination: USA Manifest ID Number: 00006970 Ship's Name: Onward Port of Embarkation: Havre Date of Arrival: Jun 7, 1852 Captain's Name: Chase Purpose for Travel: Staying in the

USA Mode of Travel: Steerage According to J. M. Kelly's Handbook of Greater Pittsburg: Historical, an encyclopedia, political and statistical, The Proposed Ship Canal, Directory and Guide ; Including a Comprehensive Street Directory and on page 34, Philip H Ittel was on the board of controllers of the school system in 1895. According to an advertisement in John William Leonard's, Pittsburgh and Allegheny illustrated review, P. H. Ittel was on the board of directors of Armenia Insurance Co. of Pittsburgh. This is restated in George Henry Thurston's "Allegheny County's Hundred Years and the company is capitalized at \$100,000. According to an advertisement in "History of the Allegheny Fire Department" published by the fire department, P. H. Ittel is a dealer in Flour, Grain, Seeds, Mill Feed, Potatoes, Hay, Straw, Salt and Produce General located at 326 Ohio Ave.

Philipp Heppich Ittel and Elizabeth Louisa Woelfel had the following children:

- i. MARGARET ITTEL was born on 05 Mar 1877 in Pennsylvania. She died on 31 Aug 1888 in Pittsburgh.
- ii. GEORGE P ITTEL was born on 04 Sep 1878 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 22 Sep 1896 in Pittsburgh, PA.
- iii. CLARA LOUISA ITTEL was born on 15 May 1880 in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, United States of America. She died on 01 Sep 1902 in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, United States of America.

Philipp Heppich Ittel and Mary Rieger had the following children:

171. iv. JESSIE EVELYN ITTEL was born on 24 May 1884 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA. She died on 13 Feb 1955 in Bellevue, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA. She married STONE KEIL. He was born on 02 Dec 1882. He died on 23 Apr 1969.
- v. MATHILDA ITTEL was born on 19 Sep 1885 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA. She died on 05 Jun 1984 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA.

Notes for Mathilda Ittel: The Pittsburgh chapter, American Red cross prepared a history of the activities of the chapter from its organization to January 1, 1921, with an appendix containing all available names of those who rendered Red cross service during that period / Compiled and prepared for publication by the chapter History committee. Miss Matilda Ittel is listed on Page AO96 next to Mrs. Mary Ittel.

134. MARIE MADELAINE ITTEL (Johann Georg¹⁰, Johannes⁹, Johannes⁸, Hans Michael⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 02 Jul 1838 in Sainte Marie aux Mines, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died in Feb 1875 in Baldenheim, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France. She married George Gisselbrecht, son of Laurent Gisselbrecht and Marie Barbe Urban, on 22 Nov 1858 in Baldenheim, 67600, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 14 Sep 1836 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 02 Jan 1914.

George Gisselbrecht and Marie Madelaine Ittel had the following children:

- i. MADELAINE GISSELBRECHT was born on 29 Aug 1861 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. GODEFROI GISSELBRECHT was born on 12 Sep 1863 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 19 Nov 1869.
- iii. JEAN GISSELBRECHT was born on 25 Mar 1865.
- iv. JOHANN GISSELBRECHT was born on 25 Mar 1865 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- v. GEORGES GISSELBRECHT was born on 17 Apr 1867 in Baldenheim, 67600, BasRhin, Alsace, France. vi. GUSTAV GISSELBRECHT was born on 15 Apr 1869 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. vii. EMMA GISSELBRECHT was born on 17 May 1869 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- viii. LISETTE GISSELBRECHT was born on 01 May 1871 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 05 Jun 1872.
172. ix. EUGENE E GISSELBRECHT was born on 23 Dec 1873 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. He met LENA GISSELBRECHT. She was born about 1873 in New Jersey.

135. HELENE ITTEL (Jacob George¹⁰, Johannes⁹, Johannes⁸, Hans Michael⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born about 1848. She died in 1922. She met CHARLES BERCKERT. He was born in 1845. He died in 1930.

Notes for Helene Ittel:

Helene Ittel found in Germans to America, 1850-1874 Age: 4 Gender:Female Occupation: Child
Country: Wurtemberg Final Destination: USA Manifest ID Number: 00006970 Ship's Name: Onward
Port of Embarkation: Havre Date of Arrival: Jun 7, 1852 Captain's Name: Chase Purpose for Travel:
Staying in the USA Mode of Travel: Steerage

Charles Berckert and Helene Ittel had the following children:

- i. CARL FREIDERICH RICHARD BERCKERT was born on 07 Aug 1870. He died on 09 Oct 1870.
 - ii. EMMA BERCKERT was born about 1872.
 - iii. CHARLES BERCKERT was born in 1878. He died in 1959.
 173. iv. HENRIETTA MATHILDA BERCKERT was born on 30 Nov 1886. She married ALBERT R THOKE. He was born in 1884. He died in 1953.
136. MAGDALENA ITTEL (Johann Georg¹⁰, Johann Georg⁹, Johannes⁸, Hans Michael⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 07 May 1830 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 03 Sep 1905 in Baldenheim, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Jean Mathis, son of Jean MATHIS and Madelaine SCHAEFFER, on 24 Oct 1850 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, France. He was born on 02 Dec 1825 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, France. He died on 18 Mar 1905 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Jean Mathis and Magdalena Ittel had the following children:

- i. SANS VIE MATHIS was born in Dec 1851 in Baldenheim, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France. He died in Dec 1851 in Baldenheim, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - ii. JEAN MATHIS was born on 14 Apr 1853 in Baldenheim, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 07 Dec 1920 in Baldenheim, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - iii. PHILIPPE MATHIS was born in Mar 1855 in Baldenheim, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France.
137. GEORGE ITTEL (Johann Michael¹⁰, Johann Georg⁹, Johannes⁸, Hans Michael⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born in 1837 in France. He met HANNAH KLINE. She was born in 1845 in Pennsylvania, USA.

Notes for George Ittel:

George Ittel served in the 43rd, K Company Pennsylvanians at Gettysburg and his name is on the marker there. He was taken prisoner and served time in Andersonville. He married Hannah Kline, who was unable to bear children. They adopted her half brother as a baby and named him U.S. Ittel, no name, just U. S. He was a violinist for country dances in Tylersburg, Pa. married Virginia Butler b. 8/19/1867. They inherited her family farm and were the parents of "Ted", female, "Forest", male, and Beulah Imogene b. 5-14-1894/d. 1992.

Georg Ittel found in: Germans to America, 1850-1874 Age: 19 Gender: Male Occupation: Farmer Country: Bavaria Final Destination: USA Ship's Name: New York Port of Debarcation: New York Port of Embarkation: Havre Date of Arrival: Nov 21, 1854 George Ittel found in: Passenger and Immigration Index, 1500s-1900s Place: Allegheny Co., PA Year: 1854 Primary immigrant: Ittel, George Permanent entry number: 1907043 Source publication code: 9696 Source publication page number: 50 Source publication: WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, Pittsburgh, compilers. A List of Immigrants Who Applied for Naturalization Papers in the District Courts of Allegheny County, Pennsylvania. Pittsburgh: the society. Vol. 2, 1841-1855. 1978. 139p. 7,800 names. Source annotation: Much information given, including date of intention to acquire citizenship, date of naturalization, place of residence, country of birth, and name of sponsor. George Ittel found in: Passenger and Immigration Index, 1500s-1900s Place: Allegheny Co., PA Year: 1854 Primary immigrant: Ittel, George Permanent entry number: 1907043 Source publication code: 9696 Source publication page number: 50 Source publication: WESTERN

PENNSYLVANIA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, Pittsburgh, compilers. A List of Immigrants Who Applied for Naturalization Papers in the District Courts of Allegheny County, Pennsylvania.

Pittsburgh: the society. Vol. 2, 1841-1855. 1978. 139p. 7,800 names. Source annotation: Much information given, including date of intention to acquire citizenship, date of naturalization, place of residence, country of birth, and name of sponsor.

Notes for Hannah Kline:

Hannah and her husband, George, were unable to have any children. They adopted her halfbrother as a baby and named him U. S. Ittel.

George Ittel and Hannah Kline had the following children:

174. i. ULYSSES S. ITTEL was born on 11 May 1865 in Cooksburg, Pennsylvania. He died on 07 May 1916 in Tylersburg, Clarion, Pennsylvania, USA (Age at Death: 51). He married Virginia Bertha Brown, daughter of James Harvey Butler and Sarah Unknown, on 17 Jun 1891 in Brookville, Jefferson, Pennsylvania, USA. She was born on 19 Aug 1867 in Tylersburg, Clarion County, Pennsylvania, United States of America. She died on 26 Jul 1950 in Coraopolis, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA.
175. ii. SADIE ITTEL was born on 05 Dec 1866 in Pennsylvania. She died on 06 Apr 1960 (Age: 93). She married Franklin John Pequignot in 1893. He was born on 30 Sep 1871 in Pennsylvania. He died on 05 Jul 1925 (Age: 53).
176. iii. MATTIE ITTEL was born in Jun 1878 in Pennsylvania. She died on 07 Jan 1914. She married HARRY SYLVESTER SHAW. He was born on 25 Mar 1881 in Forest County, Pennsylvania, United States of America. He died on 24 Aug 1947 in Sheffield, Warren County, Pennsylvania, United States of America.
138. MICHAEL B ITTEL (Johann Michael¹⁰, Johann Georg⁹, Johannes⁸, Hans Michael⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 23 Jan 1840 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died before 1910 in Pennsylvania, United States of America. He married Sarah A Beatty, daughter of John Beatty and Eliza Unknown, in 1859. She was born on 07 Apr 1834 in Indiana, Pennsylvania. She died on 17 Jul 1925 in Bradford, McKean, Pennsylvania, USA (Age at Death: 91).



Notes for Michael B Ittel:

Michael, Jr. Ittel found in Census Microfilm Records: With Sarah Pennsylvania, 1860 Age: 20 Gender: M Race: W Birthplace: FRAN State: Pennsylvania County: JEFFERSON Locale: CORSICA BORO Series: M653 Roll: 1118 Part: 1 Page: 113

Michael B. Ittel found in Census Microfilm Records: Pennsylvania, 190 Lived in: 3 Ward Bradford, McKean County, Pennsylvania Series: T623 Microfilm: 1439 Book: 1 Page: 68

Notes for Sarah A Beatty: Of Irish English parents. Sarah A. Ittel found in Census Microfilm Records: Pennsylvania, 1910 Age: 76 Gender: F Race: W Birthplace: PA Irish/EnglishPA State: Pennsylvania County: MCKEAN Locale: 3-WD BRADFORD Series: T624 Roll: 1373 Part: 2 Page: 137A. Also listed were Hattie Bartley, daughter, age 45, born in PA, a Music Teacher; Hazel Holenback, Granddaughter, age 23 born in PA, a piano player in a theater; Brook B. Holenback, great grandson, age 2, born in PA

Michael B Ittel and Sarah A Beatty had the following children:

177. i. DAVID WILLIAM HORACE ITTEL was born on 22 Jul 1862 in Kaine Co Pa USA. He died on 27 Oct 1940 in Findlay, Hancock, Ohio, USA. He married Rosella Watkins on 23 Oct 1926 in Saginaw, Saginaw, Michigan, USA. She was born about 1884 in Switzerland. He married Mae Deborah Shoemaker, daughter of Oscar A Shoemaker and Martha Alvira Foes, on 06 Nov 1900 in Sandusky Co., Ohio. She was born on 04 Jan 1880 in Blanchard, Hancock, Ohio, USA. She died in 1921.
178. ii. NANCY HARRIET HATTIE ITTEL was born on 30 Aug 1864 in Tionesta, Forest County, PA. She died on 18 Jan 1945 in Bradford, McKean County, PA. She married (1) C. CARL HULING in 1920 in Pleasants, West Virginia, USA. She married (2) JOHN BARTLEY in 1897. He died before 1910. She married (3) UNKNOWN HOLLENBECK.
- iii. LAURA A ITTEL was born in Sep 1866 in Pennsylvania. She died on 18 Sep 1939 in Bradford, McKean, Pennsylvania, USA.
179. iv. JOHN CALVIN ITTEL was born on 14 May 1874 in Pennsylvania. He died on 27 Jan 1949 in Smethport, McKean, Pennsylvania, USA (Age at Death: 74). He met JOSEPHINE DONAHUE. She was born in 1880 in New York.
- v. SARAH LEONA "SALLIE" ITTEL was born on 14 May 1876 in Toinesta, Pennsylvania. She died on 06 Mar 1925 in Bradford, McKean, Pennsylvania, USA.
- Notes for Sarah Leona "Sallie" Ittel: Still at home in 1910.
139. HARRIET ITTEL (Johann Michael¹⁰, Johann Georg⁹, Johannes⁸, Hans Michael⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born in 1842 in Pennsylvania. She married John Smutz in 1897. He was born about 1838 in Alsace, France.



John Smutz and Harriet Ittel had the following children:

180. i. NETTIE SMUTZ was born in Nov 1860 in Pennsylvania. She died in Corry, Erie Co., PA. She married Arthur David Colegrove in 1883. He was born on 09 Dec 1855 in Concord, Erie Co., PA. He died on 22 Dec 1919 in Corry, Erie Co., PA.
- ii. WALTER SMUTZ was born about 1868 in Pennsylvania.
- iii. LEON SMUTZ was born about 1874 in Pennsylvania.
140. PHILLIP ITTEL (Johann Michael¹⁰, Johann Georg⁹, Johannes⁸, Hans Michael⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 12 Dec 1844 in Pennsylvania (His parents were born in France.). He died on 10 Jan 1927 in Conewago, Warren, Pennsylvania, USA (Age at Death: 84). He married Nancy Jane McKnall, daughter of David McKnall and Lea Shomers, about 1868. She was born on 02 Feb 1847 in Pennsylvania. She died on 07 May 1915 in Warren, Warren, Pennsylvania, USA.

Notes for Phillip Ittel:

Philip Ittel found in Census Microfilm Records: Pennsylvania, 1910: Age: 66 Born 1844 Gender: M Race: W Birthplace: PA GerGer State: Pennsylvania County: WARREN Locale: CONEWANGO TWP Series: T624 Roll: 1424 Part: 2 Page: 55A

Phillip Ittel and Nancy Jane McKnall had the following children:

181. i. FRANCIS ITTEL (FRANK) was born about 1870 in Conewango, Warren, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 20 Mar 1965. He married (1) NELLIE CARLTON. He married Mary Ellen Metcalfe, daughter of John Metcalfe and Mary Elizabeth Cawood, on 30 Jul 1919 in Oxford, Oxford, Ontario, Canada. She was born on 27 Apr 1886 in New Wortley, Yorkshire, England. She died in Mar 1967 in Warren, Warren, Pennsylvania (Buried in Westview Cemetery, Starbrick, with Uncle Frank).
- ii. DAVID C ITTEL was born in Jul 1870 in Hallton, Pennsylvania. He died on 11 Dec 1955 in Conewango, Warren, Pennsylvania, USA. He married Maude A. Russell, daughter of John Henry Russell and Harriet L. Scheffield, in 1901. She was born on 02 Sep 1874 in Hartsville New York. She died on 01 Nov 1914 in Warren, Warren, Pennsylvania, USA.



Notes for David C Ittel: David Ittel found in Census Microfilm Records: Pennsylvania, 1910 Age: 40 Gender: M Race: W Birthplace: PA of PA parents State: Pennsylvania County: WARREN Locale: 5-WD WARREN BORO Series: T624 Roll: 1425 Part: 1 Page: 100B

Notes for Maude A. Russell: According to John W. Jordan in "Genealogical and personal history of the Allegheny Valley, Pennsylvania," under the editorial supervision of John W. Jordan. Vol. 3. Maude A. Russell married David Ittel.

182. iii. AIMEE ITTEL was born on 10 Feb 1871 in Lake City, Erie County, Pennsylvania. She died on 18 Sep 1939 in El Paso, El Paso County, Texas. She married John Calvin Stowell, son of Lucien Southwell Stowell and Mary C. Estee, on 06 Oct 1891 in Warren, Warren County, Pennsylvania. He was born on 11 May 1856 in New York. He died on 18 May 1910 in Bisbee, Arizona (Age: 54). She married (2) LORENZO VINCENT BEEBE. He was born about 1855 in Michigan. He died on 01 Jan 1943 in El Paso, Texas.
- iv. VERTA ITTEL was born in Dec 1872 in Pennsylvania. She died in Jan 1907 in Albuquerque, Bernalillo County, New Mexico, USA (Age: 35). She married Edwin Chauncy Alexander, son of William James Alexander, Captain and Alice Snow Smith, in 1894. He was born on 01 Sep 1868 in Kentucky. He died on 19 Aug 1941 in Warren, Warren County, Pennsylvania, USA (Age at Death: 72).
- Notes for Verta Ittel: I340 VERTA ITTEL RESIDED RESIDENT DB 12/1998 18 CHURCH ST WARREN PA 16365-4610
- v. B. MAY ITTEL was born about 1873 in Pennsylvania. She died date Unknown.
183. vi. CHESTER MADISON ITTEL was born on 29 Apr 1875 in Pennsylvania. He died on 20 Oct 1926 in Warren, Warren, Pennsylvania, USA. He met MARY ELLEN CLEM. She was born on 27 Apr 1886 in Wisconsin. She died in Mar 1967 in Warren, Pennsylvania (Age at Death: 79).
184. vii. STELLA B ITTEL was born in Dec 1879 in Pennsylvania. She died date Unknown. She married Howard Earl Millard, son of Edward John Millard and Mary A. E. Owen, about 1922 in Stowe Township, PA. He was born on 16 May 1895 in Pittsburgh, PA. He died date Unknown.
185. viii. HARRY PHILLIP ITTEL was born on 06 Aug 1882 in Pennsylvania. He died on 15 Jun 1970 in Meadville, Crawford, Pennsylvania, USA (Age at Death: 88). He married (1) BETTY (ELIZABETH). He married Gertrude Sylvia Sullivan, daughter of Daniel Sullivan and Sarah

Patterson, on 28 Jun 1905. She was born on 31 May 1881 in Diamond, PA, USA. She died on 30 Jan 1924 in Erie, PA, USA.

186. ix. LEON GEORGE ITTEL was born on 27 Nov 1884 in Starbrick, Warren, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 02 Nov 1963 in Warren, Warren, Pennsylvania, USA. He met RUTH OCTAVIA GOODWIN. She was born on 21 Jun 1886 in Wrightsville, Warren, Pennsylvania, USA. She died on 15 Mar 1974 in Warren, Wrrren, Pennsylvania, USA.

x. INA LEAH ITTEL was born on 17 Jul 1887 in Pennsylvania. She died on 11 Oct 1988 in Hendersonville, Henderson, North Carolina, USA.

141. MARY ITTEL (Johann Michael¹⁰, Johann Georg⁹, Johannes⁸, Hans Michael⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 07 Aug 1845 in Clarion, PA, USA. She died on 08 Jul 1929 in Warren, PA (Age at Death: 83). She married Christian Schellhammer, son of Christian Schellhammer and Anne Marie Obrecht, in 1868. He was born on 16 Nov 1844 in Sundhausen, Alsace, France. He died on 24 Mar 1924 in Warren, PA.

Christian Schellhammer and Mary Ittel had the following children:

i. ALFRED L SCHELLHAMMER was born on 08 Oct 1869 in Warren, PA. He died on 28 Oct 1944 in Warren, PA.

ii. HATTIE SHELHAMMER was born about 1872 in Pennsylvania.

iii. MARY LORENA SCHELLHAMMER was born on 07 Mar 1872 in Warren, PA. She died on 27 Jul 1872 in Warren, PA.

187. iv. WALTER R SCHELLHAMMER was born on 01 Jun 1876 in Warren, Warren, PA, USA. He died on 12 Sep 1933 in Maple Springs, Chautauqua, NY. He married Elizabeth M Hammond on 24 Jun 1903 in Warren, Warren Co., PA. She was born on 08 May 1875 in Williamsport, PA, USA. She died on 26 Jan 1950 in Danville, VA, USA.

v. MARY PAULINE SCHELLHAMMER was born on 13 Nov 1880 in Warren, PA.

142. CAROLINE ITTEL (Johann Michael¹⁰, Johann Georg⁹, Johannes⁸, Hans Michael⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born about 1850 in Pennsylvania. She died on 15 Jun 1873 in Richardsonville, Pennsylvania, USA (Age at Death: 23). She married Taylor David Rhines, son of George Steane Rhines and Frances Fanny Keppel, on 22 Dec 1870. He was born on 06 May 1848 in Rhinestown, Elk, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 05 Dec 1912 in Brookville, Jefferson, Pennsylvania, USA.

Taylor David Rhines and Caroline Ittel had the following children:

188. i. MINNIE MAE RHINES was born on 29 Oct 1871 in Pennsylvania. She died on 21 Jul 1934 in Cory, Pennsylvania, USA. She married Walter Jacob Smutz on 04 Oct 1893. He was born on 11 Sep 1868 in Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 24 Feb 1934 in Cory, Pennsylvania, USA.

ii. CAROLINE RHINES was born on 15 Jun 1873. She died in Sep 1873.

143. DAVID ITTEL (Johann Michael¹⁰, Johann Georg⁹, Johannes⁸, Hans Michael⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born in Jun 1853 in Pennsylvania. He died in 1922 in Indiana. He married Rebecca Anna Stephenson in 1873. She was born on 13 Jun 1854 in Elk County, Pennsylvania. She died on 01 Feb 1923 in Mead, Warren, Pennsylvania, USA.

Notes for David Ittel: David Ittel found in Census Microfilm Records: Indiana, 1910: Age: 62 Born 1848 Gender: M Race: W Birthplace: PA State: Indiana County: BLACKFORD Locale: WASHINGTON TWP Series: T624 Roll: 340 Part: 3 Page: 173A

David Ittel and Rebecca Anna Stephenson had the following children:

189. i. TAYLOR ISAAC ITTEL was born on 27 Sep 1872 in Pennsylvania. He died in 1946 in Foraker, Osage, OK (Age at Death: 73). He married Hanna G Dunkle in 1895. She was born about 1880 in Pennsylvania. She died in 1951 in Tulsa, Oklahoma (Age: 72).



ii. NETTIE M ITTEL was born in Nov 1877 in Pennsylvania. She met UNKNOWN CROSSMAN. He was born about 1875. He died before 1920.

144. JEAN GEORGE ITTEL (Jean George¹⁰, Johann Georg⁹, Mathias⁸, Mathias⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 28 Sep 1831 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 04 Sep 1905. He married Catherine Ritzenthaler, daughter of Mathias Ritzenthaler and

Marie Barbe Ritzenthaler, on 23 Nov 1854 in Wihr en Plaine, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 21 Sep 1821 in Muntzenheim, Haut-Rhin, France.

Jean George Ittel and Catherine Ritzenthaler had the following children:

190. i. MARIE EMILIE ITTEL was born on 25 Sep 1855 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Sigismund Woelflin, son of André Woelflin and Salomé Ritzenthaler, on 25 Nov 1877 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 08 Nov 1852 in Andolsheim, Haut-Rhin, France.
 191. ii. GEORGE EMILE ITTEL was born on 03 Mar 1857 in Wihr en Plaine (Horbours-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 21 Sep 1939. He married Marie Obrecht, daughter of Mathias Obrecht and Barbara Steib, on 19 Nov 1888 in Wihr en Plaine (Horbours-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 02 Nov 1866 in Wihr en Plaine (Horbours-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
145. ANNE MARIE ITTEL (Jean George¹⁰, Johann Georg⁹, Mathias⁸, Mathias⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 09 Mar 1835 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 29 Jul 1917. She married Jean Steib, son of Jean Steib and Marie Salomé Bollenbach, on 24 Nov 1862 in Wihr en Plaine, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 13 Oct 1833 in Andolsheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Jean Steib and Anne Marie Ittel had the following children:

- i. BARBARA STEBE was born about 1865 in Ohio.
 - ii. JOHN STEBE was born about 1867 in Ohio.
 - iii. MARY STEBE was born about 1869 in Ohio.
 - iv. ELIZABETH STEBE was born about 1871 in Ohio.
 - v. CHARLES STEBE was born about 1873 in Ohio.
 - vi. HANNAH STEBE was born about 1876 in Ohio.
146. CATHERINE ITTEL (Jean George¹⁰, Johann Georg⁹, Mathias⁸, Mathias⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 24 Mar 1841 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died in Muttersholtz, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Jacques Kellermann, son of Mathias Kellermann and Marie Catherine Umdenstock, on 06 Feb 1860 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 18 Nov 1834 in Muttersholtz, BasRhin, Alsace, France. He died on 09 Mar 1897 in Muttersholtz, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France.

Jacques Kellermann and Catherine Ittel had the following child:

- i. JACQUES ALFRED KELLERMANN was born in 1861 in Muttersholtz, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 12 Oct 1911 in Muttersholtz, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France.
147. JEAN MICHEL ITTEL (Jean Michel¹⁰, Johann Michael⁹, Johann Michael⁸, Mathias⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 27 Aug 1825 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died in Paris, Île-de-France, France. He married Josephine Bedez, daughter of Joseph Bedez and Marie Rose PETITDEMANGE, on 27 Sep 1847 in Lapoutroie, 68650, HautRhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 25 Jun 1826 in Lapoutroie, Haut-Rhin, France.

Jean Michel Ittel and Josephine Bedez had the following children:

- i. JEAN MICHEL ITTEL was born on 14 Jun 1848 in Lapoutroie, Haut-Rhin, France. He died on 02 Jan 1850 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - ii. MARIE JOSEPHINE ITTEL was born on 20 Dec 1849 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - iii. CATHERINE ITTEL was born on 03 Mar 1852 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - iv. MICHEL ITTEL was born on 21 Jul 1854 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - v. MATHIAS ITTEL was born on 21 Jul 1854 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 27 Sep 1854 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
148. ANNE MARIE ITTEL (Jean Michel¹⁰, Johann Michael⁹, Johann Michael⁸, Mathias⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 04 Mar 1828 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 15 Sep 1874 in Jepsheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Jean Hecketsweiler, son of Jean Henri Hecketsweiler and Anne Catherine Deuber, on 25 Feb 1855 in Horbourg,

Haut-Rhin, France. He was born on 02 Mar 1820 in Jepsheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 18 Nov 1866 in Jepsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

Jean Hecketsweiler and Anne Marie Ittel had the following children:

- i. ANNE MARIE HECKETSWEILER was born on 13 Mar 1856 in Jepsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. JEAN HECKETSWEILER was born on 06 May 1859 in Jepsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iii. CATHERINE HECKETSWEILER was born on 15 Feb 1861 in Jepsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iv. EMILIE HECKETSWEILER was born on 14 Apr 1863 in Jepsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 16 Mar 1935 in Nancy, Meurthe et Moselle, Lorraine, France.
- v. HENRI HECKETSWEILER was born on 13 Jan 1865 in Jepsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- vi. MADELEINE HECKETSWEILER was born in Jepsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

149. MATHIAS ITTEL (Jean Michel¹⁰, Johann Michael⁹, Johann Michael⁸, Mathias⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 24 Oct 1835 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 19 Oct 1880 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Salomé Obrecht, daughter of Mathias Obrecht and Catherine Weiss, on 25 May 1862 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 27 Dec 1838 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 28 Feb 1908.

Mathias Ittel and Salomé Obrecht had the following children:

192. i. MATHIAS ITTEL was born on 09 May 1863 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 28 Oct 1955 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, France. He married Salomé Caroline Zessel, daughter of Jean Zessel and Caroline Ohlert, on 20 Nov 1896 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 13 Jun 1867 in Ostheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 26 Jun 1930.
193. ii. MICHEL ITTEL was born on 14 Nov 1865 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Salomé Buckel, daughter of Michel Buckel and Erika Herrmann, on 11 May 1891 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 18 Apr 1866 in Andolsheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iii. MARIE SALOMÉ ITTEL was born on 09 Feb 1868 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 25 Aug 1949 in Gunsbach, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Frederic Guillaume Brenkmann, son of Jean Jacques Brenkmann and Madeleine KLOEPFERT, on 31 Oct 1889 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 02 Nov 1865 in Muntzenheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iv. JEAN ITTEL was born on 11 Sep 1872 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Hélène Klengel on 11 Jan 1897 in Mittweida, Sachsen, Allemagne. She was born on 23 Aug 1868 in Mittweida, Sachsen, Allemagne.
- v. ANNA MARIA ITTEL was born on 29 Jul 1876 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

150. JEAN ITTEL (Jean Michel¹⁰, Johann Michael⁹, Johann Michael⁸, Mathias⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 26 Jan 1842 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 23 Jul 1891 in Jepsheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Catherine Oberlin, daughter of Jacques Oberlin and Anne Marie Boeschlin, on 02 May 1870 in Jepsheim, Haut-Rhin, France. She was born on 18 Jul 1846 in Jepsheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died in Jepsheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Jean Ittel and Catherine Oberlin had the following children:

194. i. CATHERINE ITTEL was born on 23 Sep 1870 in Jepsheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 20 May 1911 in Muttersholtz, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France. She married (1) MARCEL SIGWALT on 26 Apr 1894 in Muttersholtz, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born in Jul 1862 in Muttersholtz, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 13 Apr 1916 in Muttersholtz, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. JEAN ITTEL was born on 15 May 1872 in Jepsheim, Haut-Rhin, France. He died on 18 Jan 1955 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iii. MATHIAS ITTEL was born on 21 Jun 1874 in Jepsheim, Haut-Rhin, France.

- iv. JEAN MICHEL ITTEL was born on 25 Nov 1877 in Jepsheim, Haut-Rhin, France. He died on 18 Jan 1955 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - v. ANNE MARIE ITTEL was born on 27 Jul 1881 in Jepsheim, Haut-Rhin, France.
 - vi. JEAN GEORGE ITTEL was born on 29 May 1885 in Jepsheim, Haut-Rhin, France. He died on 18 Jan 1955 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
151. CATHERINE ITTEL (Jean Michel¹⁰, Johann Michael⁹, Johann Michael⁸, Mathias⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 02 Apr 1843 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 28 Mar 1866 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, France.
- Catherine Ittel had the following child:
- i. MICHEL ITTEL was born on 27 Sep 1864 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, France. He died on 10 Aug 1869 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
152. MATHIAS ITTEL (Jean¹⁰, Johann Michael⁹, Johann Michael⁸, Mathias⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 03 Jul 1853 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, France. He died on 04 Feb 1936. He married Salomé Eugenie Betz on 14 Jan 1878 in Wihr en Plaine (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 31 Mar 1856 in Wihr en Plaine (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 10 Aug 1934.
- Mathias Ittel and Salomé Eugenie Betz had the following children:
- 195. i. MATHIAS LÉON ITTEL was born on 05 Jun 1879 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 28 Jan 1943. He married Berthe Bentz on 10 May 1919. She was born on 01 Mar 1889. She died on 18 Nov 1966.
 - ii. MARIE LUCIE ITTEL was born on 11 Apr 1881 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 23 Jun 1883 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
196. iii. ALBERT MATHIAS ITTEL was born on 03 Jan 1883 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 20 Apr 1943. He married Emma Bentz on 02 Feb 1921. She was born on 29 Mar 1891. She died on 08 Apr 1948.
- iv. MARIE EMMA ITTEL was born on 10 Feb 1886 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 20 Jun 1970. She married Maurice Jacquot on 22 May 1910. He was born on 15 Sep 1882. He died on 14 Aug 1955.
 - v. MARIE EUGÉNIE ITTEL was born on 19 Apr 1888 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 21 Feb 1971. She married Ernest Woelflin, son of Sigismund Woelflin and Marie Emilie Ittel, on 09 Jul 1909. He was born on 08 Aug 1881. He died on 16 Sep 1950.
197. vi. JEAN GEORGES ITTEL was born on 28 Apr 1890 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 19 Nov 1967. He married Anne Marie Ludwig on 04 May 1920. She was born on 04 Feb 1892 in Jepsheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 08 Jul 1980 in Horbourg-Wihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
153. JOHANN GEORG ITTEL (Johann Georg¹⁰, Johann Georg⁹, Johann Michael⁸, Johannes⁷, JeanMichel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 30 Aug 1796 in Horbourg, HautRhin, Alsace, France. He died on 20 Mar 1865 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (1) CATHERINE SCHUHLER, daughter of Jacques Schuhler and Catherine SCHRAETH, on 11 Mar 1824 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 11 Dec 1800 in Sundhoffen, Haut-Rhin, France.
- Johann Georg Ittel had the following child:
- i. MAGDALENA ITTEL.
- Johann Georg Ittel and Catherine Schuhler had the following children:
- 198. ii. GEORGE ITTEL was born on 02 Sep 1824 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 03 Sep 1887 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (1) MARIE SALOMÉ DOTZLER, daughter of Mathias Dotzler and Marie Salomé SCHNEIDER, on 10 May 1852 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 23 Feb 1817 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 14 Apr 1864 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (2) MARIE SALOMÉ SCHNEIDER, daughter of Jean SCHNEIDER and Salomé Hanninger, on 03 Sep 1867 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 15 Apr 1829 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 14 Aug 1870 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

199. iii. JACQUES ITTEL was born on 23 Jan 1827 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 03 Oct 1882 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Marie Catherine Walther, daughter of George Walther and Anne Marie Obrecht, on 22 Nov 1857 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 11 Dec 1825 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iv. JEAN ITTEL was born on 22 Oct 1829 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 11 Dec 1832 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- v. MARIE CATHERINE ITTEL was born on 19 Oct 1832 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 23 May 1834 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
200. vi. JOHANN ITTEL was born on 05 Mar 1835 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Catherine Bolchert, daughter of Johann Bolchert and Catharina Ritzenthaler, on 13 Jun 1871 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 27 Dec 1833 in Muntzenheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- vii. JEAN ITTEL was born on 10 Mar 1835 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- viii. CATHERINE ITTEL was born on 26 Nov 1837 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Mathias Weiss, son of Jean WEISS and Salomé Greigert, on 23 Feb 1862 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 26 Mar 1833 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
201. ix. ANNE MARIE ITTEL was born on 22 Jan 1841 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Jean Georges Weiss, son of Georges Weiss and Madeleine Feurbach, on 30 Sep 1866 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 11 Mar 1842 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- x. MADELAINE ITTEL was born on 14 Aug 1843 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Sigismund Ritzenthaler, son of Sigismund Ritzenthaler and Marie OBERLIN, on 04 Apr 1869 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 04 Oct 1838 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
202. xi. MATHIAS ITTEL was born on 30 Mar 1848 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Salomé Durr, daughter of Michel Durr and Marie Salomé Herrmann, on 23 Nov 1873 in Andolsheim, 68280, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born in 1850.
154. GEORGE ITTEL (Michael¹⁰, Johann Jacob⁹, Johann Michael⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 22 Apr 1829 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 01 Jul 1887 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Anne Marie Hoefflinger, daughter of Joseph Hoefflinger and Catherine OTT, on 25 Nov 1857 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 05 Aug 1822 in Ingersheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

George Ittel and Anne Marie Hoefflinger had the following child:

203. i. ALOISE ITTEL was born on 08 Jun 1857 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Marie Celestine Ory, daughter of Jean Baptiste Ory and Marie Odile Miclo, on 28 Sep 1883 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 03 Sep 1857 in Le Bonhomme, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

155. JEAN DAVID ITTEL (Andreas¹⁰, Johannes⁹, Johann Georg⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 30 Dec 1803 in Sundhoffen, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 04 Jan 1880 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Catherine Ritzenthaler, daughter of George Ritzenthaler and Catherine Umbhauer, on 09 Jun 1835 in Fortschwihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 16 Apr 1808 in Fortschwihr, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 23 Jul 1891 in Ostheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

Notes for Jean David Ittel:

David Ittel found in Passenger and Immigration Index, 1500s-1900s Place: New York, NY Year: 1840 Age: 36 Primary immigrant: Ittel, David Permanent entry number: 1321896 Source publication code: 8588 Source publication page number: 13 Source publication: SMITH, CLIFFORD NEAL. Emigrants from France (Haut-Rhin Departement) to America, Part 1: 1837-1844. (French-American Genealogical Research Monograph, 2, pt. 1.) McNeal, Ariz.: Westland Publications, 1986. 36p.

David Ittel found in Passenger and Immigration Index, 1500s-1900s Place: New York Year: 1840 Primary immigrant: Ittel, David Permanent entry number: 267124 Source publication code: 8123.10 Source publication page number: 117 Source publication: SCHRADER-MUGGENTHALER, CORNELIA. The Alsace Emigration Book. Vol. 1. Apollo, PA: Closson Press, 1989. 277p. Source annotation: Date of emigration with intended destination. Author used several sources; although most of the entries were

extracted from the Alsace Emigration index, a microfilmed card file which is among the holdings of the Family History Library in Salt Lake City. Year and place of birth and occupation are also provided.

Jean David Ittel and Catherine Ritzenthaler had the following children:

- i. JEAN ITTEL was born on 28 Jan 1836 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - ii. MATHIAS ITTEL was born on 24 Feb 1839 in Fortschwihr, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 22 Jul 1840 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - iii. MATHIAS ITTEL was born on 15 Aug 1840 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 20 May 1841 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 204. iv. CATHERINE ITTEL was born on 30 Apr 1842 in Horbourg-Wihr, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, FRANCE,. She died on 06 May 1908 in Ostheim, Haut-Rhin, France. She married Georges Sturm on 04 Apr 1866 in Ostheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 23 Oct 1841 in Ostheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 15 Jun 1902 in Ostheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - v. GEORGE ITTEL was born on 26 Jul 1845 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 13 Apr 1846 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - vi. MATHIAS ITTEL was born on 23 Feb 1847 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 03 Apr 1847 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
156. ANNE MARIE ITTEL (Andreas10, Johannes9, Johann Georg8, Johannes7, Jean-Michel6, Michel5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born on 11 Apr 1813 in Sundhoffen, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married (1) JEAN OBERLIN, son of Jean OBERLIN and Barbe Eberhart, on 14 Jan 1835 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 14 Apr 1807 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Anne Marie Ittel had the following child:

- i. JEAN MATHIAS ITTEL was born on 27 Aug 1833 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
157. MARIE SUSANNE ITTEL (Andreas10, Johannes9, Johann Georg8, Johannes7, Jean-Michel6, Michel5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born on 22 Aug 1817 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 08 Oct 1890 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married André Hild, son of André Hild and Catherine Hild, on 30 Sep 1844 in Horbourg, 68180, HautRhine, Alsace, France. He was born on 28 Apr 1816 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Marie Susanne Ittel had the following child:

- i. SALOMÉ ITTEL was born on 11 Jan 1842 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 19 Jul 1842 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
158. MARIE MADELAINE ITTEL (Andreas10, Johannes9, Johann Georg8, Johannes7, Jean-Michel6, Michel5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born on 25 Jul 1824 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married André Schuler on 06 Feb 1850 in Bischwihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 04 Dec 1804 in Bischwihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 16 Feb 1874 in Bischwihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

André Schuler and Marie Madelaine Ittel had the following children:

- i. ANDRÉ JACQUES SCHULER was born on 22 Aug 1851 in Bischwihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - ii. CATHERINE SCHULER was born on 22 Aug 1851 in Bischwihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died in 1886.
 - iii. JEAN SCHULER was born on 23 Jul 1854 in Bischwihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
159. GEORGE ITTEL (Georg10, Andreas9, Johann Georg8, Johannes7, JeanMichel6, Michel5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born on 11 Jan 1828 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 26 Dec 1911 in Camden Twp, Carver, MN (Ittel, George Obituary Young America Eagle Jan 5, 1912 1). He married Anna Barbara Minder, daughter of Johann "John" Minder and Anna Maria (Mary) Steger, on 14 Dec 1860 in Carver, Minnesota, USA (George Ittel and Anna Barbara Minder both of Camden, Carver County, Minnesota; married by James Kenny, Justice of the Peace; witnesses: Thomas Bartly, Camden and William Paterson, Waconia). She was born on 01 Sep 1842 in Canton, Bern, Switzerland. She died on 27 May 1925 in Camden, Carver, MN (Ittel, Anna Obituary Young America Eagle Jun 5, 1925 1).



Notes for George Ittel: George Ittel found in Census Microfilm Records: Minnesota, 1860 Age: 29 Gender: M Race: W Birthplace: FRANCE State: Minnesota County: CARVER Locale: CAMDEN Series: M653 Roll: 567 Part: 1 Page: 397 On the next page is George Ittel Sr., age 60, a farmer born in France Came to US through Horbourg, France?

George, Sr. Ittel found in Census Microfilm Records: Minnesota, 1900 Lived in: Camden Township, Carver County, Minnesota Series: T623 Microfilm: 759 Book: 1 Page: 21

Zion Lutheran Church – Heezschwache From the Carver County Court House - Cause of death: probably chronic _____esrtial uphri t or i s and another word (difficult to read).

Notes for Anna Barbara Minder: Cause of death: embolism of heart, thrombosis of abdominal veins. Anna Ittel found in: "head of household Census Microfilm Records: Minnesota, 1920 born in Switzerland Age: 77 Born 1843 Gender: F Race: W Birthplace: SWITZERLAND State: MN County: CARVER Locale: CAMDEN Series: T625 Roll: 826 Part: 1 Page: 25A. Living with her brother, John Minder

George Ittel and Anna Barbara Minder had the following children:

205. i. LOUISE ITTEL was born on 03 Jul 1862 in Camden, Carver, Minnesota, USA. She died on 18 Jun 1946 in Carver, Carver, Minnesota, USA (Age at Death: 85). She married Henry Carl Grimm on 08 Apr 1887 in Carver, Minnesota (Grimm, Henry Mr. married Miss Louisa Ittle cfp Apr 21, 1887 1 4 Ittle, Louisa Miss married Mr. Henry Grimm cfp Apr 21, 1887 1 4). He was born about 1858 in Ohio. He died on 29 Sep 1948 in Carver, Minnesota (Age: 89).



206. ii. GEORGE ITTEL was born on 14 Dec 1863 in Carver, Carver, Minnesota, USA. He died on 14 Jan 1938 in Camden, Carver, Minnesota, USA (Ittel, GeorgeSr. Obituary Waconia Patriot Jan 20, 1938. 1). He met (1) EMMA ALBERTIVE ZASTROW. She was born in May 1871 in Germany. She died on 12 Jan 1953 in Carver, Minnesota (Ittel, Emma Died Nee; Emma Zastrow Waconia Patriot Jan 15, 1953 1 Ittel, Mrs Emma Death Norwood Times Jan 16, 1953 see Emma Zastrow Waconia Patriot Jan 22, 1953 Ittel, Mrs. Emma Obit Norwood T). He married an unknown spouse on 14 Nov 1890 in Camden Township, Carver, MN.



- iii. JOHN ITTEL was born on 30 Mar 1866 in Camden Twp, Carver, MN. He died on 26 Apr 1907 in St. Peter, MN (Ittel, John Died Young America Eagle May 3, 1907 1).



- iv. MARIA ITTEL was born on 17 Oct 1869 in Camden Twp, Carver, MN. She died on 21 Feb 1882 in Camden Twp, Carver, MN (Ittel, George An afflicted Family Weekly Valley Herald, Mar 2, 1882 4). Cause of Death: Diphtheria



- v. ANNA ITTEL was born on 10 Apr 1872 in Camden Twp, Carver, MN. She died on 26 Feb 1882 in Camden Twp, Carver, MN (Ittel, George An afflicted Family. Weekly Valley Herald Mar 2, 1882 4). Cause of Death: Diphtheria



- vi. KAROLINA ITTEL was born on 29 Oct 1873 in Camden Twp, Carver, MN. She died on 27 Feb 1882 in Camden Twp, Carver, MN (Ittel, George, An afflicted Family Weekly Valley Herald Mar 2, 1882 4). Cause of Death: Diphtheria



160. ANDRÉ ITTEL (André10, Andreas9, Johann Georg8, Johannes7, Jean-Michel6, Michel5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born on 02 Apr 1838 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Salomé Gumbert, daughter of Georges Gumbert and Marie Salomé Eckert, on 02 Jun 1860 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 30 Dec 1833 in Volgelsheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

André Ittel and Salomé Gumbert had the following children:

- i. ANDRÉ ITTEL was born on 19 Dec 1858 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 12 Feb 1884 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. SALOMÉ ITTEL was born on 28 Sep 1860 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 16 Oct 1860 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iii. MARIE URSULE SALOMÉ ITTEL was born on 05 Oct 1861 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iv. JEAN ITTEL was born on 20 May 1863 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- v. MARIE ITTEL was born on 15 Jul 1866 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 27 Jul 1867 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

161. MARIE JOSEPHINE LOUISE ITTEL (François10, François9, François8, Hans Georg7, Hans Georg6, Mathias5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born on 08 Aug 1836 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Jean Oehlert, son of Guillaume Oehlert and Christine Sexaur, on 22 Oct 1862 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 04 Feb 1834 in Colmar, HautRhin, Alsace, France.

Jean Oehlert and Marie Josephine Louise Ittel had the following child:

- i. JEAN BAPTISTE LOUIS JOSEPH ITTEL was born on 16 Mar 1860 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He married PAULINE ADÈLE LAPPERT.

162. CHARLES ITTEL (François10, François9, François8, Hans Georg7, Hans Georg6, Mathias5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born on 30 Aug 1852 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. He married Caroline Esslinger, daughter of Jean ESSLINGER and Catherine LAENDER, on 31 Dec 1877 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 15 Jul 1846 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Charles Ittel and Caroline Esslinger had the following child:

- i. JEAN CHARLES ITTEL was born on 03 Oct 1878 in Belfort, Territoire de Belfort, Franche-Comté, France. He died on 29 Jul 1964 in Villejuif, Val de Marne, Ile-deFrance, France.

163. FRANÇOIS XAVIER ITTEL (François10, François9, François8, Hans Georg7, Hans Georg6, Mathias5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born on 25 Nov 1853 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 31 Oct 1922 in Laval, Mayenne, Pays de la Loire, France. He married Marie Eugénie Aline Galand on 07 Jan 1890 in Boissy-le-Chatel, Seine et Marne, Ile-de-France, France. She was born on 10 Jun 1861 in Autigny-la-Tour, Vosges, Lorraine, France.

François Xavier Ittel and Marie Eugénie Aline Galand had the following children:

- i. JOSEPH FRANÇOIS XAVIER ITTEL was born on 27 Jul 1893 in Bellac, Haute Vienne, Limousin, France. He died on 23 Jul 1918 in Crépy-en-Valois, Oise, Picardie, France.
- ii. MARIE ALINE ITTEL

164. EMILE ITTEL (Dominique10, François9, François8, Hans Georg7, Hans Georg6, Mathias5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born on 11 Oct 1861 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 17 Apr 1951 in Kaysersberg, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Eugenie Diringer in 1901 in Colmar, France. She was born in Colmar, France. She died in 1952 in Colmar, France.

Emile Ittel and Eugenie Diringer had the following children:

207. i. EMILE AUGUSTE JEAN ITTEL was born on 12 Apr 1902 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin. Emile Auguste Jean died on 03 Dec 1983 in Kaysersberg, Haut-Rhin, France. Emile Auguste Jean married Marcel Ancel in 1946 in Colmar, France.
- ii. GEORGE ITTEL. He died in 1983.

165. CATHERINE ITTEL (Jean10, Jean Baptiste9, Jean Thomas8, Jean7, Hans Georg6, Mathias5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born on 02 Sep 1826 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 28 Mar 1883 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Catherine Ittel had the following children:

- i. SALOMÉ ITTEL was born on 13 Apr 1854 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 31 Dec 1857 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. JACQUES ITTEL was born on 17 Oct 1862 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 03 Jan 1863 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

166. JEAN ITTEL (Jean¹⁰, Jean Baptiste⁹, Jean Thomas⁸, Jean⁷, Hans Georg⁶, Mathias⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 14 Apr 1838 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (1) MARIE ANNE OBERGALL, daughter of Joseph OBERGALL and Eléonore Berger, on 28 Oct 1868 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 16 Nov 1838 in Ostheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 12 Mar 1870 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (2) MADELEINE SCHUH, daughter of Martin SCHUH and Madeleine JELINERT, on 08 Apr 1871 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 05 Oct 1849 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 12 Jan 1876 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (3) GERTRUDE CATTIN, daughter of Paul Cattin and Thérèse Finance, on 17 May 1880 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 22 May 1848 in Eguisheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Jean Ittel and Marie Anne Obergall had the following child:

- i. UNKNOWN ITTEL was born on 25 Nov 1868 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 25 Nov 1868 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Jean Ittel and Madeleine Schuh had the following children:

- ii. SALOMÉ ITTEL was born on 07 Jan 1872 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iii. JEAN ITTEL was born on 22 Sep 1873 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iv. MADELEINE ITTEL was born on 27 Jan 1875 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 30 Nov 1948 in Brumath, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Jean Ittel and Gertrude Cattin had the following children:

- v. JEAN ITTEL was born on 13 Feb 1881 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- vi. CATHERINE ITTEL was born on 08 Jan 1883 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- vii. MARIE ITTEL was born on 12 Jul 1884 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- viii. PAUL ITTEL was born on 04 Nov 1887 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ix. EMILIE ITTEL was born on 11 Apr 1890 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

167. GEORGE ITTEL (Jean¹⁰, Jean Baptiste⁹, Jean Thomas⁸, Jean⁷, Hans Georg⁶, Mathias⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 04 Jan 1843 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Marguerite Reinhardt, daughter of Philippe REINHARDT and Ursule ZIMMERLIN, on 31 May 1873 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 22 Sep 1851 in Sundhoffen, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

George Ittel and Marguerite Reinhardt had the following children:

- i. MARGUERITE ITTEL was born on 25 Jul 1873 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. GEORGE ITTEL was born on 20 Oct 1874 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iii. JEAN ITTEL was born on 04 Jan 1877 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 01 May 1878 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iv. JEAN ITTEL was born on 09 Dec 1878 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- v. HENRI ITTEL was born on 23 Sep 1880 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 25 Apr 1881 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- vi. SALOMÉ ITTEL was born on 11 May 1882 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 09 Nov 1952 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- vii. HENRI ITTEL was born on 27 Feb 1884 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 27 Feb 1884 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- viii. HENRI ITTEL was born on 15 Dec 1885 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ix. MARIE ITTEL was born on 04 Dec 1887 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 11 Dec 1888 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

168. LENA EMMA ITTEL (J. George Hermann¹¹, Johann Georg¹⁰, Johannes⁹, Johannes⁸, Hans Michael⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 23 Oct 1869 At Sea. She died on 08 Oct 1918 in Philadelphia, Delaware, Pennsylvania, USA (bur. Hillside Cemetery). She married John Frank Wendler, son of John Wendler and Celestian Henry, in 1885. He was born on 03 Sep 1854 in Cole County, Missouri. He died on 15 Jan 1935 in Arcata, California. She married Richard Ostertag in 1902 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States. He was born about 1869 in Germany. He died on 19 Oct 1918 in Philadelphia City, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

John Frank Wendler and Lena Emma Ittel had the following children:

- i. GERTRUDE WENDLER was born on 18 Oct 1885 in Trinidad, Humboldt, California, United States. She died on 10 Nov 1941 in Alameda, Alameda, California, United States. She married an unknown spouse in 1900.
- ii. MINNIE WENDLER was born in Jul 1887 in California. She married an unknown spouse in 1900.
- iii. FLORENCE WENDLER was born on 23 Aug 1890 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
- iv. GRACE LOUISE WENDLER was born on 29 Jun 1892 in Riverside, California, USA. She died in 1978 in Santa Cruz, California, USA. She married an unknown spouse in 1900.

169. SOPHIA HENRIETTA ITTEL (J. George Hermann¹¹, Johann Georg¹⁰, Johannes⁹, Johannes⁸, Hans Michael⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born in Jul 1875 in Pennsylvania. She died about 1964 in New Jersey (Haddenfield or Collingswood). She married George Beck in 1896 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States. He was born about 1870 in Pennsylvania.

George Beck and Sophia Henrietta Ittel had the following child:

208. i. MAY ETHEL BECK was born about 1898 in Pennsylvania (IGI Individual Record/familysearch.com). She died in Jun 1978 in Camden, Camden, New Jersey, United States of America. She met (1) UNKNOWN TITLOW.

170. GEORGE CLARENCE ITTEL (J. George Hermann¹¹, Johann Georg¹⁰, Johannes⁹, Johannes⁸, Hans Michael⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 01 Mar 1883 in Philadelphia, Delaware, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 12 Mar 1934 in Reading, Berks, Pennsylvania, USA (throat cancer; died at home: 309 S. Sixth Street (source for date: PA Death Records Indices); buried Mt. Vernon Cemetery, Philadelphia (no gravestone)). He married Edna Hartman, daughter of George Hubbard Hartman Sr. and Ella D Unknown, on 20 Feb 1908 in Pottstown PA. She was born on 27 Nov 1884 in Pottstown, PA. She died on 15 Oct 1971 in Pottstown, Montgomery, Pennsylvania, USA. He married Ruby Agnes Moyer, daughter of Peter H Moyer and Annie E. Knappenberger, in 1928. She was born on 09 Feb 1906 in Pennsylvania. She died on 12 Oct 1988 in Reading, Berks, Pennsylvania (stroke in spring/summer 1988 in her apartment, then living at Berks Heim nursing facility until her death).



George Clarence Ittel and Edna Hartman had the following child:

- i. GEORGE HARTMAN ITTEL was born in Dec 1908 in Pennsylvania. He died in 1967.

George Clarence Ittel and Ruby Agnes Moyer had the following children:

209. ii. FREDERICK MOYER ITTEL was born on 14 Nov 1928 in Reading, Berks, Pennsylvania. He died on 24 Dec 1998 in Mt Clemens, Macomb County, Michigan (Age at Death: 70). He married Laura Jane Brubaker, daughter of Erastus T Brubaker and Bertha Salome Kupp, on 04 Feb 1950 in Reading, Adams, PA. She was born in 1927 in Reading, Adams, PA. He married Susanne Schmidt in 1977.
210. iii. HERMAN THOMAS "JACK" ITTEL was born on 26 Jan 1930 in Reading, Berks, Pennsylvania. He died on 13 Apr 1993 in Reading, Berks, Pennsylvania (Community General Hosp.). He married Lorraine Emily Hibbert on 09 May 1957 in Reading, Berks County, PA (marriage license). She was born on 28 Aug 1927 in Pennsylvania. She died on 06 Oct 2010 in Asheville, Buncombe, North Carolina (Age: 83).



171. JESSIE EVELYN ITTEL (Philipp Heppich¹¹, Johann Georg¹⁰, Johannes⁹, Johannes⁸, Hans Michael⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 24 May 1884 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA. She died on 13 Feb 1955 in Bellevue, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA. She married STONE KEIL. He was born on 02 Dec 1882. He died on 23 Apr 1969.

Stone Keil and Jessie Evelyn Ittel had the following child:

- i. LOIS CORINNE KEIL was born on 03 May 1911. Lois Corinne died on 22 Apr 1924.

172. EUGENE E GISSELBRECHT (Marie Madelaine¹¹ Ittel, Johann Georg¹⁰ Ittel, Johannes⁹ Ittel, Johannes⁸ Ittel, Hans Michael⁷ Ittel, Jean-Michel⁶ Ittel, Michel⁵ Ittel, Michel⁴ Ittel, Michel³ Ittel, Antoine² Ittel, Jörg¹ Ittel) was born on 23 Dec 1873 in Baldenheim, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. He met LENA GISSELBRECHT. She was born about 1873 in New Jersey.

Eugene E Gisselbrecht and Lena Gisselbrecht had the following children:

- i. MADELINE GISSELBRECHT was born about 1901 in Illinois.
ii. SELMA GISSELBRECHT was born about 1902 in Illinois.
iii. EUGENE GISSELBRECHT was born about 1903 in Illinois.
iv. CATHERINE GISSELBRECHT was born about 1906 in Illinois.
v. JOHN GISSELBRECHT was born about 1907 in Illinois.

173. HENRIETTA MATHILDA BERCKERT (Helene¹¹ Ittel, Jacob George¹⁰ Ittel, Johannes⁹ Ittel, Johannes⁸ Ittel, Hans Michael⁷ Ittel, Jean-Michel⁶ Ittel, Michel⁵ Ittel, Michel⁴ Ittel, Michel³ Ittel, Antoine² Ittel, Jörg¹ Ittel) was born on 30 Nov 1886. She married ALBERT R THOKE. He was born in 1884. He died in 1953.

Albert R Thoke and Henrietta Mathilda Berckert had the following child:

- i. ROBERT BECKERT THOKE was born in Feb 1919. He died in 1921.

174. ULYSSES S. ITTEL (George¹¹, Johann Michael¹⁰, Johann Georg⁹, Johannes⁸, Hans Michael⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 11 May 1865 in Cooksburg, Pennsylvania. He died on 07 May 1916 in Tylersburg, Clarion, Pennsylvania, USA (Age at Death: 51). He married Virginia Bertha Brown, daughter of James Harvey Butler and Sarah Unknown, on 17 Jun 1891 in Brookville, Jefferson, Pennsylvania, USA. She was born on 19 Aug 1867 in Tylersburg, Clarion County, Pennsylvania, United States of America. She died on 26 Jul 1950 in Coraopolis, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA.

Notes for Ulysses S. Ittel:

His name was U. S. Ittel - no name (disputed) - just U. S. He was the half sibling of his adoptive mother. He was a violinist for country dances in the Tylersburg PA area. When he married Virginia Butler, they inherited her family farm. Despite the lack of a first name, the census taker could not help himself and the result is Ulysses S. Ittel found in: Census Microfilm Records: Pennsylvania, 1910 Age: 44 Farmer Gender: M Race: W Birthplace: PA State: Pennsylvania County: CLARION Locale: FARMINGTON TWP Series: T624 Roll: 1329 Part: 2 Page: 193A

U. S. Ittel found in: Census Microfilm Records: Pennsylvania, 1900 Lived in: Barnett Township, Forest County, Pennsylvania Series: T623 Microfilm: 1412 Book: 1 Page: 4 Born May, 1865. Farmer.

Notes for Virginia Bertha Brown:

B. Ittel found in Census Microfilm Records: West Virginia, 1920 Age: 53 Gender: M Race: W Birthplace: PENNSYLVANIA State: WV County: PLEASANTS Locale: WASHINGTON Series: T625 Roll: 1968 Part: 2 Page: 62A

Ulysses S. Ittel and Virginia Bertha Brown had the following children:

- i. FORREST K. ITTEL was born in Feb 1892 in Pennsylvania, USA. He died in 1915 in Farmington, Clarion, Pennsylvania, USA (Age: 23).
211. ii. BEULAH IMOGENE ITTEL was born on 14 May 1893 in Cooksburg, Forest, Pennsylvania, USA. She died on 07 Apr 1992 in Millsboro, Delaware, USA (Age at Death: 98). She met SAM HOUSTON SHOWELL SR. He was born on 30 Nov 1894 in Berlin, Worcester, Maryland, USA. He died on 06 Jun 1986 in Millsboro, Sussex, Delaware, USA (Age: 91).

212. iii. STELLA BUTLER ITTEL was born on 23 Apr 1897 in Pennsylvania, USA. She died on 10 Jul 1963 in Presbyterian University Hospital, Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA. She married Howard Earl Millard about 1922 in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, USA. He was born on 16 May 1895 in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 12 Jul 1949 in Ohio Valley Hospital, Kennedy, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA.



213. iv. HARRIETT FAYE ITTEL was born about 1899 in Pennsylvania. She married Charles Carl Hulings in 1920 in Pleasants, West Virginia, United States. He was born on 04 Jan 1896 in Pennsylvania. He died in Nov 1977 in Coraopolis, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, United States of America.

v. TED ITTEL.

175. SADIE ITTEL (George¹¹, Johann Michael¹⁰, Johann Georg⁹, Johannes⁸, Hans Michael⁷, JeanMichel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 05 Dec 1866 in Pennsylvania. She died on 06 Apr 1960 (Age: 93). She married Franklin John Pequignot in 1893. He was born on 30 Sep 1871 in Pennsylvania. He died on 05 Jul 1925 (Age: 53).

Franklin John Pequignot and Sadie Ittel had the following children:

214. i. LILLIE MARIE PEQUIGNOT was born on 17 Dec 1892 in Pennsylvania. She died on 14 Nov 1966. She married (1) CLAUDE LUSHER REARDON. He was born on 11 Apr 1889 in Millstone, Elk, Pennsylvania, United States. He died in Feb 1966 in Warren, Warren, Pennsylvania, United States. She married (2) ELMER HAMILTON "HAM" FOREMAN. He died on 14 Dec 1955.

ii. LIBBIE PEQUIGNOT was born in Aug 1896 in Pennsylvania.

iii. MINA N PEQUIGNOT was born in 1904 in Pennsylvania.

iv. CLAIR E. PEQUIGNOT was born on 30 Jul 1905 in Pennsylvania. He died on 19 Feb 1988 in Clarkston, Dekalb, Georgia, USA (Age at Death: 82).

176. MATTIE ITTEL (George¹¹, Johann Michael¹⁰, Johann Georg⁹, Johannes⁸, Hans Michael⁷, JeanMichel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born in Jun 1878 in Pennsylvania. She died on 07 Jan 1914. She married HARRY SYLVESTER SHAW. He was born on 25 Mar 1881 in Forest County, Pennsylvania, United States of America. He died on 24 Aug 1947 in Sheffield, Warren County, Pennsylvania, United States of America.

Harry Sylvester Shaw and Mattie Ittel had the following children:

i. SARAH SHAW was born in Jul 1905. She died in Jan 1973.

ii. JOHN SHAW was born on 07 Aug 1906 in Kellettsville, Forest County, Pennsylvania, United States of America. He died on 22 Sep 1917 in Warren, Warren County, Pennsylvania, United States of America.

177. DAVID WILLIAM HORACE ITTEL (Michael B¹¹, Johann Michael¹⁰, Johann Georg⁹, Johannes⁸, Hans Michael⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 22 Jul 1862 in Kaine Co Pa USA. He died on 27 Oct 1940 in Findlay, Hancock, Ohio, USA. He married Rosella Watkins on 23 Oct 1926 in Saginaw, Saginaw, Michigan, USA. She was born about 1884 in Switzerland. He married Mae Deborah Shoemaker, daughter of Oscar A Shoemaker and Martha Alvira Foos, on 06 Nov 1900 in Sandusky Co., Ohio. She was born on 04 Jan 1880 in Blanchard, Hancock, Ohio, USA. She died in 1921.



Notes for David William Horace Ittel: Died at 78 years old of heart trouble in Findlay, Ohio. He was a retired oil driller, mostly in Wyoming. He moved to Findlay from McKean County, Pennsylvania

David William Horace Ittel and Mae Deborah Shoemaker had the following children:

215. i. GENEVA BELLE ITTEL was born on 04 Jul 1901 in Findlay, Hancock, Ohio, USA. She died on 11 Nov 1993 in Tucson, Pima, Arizona, USA. She married Raymond Albert Herrington, son of Irvin Washington Herrington and Sarah Margaret Coons, on 09 Dec 1922. He was born on 29 May 1900 in Findlay, Hancock, Ohio, USA. He died on 20 Sep 1958 in Findlay, Hancock, Ohio, USA.



ii. HAROLD WILLIAM ITTEL was born on 15 Aug 1903 in Pos. Findlay, Hancock Co., Ohio. He died on 08 Jun 1989 in Oakland, Alameda, California, United States. He married Marian Lucille Richards, daughter of Arthur S Richards and Maud Amanda Van Norsdall, on 09

Feb 1938 in Alameda, California, USA. She was born on 09 Dec 1906 in Juab County, Utah, USA. She died on 29 Dec 2000 in Oakland, Alameda, California, USA.

iii. WALTER WARREN ITTEL was born on 17 Feb 1912 in Ohio, United States of America. He died on 14 Nov 1989 in Orange County, California, United States of America. He married (1) BETTY JEAN HUGHES on 18 Mar 1956 in Nevada. He married (2) LILLIAN CHRISTENSEN on 28 Sep 1939 in Yuma, Arizona, USA.

iv. SARA MAE (SAVANNA) ITTEL was born on 28 Apr 1916 in Findlay Hanc, Ohio. She died on 25 Apr 1989 in Tucson, Pima, Arizona, USA.

v. CHARLES ITTEL.

178. NANCY HARRIET HATTIE ITTEL (Michael B11, Johann Michael10, Johann Georg9, Johannes8, Hans Michael7, Jean-Michel6, Michel5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born on 30 Aug 1864 in Tionesta, Forest County, PA. She died on 18 Jan 1945 in Bradford, McKean County, PA. She married (1) C. CARL HULING in 1920 in Pleasants, West Virginia, USA. She married (2) JOHN BARTLEY in 1897. He died before 1910. She married (3) UNKNOWN HOLLENBECK.

John Bartley and Nancy Harriet Hattie Ittel had the following child:

i. SAMUEL BARTLEY.

Unknown Hollenbeck and Nancy Harriet Hattie Ittel had the following child:

i. HAZEL BELLE HOLLENBECK was born on 09 Jul 1890 in Pennsylvania. She died on 22 Jan 1961 in Bradford, McKean, Pennsylvania, USA.

179. JOHN CALVIN ITTEL (Michael B11, Johann Michael10, Johann Georg9, Johannes8, Hans Michael7, Jean-Michel6, Michel5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born on 14 May 1874 in Pennsylvania. He died on 27 Jan 1949 in Smethport, McKean, Pennsylvania, USA (Age at Death: 74). He met JOSEPHINE DONAHUE. She was born in 1880 in New York.

John Calvin Ittel and Josephine Donahue had the following child:

i. LAWRENCE MICHAEL ITTEL was born on 21 Aug 1898 in Pennsylvania. He died on 04 May 1963 in Bradford Township Mckean Co, Pennsylvania (Age: 64).

180. NETTIE SMUTZ (Harriet11 Ittel, Johann Michael10 Ittel, Johann Georg9 Ittel, Johannes8 Ittel, Hans Michael7 Ittel, Jean-Michel6 Ittel, Michel5 Ittel, Michel4 Ittel, Michel3 Ittel, Antoine2 Ittel, Jörg1 Ittel) was born in Nov 1860 in Pennsylvania. She died in Corry, Erie Co., PA. She married Arthur David Colegrove in 1883. He was born on 09 Dec 1855 in Concord, Erie Co., PA. He died on 22 Dec 1919 in Corry, Erie Co., PA.

Arthur David Colegrove and Nettie Smutz had the following children:

i. WALTER ERNA COLEGROVE was born on 08 Oct 1885 in Corry, Erie Co., PA. He died on 11 Nov 1900 in Corry, Erie Co., PA.

ii. ARTHUR DANA COLEGROVE was born on 23 Sep 1891 in Concord, Erie Co., PA. He died on 01 Jun 1955 in Jamestown NY (Age at Death: 63).

181. FRANCIS (FRANK) ITTEL (Phillip11, Johann Michael10, Johann Georg9, Johannes8, Hans Michael7, Jean-Michel6, Michel5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born about 1870 in Conewango, Warren, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 20 Mar 1965. He married (1) NELLIE CARLTON. He married Mary Ellen Metcalfe, daughter of John Metcalfe and Mary Elizabeth Cawood, on 30 Jul 1919 in Oxford, Oxford, Ontario, Canada. She was born on 27 Apr 1886 in New Wortley, Yorkshire, England. She died in Mar 1967 in Warren, Warren, Pennsylvania (Buried in Westview Cemetery, Starbrick, with Uncle Frank).



Francis Ittel (Frank) V and Mary Ellen Metcalfe had the following child:

i. JOHN FRANCIS ITTEL was born on 29 Mar 1922 in Erie, Pennsylvania. He died on 01 Apr 1922 in Erie, Erie, Pennsylvania, USA.

182. AIMEE ITTEL (Phillip11, Johann Michael10, Johann Georg9, Johannes8, Hans Michael7, JeanMichel6, Michel5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born on 10 Feb 1871 in Lake City, Erie County, Pennsylvania. She died on 18 Sep 1939 in El Paso, El Paso County, Texas. She married John Calvin Stowell, son of Lucien Southwell Stowell and Mary C. Estee, on 06 Oct 1891 in Warren, Warren County, Pennsylvania. He was born on 11 May 1856 in New York. He died on 18 May 1910 in Bisbee, Arizona (Age: 54). She married (2) LORENZO VINCENT BEEBE. He was born about 1855 in Michigan. He died on 01 Jan 1943 in El Paso, Texas.

Notes for John Calvin Stowell: Estella Ittel found in: Census Microfilm Records Male born Dec 1879 in PA of PA parents: Ohio, 1900 Lived in: 8 Ward Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio Series: T623 Microfilm 1268 Book: 1 Page: 240. Listed as son in law in the house of John C. Stowell born in NY of NY parents Aimie I. wife (Ittel?) born Feb 1871 in PA of PA parents Marjorie daughter June 1894 born in NY of a NY father and PA mother really confusing relationships

John Calvin Stowell and Aimee Ittel had the following children:

- i. MARJORIE STOWELL was born on 07 Jun 1894 in New York. She died in 1987. She met MARVIN WALTER AKERS. He was born on 05 Jan 1885 in Missouri. He died in 1960 in Missouri.
- ii. SON STOWELL was born on 07 Jun 1894 in Coopers Plains, Steuben County, New York. He died on 09 Jun 1894 in Coopers Plains, Steuben County, New York.

Lorenzo Vincent Beebe and Aimee Ittel had the following child:

- iii. ALICE A BEEBE was born about 1912 in California.

183. CHESTER MADISON ITTEL (Phillip11, Johann Michael10, Johann Georg9, Johannes8, Hans Michael7, Jean-Michel6, Michel5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born on 29 Apr 1875 in Pennsylvania. He died on 20 Oct 1926 in Warren, Warren, Pennsylvania, USA. He met MARY ELLEN CLEM. She was born on 27 Apr 1886 in Wisconsin. She died in Mar 1967 in Warren, Pennsylvania (Age at Death: 79).

Notes for Chester Madison Ittel: Chester Ittel found in Census Microfilm Records: New York, 1900 Lived in: 3 Ward Buffalo, Erie County, New York Series: T623 Microfilm: 1025 Book: 1 Page: 21

Chester M. Ittel found in Census Microfilm Records: New York, 1920 Age: 43 born 1877 Gender: M Race: W Birthplace: PENNSYLVANIA State: NY County: CHAUTAUQUA Locale: ELLIOTT TWP Series: T625 Roll: 1091 Part: 1 Page: 2A

Notes for Mary Ellen Clem: Her parents were from Denmark

Chester Madison Ittel and Mary Ellen Clem had the following children:

216. i. VERA KATHERINE ITTEL was born about 1908 in New York. She died in 1991. She married (1) GEORGE BROOKE JENKINS, son of Francis P Jenkins and Mary B Simms, on 25 Nov 1939 in Syracuse, Onondaga, New York, USA. He was born on 22 Sep 1898 in Maryland.
 - ii. FREDERICK K ITTEL was born about 1909 in New York. He died in 1959 (Age at Death: 51). He met RUBY UNKNOWN. She was born about 1909 in New York. She died in 1969.
184. STELLA B ITTEL (Phillip11, Johann Michael10, Johann Georg9, Johannes8, Hans Michael7, Jean-Michel6, Michel5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born in Dec 1879 in Pennsylvania. She died date Unknown. She married Howard Earl Millard, son of Edward John Millard and Mary A. E. Owen, about 1922 in Stowe Township, PA. He was born on 16 May 1895 in Pittsburgh, PA. He died date Unknown.

Notes for Howard Earl Millard: Vol.4 Pittsburgh of Today, its resources and people, by Frank C. Harper lists Howard Millard and his marriage to Stella Ittel. There is a long description of his accomplishments as a pharmacist and his public service.

Howard Earl Millard and Stella B Ittel had the following children:

- i. JAMES HOWARD MILLARD was born on 12 Dec 1922 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 02 Apr 1988 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg, North Carolina, USA.
 - ii. JOHN PHILLIP MILLARD was born on 21 Nov 1926 in McKees Rocks, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 16 Sep 2003 in Coraopolis, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA.
185. HARRY PHILLIP ITTEL (Phillip11, Johann Michael10, Johann Georg9, Johannes8, Hans Michael7, Jean-Michel6, Michel5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born on 06 Aug 1882 in Pennsylvania. He died on 15 Jun 1970 in Meadville, Crawford, Pennsylvania, USA (Age at Death: 88). He married (1) BETTY (ELIZABETH). He married Gertrude Sylvia Sullivan, daughter of Daniel Sullivan and Sarah Patterson, on 28 Jun 1905. She was born on 31 May 1881 in Diamond, PA, USA. She died on 30 Jan 1924 in Erie, PA, USA.



Notes for Harry Phillip Ittel:

Harry Ittel found in Census Microfilm Records: Pennsylvania, 1910 Age: 28 Gender: M Race: W Birthplace: PA State: Pennsylvania County: ERIE Locale: 2-WD ERIE Series: T624 Roll: 1342 Part: 1 Page: 200A

Harry Phillip Ittel and Gertrude Sylvia Sullivan had the following child:

217. i. FRANCES VIRGINIA ITTEL was born on 11 May 1906 in Pennsylvania. She met WILLIAM H MONTGOMERY. He was born about 1904 in Pennsylvania.
186. LEON GEORGE ITTEL (Phillip¹¹, Johann Michael¹⁰, Johann Georg⁹, Johannes⁸, Hans Michael⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 27 Nov 1884 in Starbrick, Warren, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 02 Nov 1963 in Warren, Warren, Pennsylvania, USA. He met RUTH OCTAVIA GOODWIN. She was born on 21 Jun 1886 in Wrightsville, Warren, Pennsylvania, USA. She died on 15 Mar 1974 in Warren, Wrrren, Pennsylvania, USA.


Leon George Ittel and Ruth Octavia Goodwin had the following children:

218. i. PHILLIP M ITTEL was born on 23 Jul 1917 in Warren, Warren, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 27 Feb 2015 in Warren, Warren, Pennsylvania, USA. He married Mary Ellen Winchester on 29 Oct 1946 in Binghamton, Broome, New York, USA. She was born on 04 Jun 1920 in Williamsport, Lycoming, Pennsylvania, USA. She died on 19 Apr 2009 in Camden, Ouachita, Arkansas, USA (Age at Death: 88).
- ii. ARVILLA ITTEL was born on 09 Nov 1921 in Warren, PA. She died on 09 Dec 2017 in Warren, Warren, Pennsylvania, USA. She met (1) VIRGIL G ERICKSON. He was born on 15 Nov 1915 in Kane, McKean, Pennsylvania. He died on 14 Oct 1997 in Warren, Warren, Pennsylvania (Age: 81). She married Paul L. Smetanka on 30 Jun 1951 in Warren, Pennsylvania, USA. 
- iii. VERTA M. ITTEL was born on 09 Nov 1921 in Warren, Warren County, Pennsylvania, United States of America. Verta M. died on 02 Nov 2018 in Warren, Warren County, Pennsylvania, United States of America. 
187. WALTER R SCHELLHAMMER (Mary¹¹ Ittel, Johann Michael¹⁰ Ittel, Johann Georg⁹ Ittel, Johannes⁸ Ittel, Hans Michael⁷ Ittel, Jean-Michel⁶ Ittel, Michel⁵ Ittel, Michel⁴ Ittel, Michel³ Ittel, Antoine² Ittel, Jörg¹ Ittel) was born on 01 Jun 1876 in Warren, Warren, PA, USA. He died on 12 Sep 1933 in Maple Springs, Chautauqua, NY. He married Elizabeth M Hammond on 24 Jun 1903 in Warren, Warren Co., PA. She was born on 08 May 1875 in Williamsport, PA, USA. She died on 26 Jan 1950 in Danville, VA, USA.

Walter R Schellhammer and Elizabeth M Hammond had the following children:


219. i. WILLIAM HAMMOND SCHELLHAMMER was born on 01 Dec 1904 in Warren, Warren Co., PA. He died in Nov 1949 in Warren, Warren Co., PA. He met ALICE MARSDEN ASTON. She was born on 19 Oct 1902 in Milwaukee, WI, USA. She died on 02 Oct 1997 in Warren, Warren Co., PA.
- ii. ELIZABETH ADELAIDE SCHELLHAMER was born on 16 Jun 1906 in Pennsylvania. She died in 1933. She met MYRON VINCENT HULSE. He was born on 23 May 1915. He died on 04 Aug 1992 in New York, New York, New York, USA.
188. MINNIE MAE RHINES (Caroline¹¹ Ittel, Johann Michael¹⁰ Ittel, Johann Georg⁹ Ittel, Johannes⁸ Ittel, Hans Michael⁷ Ittel, Jean-Michel⁶ Ittel, Michel⁵ Ittel, Michel⁴ Ittel, Michel³ Ittel, Antoine² Ittel, Jörg¹ Ittel) was born on 29 Oct 1871 in Pennsylvania. She died on 21 Jul 1934 in Cory, Pennsylvania, USA. She married Walter Jacob Smutz on 04 Oct 1893. He was born on 11 Sep 1868 in Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 24 Feb 1934 in Cory, Pennsylvania, USA.

Walter Jacob Smutz and Minnie Mae Rhines had the following child:

- i. KATHRYN R SMUTZ was born on 31 Jul 1905 in Pennsylvania.
189. TAYLOR ISAAC ITTEL (David¹¹, Johann Michael¹⁰, Johann Georg⁹, Johannes⁸, Hans Michael⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 27 Sep 1872 in Pennsylvania. He died in 1946 in Foraker, Osage, OK (Age at Death: 73). He married Hanna G Dunkle in 1895. She was born about 1880 in Pennsylvania. She died in 1951 in Tulsa, Oklahoma (Age: 72). 

Notes for Taylor Isaac Ittel: Taylor P. Ittel found in Census Microfilm Records: Indiana, 1910 Age: 37 born 1873 Gender: M Race: W Birthplace: PA PA/PA State: Indiana County: BLACKFORD Locale: WASHINGTON TWP Series: T624 Roll: 340 Part: 3 Page: 179B

Taylor Isaac Ittel and Hanna G Dunkle had the following children:

220. i. NORA MAE ITTEL was born on 17 Oct 1896 in Woodville, Ohio. She died in 1964 in Lawrenceville, HI. She married (1) WILLIAM ABRAHAM WATERS in 1914. He was born on 15 Feb 1892 in Lawrence, Illinois. He died on 28 Mar 1989 in Owasso, Tulsa, Oklahoma. 
221. ii. MURRIEL LEE ITTEL was born on 15 Feb 1903 in Woodville, Ohio. She died on 12 Oct 1969 in Central Ks Med Ctr, Great Bend, Barton County, Kansas. She married Walter Jerome Sisson, son of W F Sisson and Sarah Little, on 25 Sep 1919 in Drumright, Oklahoma. He was born on 06 Feb 1895 in New Matatmoras, Ohio. He died on 12 Mar 1983 in Kansas City, Kansas.
- iii. W A WATERS.
190. MARIE EMILIE ITTEL (Jean George¹¹, Jean George¹⁰, Johann Georg⁹, Mathias⁸, Mathias⁷, JeanMichel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 25 Sep 1855 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Sigismund Woelflin, son of André Woelflin and Salomé Ritzenthaler, on 25 Nov 1877 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 08 Nov 1852 in Andolsheim, Haut-Rhin, France.
- Sigismund Woelflin and Marie Emilie Ittel had the following child:
- i. ERNEST WOELFLIN was born on 08 Aug 1881. He died on 16 Sep 1950. He married Marie Eugénie Ittel, daughter of Mathias Ittel and Salomé Eugénie Betz, on 09 Jul 1909. She was born on 19 Apr 1888 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 21 Feb 1971.
191. GEORGE EMILE ITTEL (Jean George¹¹, Jean George¹⁰, Johann Georg⁹, Mathias⁸, Mathias⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 03 Mar 1857 in Wihr en Plaine (Horbouurg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 21 Sep 1939. He married Marie Obrecht, daughter of Mathias Obrecht and Barbara Steib, on 19 Nov 1888 in Wihr en Plaine (Horbouurg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 02 Nov 1866 in Wihr en Plaine (Horbouurg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- George Emile Ittel and Marie Obrecht had the following children:
222. i. GEORGE MATHIAS EMILE ITTEL was born on 19 Oct 1889 in Wihr en Plaine, HautRhin, Alsace, France. He died on 13 Oct 1970. He married Georgette Lau on 07 May 1921. She was born on 19 May 1892. She died in 1976. ii. MICHEL JULES ITTEL was born on 28 Sep 1891 in Wihr en Plaine (Horbouurg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 13 Feb 1968.
223. iii. JEAN ITTEL was born on 23 Jun 1894 in Wihr-En-Plaine, Haut-Rhin. He died on 29 Dec 1973 in Sultzeren, Haut-Rhin, France. He married ELISABETH URBAN. She was born on 05 Mar 1903. She died on 04 Mar 1983.
192. MATHIAS ITTEL (Mathias¹¹, Jean Michel¹⁰, Johann Michael⁹, Johann Michael⁸, Mathias⁷, JeanMichel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 09 May 1863 in Horbourg, HautRhin, Alsace, France. He died on 28 Oct 1955 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, France. He married Salomé Caroline Zessel, daughter of Jean Zessel and Caroline Ohlert, on 20 Nov 1896 in Horbourg (Horbouurg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 13 Jun 1867 in Ostheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 26 Jun 1930.
- Mathias Ittel and Salomé Caroline Zessel had the following children:
224. i. ANDRE EMILE ITTEL was born on 30 Nov 1897 in Horbourg-Wihr, Haut-Rhin. Andre Emile died on 21 Jul 1989 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. Andre Emile married Mina Berthe Woeffle on 21 May 1926 in Horbourg (Horbouurg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 13 Sep 1902 in Horbourg (HorbouurgWihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 16 Sep 1982.
- ii. SALOMÉ MARIE ITTEL was born on 14 Sep 1899 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 28 Oct 1967 in Horbourg (Horbouurg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
225. iii. GEORGES ITTEL was born on 03 Sep 1901 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 30 Jul 1982 in Horbourg-Wihr, Haut-Rhin, France. He married JEANNE WALTHER.
- iv. MATHIS ITTEL was born on 24 Sep 1903 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

226. v. JEAN ITTEL was born on 16 Aug 1910 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. Jean died on 16 Sep 1988 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. Jean married Marie-Louise Gunther, daughter of Laurent Gunther and Louise Kretz, on 28 Oct 1939 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 02 Aug 1916. She died on 23 Dec 1964.
193. MICHEL ITTEL (Mathias¹¹, Jean Michel¹⁰, Johann Michael⁹, Johann Michael⁸, Mathias⁷, JeanMichel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 14 Nov 1865 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Salomé Buckel, daughter of Michel Buckel and Erika Herrmann, on 11 May 1891 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 18 Apr 1866 in Andolsheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- Michel Ittel and Salomé Buckel had the following children:
- i. MICHAEL HEINRICH ITTEL was born on 09 Feb 1892 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
227. ii. GEORGES ITTEL was born on 05 Nov 1895 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Madeleine Rebert on 20 Nov 1923. She was born on 03 Apr 1904.
194. CATHERINE ITTEL (Jean¹¹, Jean Michel¹⁰, Johann Michael⁹, Johann Michael⁸, Mathias⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 23 Sep 1870 in Jepsheim, HautRhin, Alsace, France. She died on 20 May 1911 in Muttersholtz, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France. She married (1) MARCEL SIGWALT on 26 Apr 1894 in Muttersholtz, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born in Jul 1862 in Muttersholtz, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 13 Apr 1916 in Muttersholtz, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France.
- Catherine Ittel had the following child:
- i. MADELEINE ITTEL was born on 28 Jul 1887 in Jepsheim, 68320, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 22 Sep 1887 in Jepsheim, 68320, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- Marcel Sigwalt and Catherine Ittel had the following children:
- i. MARCEL SIGWALT was born on 11 May 1895 in Muttersholtz, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 12 Dec 1918 in Muttersholtz, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - ii. AMÉLIE SIGWALT was born on 03 May 1896 in Muttersholtz, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 19 Aug 1974 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - iii. M MINA SIGWALT was born on 26 Jun 1897 in Muttersholtz, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - iv. EDMOND SIGWALT was born on 26 Dec 1898 in Muttersholtz, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 09 Jun 1900 in Muttersholtz, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - v. MATHILDE SIGWALT was born on 25 Dec 1899 in Muttersholtz, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - vi. ANNE FRIEDA SIGWALT was born on 28 Jul 1905 in Muttersholtz, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 04 Dec 1918 in Muttersholtz, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France.
195. MATHIAS LÉON ITTEL (Mathias¹¹, Jean¹⁰, Johann Michael⁹, Johann Michael⁸, Mathias⁷, JeanMichel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 05 Jun 1879 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 28 Jan 1943. He married Berthe Bentz on 10 May 1919. She was born on 01 Mar 1889. She died on 18 Nov 1966.
- Mathias Léon Ittel and Berthe Bentz had the following child:
- i. MARIE LUCIE ITTEL was born on 13 May 1920 in Wihr-En-Plaine, Haut-Rhin. She died on 31 Mar 2007 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France.
196. ALBERT MATHIAS ITTEL (Mathias¹¹, Jean¹⁰, Johann Michael⁹, Johann Michael⁸, Mathias⁷, JeanMichel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 03 Jan 1883 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 20 Apr 1943. He married Emma Bentz on 02 Feb 1921. She was born on 29 Mar 1891. She died on 08 Apr 1948.
- Albert Mathias Ittel and Emma Bentz had the following child:
- i. ROBERT ITTEL.
197. JEAN GEORGES ITTEL (Mathias¹¹, Jean¹⁰, Johann Michael⁹, Johann Michael⁸, Mathias⁷, JeanMichel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 28 Apr 1890 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 19 Nov 1967. He married Anne Marie Ludwig on 04 May 1920. She was born

on 04 Feb 1892 in Jebnheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 08 Jul 1980 in Horbourg-Wihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

Jean Georges Ittel and Anne Marie Ludwig had the following children:

i. JEAN PAUL ITTEL was born on 06 Apr 1921 in Horbourg-Wihr, Haut-Rhin. He died on 19 Nov 1996 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. He married CLAIRE SCHERER. She was born on 04 Oct 1924 in Jebnheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 17 May 2020 in Illhaeusern, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

228. ii. EUGENIE MARIE ITTEL was born on 02 Oct 1925 in Wihr-en-Plaine, Haut-Rhin, France. She died on 28 Aug 2018 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. She married Paul Frédéric Daniel Haeberlin, son of Frederic Julian Haeberlin and Marthe Eve Oberlin, on 26 Jun 1953 in Wihr-en-Plaine, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 24 Nov 1923 in Illhaeusern, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 10 May 2008 in Illhaeusern, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.



198. GEORGE ITTEL (Johann Georg11, Johann Georg10, Johann Georg9, Johann Michael8, Johannes7, Jean-Michel6, Michel5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born on 02 Sep 1824 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 03 Sep 1887 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (1) MARIE SALOMÉ DOTZLER, daughter of Mathias Dotzler and Marie Salomé SCHNEIDER, on 10 May 1852 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 23 Feb 1817 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 14 Apr 1864 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (2) MARIE SALOMÉ SCHNEIDER, daughter of Jean SCHNEIDER and Salomé Hanninger, on 03 Sep 1867 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 15 Apr 1829 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 14 Aug 1870 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

George Ittel and Marie Salomé Dotzler had the following children:

229. i. SALOMÉ ITTEL was born on 19 Oct 1852 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Georg Neftzer, son of Mathias NEFTZER and Magdalena WALTHER, on 22 Apr 1878 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, France. He was born on 10 Oct 1849 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

ii. CATHERINE ITTEL was born on 26 Mar 1854 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 12 Sep 1859 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

iii. ANNE MARIE ITTEL was born on 11 Sep 1855 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 14 Aug 1858 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

iv. MARIE MADELAINE ITTEL was born on 08 Sep 1857 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 17 Jul 1858 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

v. JEAN GEORGES ITTEL was born on 09 Jan 1859 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

230. vi. ANNE MARIE ITTEL was born on 03 Apr 1864 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Mathias Fourny, son of Mathias Fourny and Marie Barbe Wolfensperger, on 26 Nov 1887 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 30 Apr 1854 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

George Ittel and Marie Salomé Schneider had the following children:

vii. MARIE CATHERINE ITTEL was born on 03 Sep 1868 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 10 Sep 1873 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

viii. JEAN ITTEL was born on 20 Jul 1870 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

199. JACQUES ITTEL (Johann Georg11, Johann Georg10, Johann Georg9, Johann Michael8, Johannes7, Jean-Michel6, Michel5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born on 23 Jan 1827 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 03 Oct 1882 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Marie Catherine Walther, daughter of George Walther and Anne Marie Obrecht, on 22 Nov 1857 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 11 Dec 1825 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Jacques Ittel and Marie Catherine Walther had the following children:

i. JEAN JACQUES ITTEL was born on 03 Jul 1858 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 25 Dec 1870 in Coulommiers, Seine et Marne, France.

ii. JEAN GEORGES ITTEL was born on 30 Nov 1859 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

231. iii. MARIE CATHERINE ITTEL was born on 19 Jun 1863 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Theobald Sigismund Graff, son of Jacques Graff and Marie Salomé Boeschlin, on 15 May 1886 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 03 Nov 1858 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died in 1917.
- iv. JEAN ITTEL was born on 12 Dec 1866 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 10 Oct 1867 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- v. JEAN ITTEL was born on 20 Apr 1871 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 29 Apr 1871 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
200. JOHANN ITTEL (Johann Georg¹¹, Johann Georg¹⁰, Johann Georg⁹, Johann Michael⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 05 Mar 1835 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Catherine Bolchert, daughter of Johann Bolchert and Catharina Ritzenthaler, on 13 Jun 1871 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 27 Dec 1833 in Muntzenheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- Johann Ittel and Catherine Bolchert had the following children:
- i. JOHANN ITTEL was born on 20 Feb 1875 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. CATHARINA ITTEL was born on 07 Jan 1877 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
201. ANNE MARIE ITTEL (Johann Georg¹¹, Johann Georg¹⁰, Johann Georg⁹, Johann Michael⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 22 Jan 1841 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Jean Georges Weiss, son of Georges Weiss and Madeleine Feurbach, on 30 Sep 1866 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 11 Mar 1842 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- Jean Georges Weiss and Anne Marie Ittel had the following children:
- i. ANNIE WEISS was born about 1871 in Pennsylvania.
- ii. JOSEPH WEISS was born about 1873 in Pennsylvania.
- iii. CHARLES WEISS was born about 1877 in Pennsylvania.
- iv. GEORGE WEISS was born about 1879 in Pennsylvania.
202. MATHIAS ITTEL (Johann Georg¹¹, Johann Georg¹⁰, Johann Georg⁹, Johann Michael⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 30 Mar 1848 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Salomé Durr, daughter of Michel Durr and Marie Salomé Herrmann, on 23 Nov 1873 in Andolsheim, 68280, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born in 1850.
- Mathias Ittel and Salomé Durr had the following children:
- i. SALOMÉ ITTEL was born on 06 Jun 1874 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. CATHARINA ITTEL was born on 03 Jun 1876 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iii. MATHIAS ITTEL was born on 14 Jul 1878 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iv. JOHANN GEORG ITTEL was born on 29 Jun 1880 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- v. JOHANN MICHAEL ITTEL was born on 16 Dec 1881 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 12 Oct 1914 in Verdun, Meuse, Lorraine, France.
- Notes for Johann Michael Ittel: [Ittel of Horbourg.FTW] Mort pour la France
- vi. ANNA MARIA ITTEL was born on 19 Aug 1884 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- vii. AMALIA ITTEL was born on 29 Nov 1886 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- viii. ANNE MARIE ITTEL was born on 10 Feb 1889 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ix. EUGENIE ITTEL was born on 15 May 1890 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
203. ALOISE ITTEL (George¹¹, Michael¹⁰, Johann Jacob⁹, Johann Michael⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 08 Jun 1857 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Marie Celestine Ory, daughter of Jean Baptiste Ory and Marie Odile Miclo, on 28 Sep

1883 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 03 Sep 1857 in Le Bonhomme, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Aloise Ittel and Marie Celestine Ory had the following children:

- i. MARIE MARGUERITE CELESTINE ITTEL was born on 23 Dec 1884 in Colmar, HautRhin, Alsace, France. She died on 07 Aug 1886 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. ADOLPHE ALOISE ITTEL was born on 15 Jul 1886 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iii. CECILE CELESTINE ITTEL was born on 19 Apr 1890 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iv. PIERRE AUGUSTE ITTEL was born on 08 Nov 1891 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- v. PAUL FRÉDÉRIC ITTEL was born on 08 Nov 1891 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

204. CATHERINE ITTEL (Jean David¹¹, Andreas¹⁰, Johannes⁹, Johann Georg⁸, Johannes⁷, JeanMichel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 30 Apr 1842 in Horbourg-Wihr, Haut-Rhin,Alsace,FRANCE,. She died on 06 May 1908 in Ostheim, Haut-Rhin, France. She married Georges Sturm on 04 Apr 1866 in Ostheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 23 Oct 1841 in Ostheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 15 Jun 1902 in Ostheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

Georges Sturm and Catherine Ittel had the following children:

- i. CATHERINE STURM was born on 11 Oct 1868 in Ostheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 26 Jan 1871 in Ostheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. JEAN SAMUEL STURM was born on 10 Jul 1871 in Ostheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 08 Apr 1934 in Ostheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iii. EMILE STURM was born on 16 Oct 1873 in Ostheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 23 Jan 1899 in Ostheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iv. EDOUARD STURM was born on 08 Aug 1875 in Ostheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 02 Apr 1886 in Ostheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

205. LOUISE ITTEL (George¹¹, Georg¹⁰, Andreas⁹, Johann Georg⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 03 Jul 1862 in Camden, Carver, Minnesota, USA. She died on 18 Jun 1946 in Carver, Carver, Minnesota, USA (Age at Death: 85). She married Henry Carl Grimm on 08 Apr 1887 in Carver, Minnesota (Grimm, Henry Mr. married Miss Louisa Ittle Apr 21, 1887 Ittle, Louisa Miss married Mr. Henry Grimm Apr 21, 1887). He was born about 1858 in Ohio. He died on 29 Sep 1948 in Carver, Minnesota (Age: 89).



Notes for Louise Ittel: Cause of Death: Heart condition Medical Information: Heart disease. No High blood pressure, Stroke, Cancer, Addictions, Alzheimer's, Mental illness, or Diabetes.

Henry Carl Grimm and Louise Ittel had the following children:

232. i. GEORGE WILLIAM GRIMM was born on 27 Feb 1888 in Minnesota. He died on 11 Nov 1970 in Carver, Minnesota (Grimm, George William died suddenlyWaconia Patriot Nov 19, 1970 Carver County News. He met EMMA REBISCHKE. She was born about 1891 in Minnesota.
233. ii. HENRY CARL II GRIMM was born on 10 Jul 1891 in Minnesota. He died on 15 Jul 1974 in Scott, Minnesota. He met LYDIA OKLAND. She was born about 1898.
234. iii. JOHN OTTO GRIMM was born on 12 Jun 1896 in Minnesota. He died on 30 Mar 1993 in Waconia, Carver, Minnesota, USA. He married Elsie Marie Zellmann in Dec 1925. She was born about 1906.








206. GEORGE ITTEL (George¹¹, Georg¹⁰, Andreas⁹, Johann Georg⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 14 Dec 1863 in Carver, Carver, Minnesota, USA. He died on 14 Jan 1938 in Camden, Carver, Minnesota, USA (Ittel, GeorgeSr. Obituary Waconia Patriot Jan 20, 1938). He met (1) EMMA ALBERTIVE ZASTROW. She was born in May 1871 in Germany. She died on 12 Jan 1953 in Carver, Minnesota (Ittel, Emma Died Nee; Emma Zastrow Waconia Patriot Jan 15, 1953



Notes for George Ittel: George, Jr. Ittel found in Census Microfilm Records: Minnesota, 1900 Lived in: Camden Township, Carver County, Minnesota Series: T623 Microfilm: 759 Book: 1 Page: 18 Servants and hired help living with them.

George Ittel and Emma Albertive Zastrow had the following children:

235. i. WILLIAM OTTO ITTEL was born on 15 Nov 1891 in Camden, Carver, Minnesota, USA. He died on 09 Jun 1971 in Winthrop, Sibley, Minnesota, USA (Age at Death: 79). He married Wilhimina Johanna Ehrenberg, daughter of William Ehrenberg and Minnie, on 18 Sep 1922 in Carver County, Minnesota, USA. She was born on 28 Feb 1899 in Minnesota. She died on 08 Apr 1966 in Sibley Co., MN (Age at Death: 67). 
236. ii. GEORGE WALTER ITTEL was born on 01 Aug 1893 in Camden Township, Carver County, MN. He died on 26 Jul 1978 in Belle Plain, MN (Age at Death: 85). He married Malinda Adeline Karels, daughter of Christian Karels and Emilia Wilhelmina Henning, on 03 Dec 1919 in St. John's Lutheran Church, Hollywood Township. She was born on 05 Jun 1899 in New Germany, Carver, MN. She died on 09 Oct 1989 in Waconia, Carver, MN. 
237. iii. ANNA L. ITTEL was born on 30 Nov 1895 in Camden Township, Carver, MN. She died on 26 Feb 1982 in Camden Township, Carver, MN. (Age at Death: 90). She married Stephen August McPadden on 10 Nov 1920 (McPadden, Steve A. Married Anna Ittel Waconia Patriot Nov 11, 1920 Ittel, Anna L. Married Steve A. McPadden Young America Eagle Nov 12, 1920). He was born on 17 Feb 1868 in Minnesota. He died on 18 May 1933 in Carver, Minnesota (McPadden, Stephen Obituary Young America Eagle May 26, 1933 McPadden, Stephen August Obituary Waconia Patriot Jun 1, 1933). She married Charles Schaefer on 20 Nov 1951. He was born about 1873 in Missouri. 
238. iv. ALBERT HENRY ITTEL was born on 05 Feb 1898 in Camden Twp., Carver County, MN. He died on 02 Nov 1981 in Waconia Township, Carver, MN (Age: 83). He married Edna Emma Stahlke, daughter of Friedrich William Stahlke and Ida Marie Louise Zummach, on 18 Sep 1928 in Trinity Lutheran Church, Waconia, MN. She was born on 20 Dec 1905 in Waconia, Carver, MN. She died on 09 Apr 2002 in Minnetonka, Hennepin, Minnesota, United States of America. 
239. v. LILLIE M. ITTEL was born on 16 Dec 1902 in Camden Township, Carver, MN. She died on 27 Apr 1968 in Waconia, Carver, MN (Age at Death: 64). She met FREDERICK H. HEINEN. He was born on 01 Mar 1904 in Minnesota. He died on 22 Nov 1988 in Hopkins, Hennepin, Minnesota, USA. 
240. vi. HENRY ARTHUR PAUL ITTEL was born on 30 Jul 1904 in Camden Township, Carver, MN. He died on 19 Jan 1968 in Minneapolis, Hennepin, Minnesota, USA (Age at Death: 63). He married Eleanor Lillian Hahn, daughter of Gustave Louis Hahn and Emma Anna Helena Zummach, on 27 Jul 1927 in Parsonage at Mayer, Carver, MN. She was born on 20 Dec 1909 in Hollywood, Carver, Minnesota, USA. She died on 15 Feb 1982 in Minneapolis, Hennepin, Minnesota, USA (Age: 73). 
241. vii. MELVIN MILTON ALVIN ITTEL was born on 14 Apr 1912 in Camden Township, Carver County, MN. He died on 19 Oct 1980 in Watertown, Carver, Minnesota, USA (Age at Death: 68). He married Esther Elizabeth Engelen, daughter of Fred Engelen and Elizabeth Bleichner, on 26 May 1940. She was born on 17 May 1922 in Bongards, MN. She died on 03 Oct 2006 in Watertown, Carver, Minnesota. 
207. EMILE AUGUSTE JEAN ITTEL (Emile11, Dominique10, François9, François8, Hans Georg7, Hans Georg6, Mathias5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born on 12 Apr 1902 in Colmar, HautRhin. Emile Auguste Jean died on 03 Dec 1983 in Kaysersberg, Haut-Rhin, France. Emile Auguste Jean married Marcel Ancel in 1946 in Colmar, France.

Emile Auguste Jean Ittel and Marcel Ancel had the following children:

- i. JEAN ITTEL was born in 1920. He died in 1983.
- ii. FRANCOIS ITTEL. He married MICHELE WEYH.

iii. LOUIS II ITTEL.

Generation 13

208. MAY ETHEL BECK (Sophia Henrietta¹² Ittel, J. George Hermann¹¹ Ittel, Johann Georg¹⁰ Ittel, Johannes⁹ Ittel, Johannes⁸ Ittel, Hans Michael⁷ Ittel, Jean-Michel⁶ Ittel, Michel⁵ Ittel, Michel⁴ Ittel, Michel³ Ittel, Antoine² Ittel, Jörg¹ Ittel) was born about 1898 in Pennsylvania (IGI Individual Record/familysearch.com). She died in Jun 1978 in Camden, Camden, New Jersey, United States of America. She met (1) UNKNOWN TITLOW.

May Ethel Beck had the following children:

- i. WILLIAM BECK was born about 1915.
- ii. MARGARET BECK was born about 1918.

209. FREDERICK MOYER ITTEL (George Clarence¹², J. George Hermann¹¹, Johann Georg¹⁰, Johannes⁹, Johannes⁸, Hans Michael⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 14 Nov 1928 in Reading, Berks, Pennsylvania. He died on 24 Dec 1998 in Mt Clemens, Macomb County, Michigan (Age at Death: 70). He married Laura Jane Brubaker, daughter of Erastus T Brubaker and Bertha Salome Kupp, on 04 Feb 1950 in Reading, Adams, PA. She was born in 1927 in Reading, Adams, PA. He married Susanne Schmidt in 1977.



Frederick Moyer Ittel and Laura Jane Brubaker had the following children:

243. i. MARGARET FERN ITTEL was born on 23 Jan 1951. She married Frank Helminska on 28 Apr 1990.



- ii. JANN LOUISE ITTEL was born on 22 Mar 1953 in Reading, Berks, Pennsylvania. She died on 24 Feb 2004 in New Baltimore, Michigan, USA. She married (1) DAVID R MOORE. He was born about 1954. She married an unknown spouse on 15 Mar 1974.



- iii. BARBARA ANN ITTEL was born on 22 Dec 1961.

- iv. PATRICIA JANE ITTEL was born on 22 Dec 1963. She married DANIEL WLODKOWSKI.



210. HERMAN THOMAS "JACK" ITTEL (George Clarence¹², J. George Hermann¹¹, Johann Georg¹⁰, Johannes⁹, Johannes⁸, Hans Michael⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 26 Jan 1930 in Reading, Berks, Pennsylvania. He died on 13 Apr 1993 in Reading, Berks, Pennsylvania (Community General Hosp.). He married Lorraine Emily Hibbert on 09 May 1957 in Reading, Berks County, PA (marriage license). She was born on 28 Aug 1927 in Pennsylvania. She died on 06 Oct 2010 in Asheville, Buncombe, North Carolina (Age: 83).



Herman Thomas "Jack" Ittel and Lorraine Emily Hibbert had the following children:

- i. RICHARD RAYMOND CHASE was born on 27 Feb 1949 in Pennsylvania. He died on 15 Oct 1991 in Reading, Berks, Pennsylvania, United States of America (Age: 42).

- ii. VICKI L ITTEL was born on 14 Jan 1960 in Reading, Adams, PA. She married SCOTT DANIEL ROTHENBERGER. He was born on 11 Oct 1959.



211. BEULAH IMOGENE ITTEL (Ulysses S.12, George11, Johann Michael10, Johann Georg9, Johannes8, Hans Michael7, Jean-Michel6, Michel5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born on 14 May 1893 in Cooksburg, Forest, Pennsylvania, USA. She died on 07 Apr 1992 in Millsboro, Delaware, USA (Age at Death: 98). She met SAM HOUSTON SHOWELL SR. He was born on 30 Nov 1894 in Berlin, Worcester, Maryland, USA. He died on 06 Jun 1986 in Millsboro, Sussex, Delaware, USA (Age: 91).

Notes for Beulah Imogene Ittel: Beulah Imogene had the highest scores on the teachers exam ever recorded in Pennsylvania up to that time. She was a one-room school house teacher at the age of 16. She took up typing and short hand and was employed in the oil industry. She rose to the level of untitled vice president of what later became Quaker State Oil, retiring upon her marriage. Her side of the family valued music, education, poetry and well written books. She had a very dry sense of humor.

Sam Houston Showell Sr and Beulah Imogene Ittel had the following children:

- 244. i. SAM HOUSTON SHOWELL JR was born on 09 Mar 1924 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 01 Aug 2013 in Millsboro, Sussex, Delaware, USA. He married LINDA BANKS. She was born on 06 Nov 1928 in Clarksville, Del, USA. She died on 29 Mar 2010 in Millsboro, Sussex, Delaware, United States (Age at Death: 81).
- ii. DAVID ITTEL SHOWELL was born on 09 Apr 1925. He died on 19 May 1929 (Age: 4).
- 245. iii. JOHN R SHOWELL was born on 08 Jan 1929 in Mckees Rocks, PA. He married LOUISE UNKNOWN.
- iv. WILLIAM HARVEY SHOWELL was born on 23 Mar 1930 in Pittsburgh, PA. He died on 19 Jan 2017 in Milford, DE. He married HILDA MEGEE.



212. STELLA BUTLER ITTEL (Ulysses S.12, George11, Johann Michael10, Johann Georg9, Johannes8, Hans Michael7, Jean-Michel6, Michel5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born on 23 Apr 1897 in Pennsylvania, USA. She died on 10 Jul 1963 in Presbyterian University Hospital, Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA. She married Howard Earl Millard about 1922 in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, USA. He was born on 16 May 1895 in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 12 Jul 1949 in Ohio Valley Hospital, Kennedy, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA.



Notes for Stella Butler Ittel: Stella B. is probably the "Ted" of family record.

Howard Earl Millard and Stella Butler Ittel had the following children:

- i. JAMES HOWARD MILLARD was born on 12 Dec 1922 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 02 Apr 1988 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg, North Carolina, USA.
 - ii. JOHN PHILLIP MILLARD was born on 21 Nov 1926 in McKees Rocks, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 16 Sep 2003 in Coraopolis, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA.
213. HARRIETT FAYE ITTEL (Ulysses S.12, George11, Johann Michael10, Johann Georg9, Johannes8, Hans Michael7, Jean-Michel6, Michel5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born about 1899 in Pennsylvania. She married Charles Carl Hulings in 1920 in Pleasants, West Virginia, United States. He was born on 04 Jan 1896 in Pennsylvania. He died in Nov 1977 in Coraopolis, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, United States of America.

Notes for Harriett Faye Ittel: Harriet F and Faye are probably the same individual but are listed as such in different census records.

Charles Carl Hulings and Harriett Faye Ittel had the following children:

- i. RICHARD I HULINGS was born about 1926 in Pennsylvania.
- ii. GENE PAUL HULING was born about 1934 in Pennsylvania.

214. LILLIE MARIE PEQUIGNOT (Sadie¹² Ittel, George¹¹ Ittel, Johann Michael¹⁰ Ittel, Johann Georg⁹ Ittel, Johannes⁸ Ittel, Hans Michael⁷ Ittel, Jean-Michel⁶ Ittel, Michel⁵ Ittel, Michel⁴ Ittel, Michel³ Ittel, Antoine² Ittel, Jörg¹ Ittel) was born on 17 Dec 1892 in Pennsylvania. She died on 14 Nov 1966. She married (1) CLAUDE LUSHER REARDON. He was born on 11 Apr 1889 in Millstone, Elk, Pennsylvania, United States. He died in Feb 1966 in Warren, Warren, Pennsylvania, United States. She married (2) ELMER HAMILTON "HAM" FOREMAN. He died on 14 Dec 1955.

Claude Lusher Reardon and Lillie Marie Pequignot had the following child:

- i. ORLEATHA REARDON was born in Apr 1911 in Endeavor, Pennsylvania, USA. She died about 2001 in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

215. GENEVA BELLE ITTEL (David William Horace¹², Michael B¹¹, Johann Michael¹⁰, Johann Georg⁹, Johannes⁸, Hans Michael⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 04 Jul 1901 in Findlay, Hancock, Ohio, USA. She died on 11 Nov 1993 in Tucson, Pima, Arizona, USA. She married Raymond Albert Herrington, son of Irvin Washington Herrington and Sarah Margaret Coons, on 09 Dec 1922. He was born on 29 May 1900 in Findlay, Hancock, Ohio, USA. He died on 20 Sep 1958 in Findlay, Hancock, Ohio, USA.



Raymond Albert Herrington and Geneva Belle Ittel had the following children:

- i. LESLIE JANICE HERRINGTON was born on 14 Feb 1923 in Findlay, Hancock, Ohio, USA. She died on 24 Feb 1999 in Findlay, Hancock, Ohio, USA. She met DALE STEDMAN BURNHAM. He was born on 09 Oct 1917 in Prattville, Hillsdale, Michigan, USA. He died on 18 Mar 1989 in Findlay, Hancock, Ohio, USA.

246. ii. RUTH ELLEN HERRINGTON was born on 29 Jul 1925 in Findlay, Hancock, Ohio, USA. She died on 20 Apr 2002 in Tucson, Pima, Arizona, USA. She met UNKNOWN EVANS.

216. VERA KATHERINE ITTEL (Chester Madison¹², Phillip¹¹, Johann Michael¹⁰, Johann Georg⁹, Johannes⁸, Hans Michael⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born about 1908 in New York. She died in 1991. She married (1) GEORGE BROOKE JENKINS, son of Francis P Jenkins and Mary B Simms, on 25 Nov 1939 in Syracuse, Onondaga, New York, USA. He was born on 22 Sep 1898 in Maryland.

Vera Katherine Ittel had the following child:

247. i. JOHN ROYAL ITTEL was born on 13 Nov 1931 in Rochester, New York. He died on 19 Aug 2015 in Ravenna, Ohio. He married (1) IRENE ROSE THIBAUT. She was born on 30 Jan 1943 in New York, USA. He married an unknown spouse on 13 Aug 1965 in New York, USA.

217. FRANCES VIRGINIA ITTEL (Harry Phillip¹², Phillip¹¹, Johann Michael¹⁰, Johann Georg⁹, Johannes⁸, Hans Michael⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 11 May 1906 in Pennsylvania. She met WILLIAM H MONTGOMERY. He was born about 1904 in Pennsylvania.

William H Montgomery and Frances Virginia Ittel had the following children:

- i. WILLIAM HARLAND MONTGOMERY was born about 1927.
ii. RICHARD JARVES MONTGOMERY was born about 1929.
iii. VIRGINIA ANN MONTGOMERY.

218. PHILLIP M ITTEL (Leon George¹², Phillip¹¹, Johann Michael¹⁰, Johann Georg⁹, Johannes⁸, Hans Michael⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 23 Jul 1917 in Warren, Warren, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 27 Feb 2015 in Warren, Warren, Pennsylvania, USA. He married Mary Ellen Winchester on 29 Oct 1946 in Binghamton, Broome, New York, USA. She was born on 04 Jun 1920 in Williamsport, Lycoming, Pennsylvania, USA. She died on 19 Apr 2009 in Camden, Ouachita, Arkansas, USA (Age at Death: 88).

Phillip M Ittel and Mary Ellen Winchester had the following child:

- i. LEON GEORGE ITTEL was born on 27 Jul 1947.

Notes for Leon George Ittel: RESIDED ON 11/1998 AT 10017 WHITE LN., IRVING TX 75063-5937. RESIDED 08/01/03 8820 SADDLEHORN DR APT 253 IRVING TX. RESIDED 08/01/03 1109 PEDERNALES TRL IRVING TX Phone: (972) 506-8407



219. WILLIAM HAMMOND SCHELLHAMMER (Walter R¹², Mary¹¹ Ittel, Johann Michael¹⁰ Ittel, Johann Georg⁹ Ittel, Johannes⁸ Ittel, Hans Michael⁷ Ittel, Jean-Michel⁶ Ittel, Michel⁵ Ittel, Michel⁴ Ittel, Michel³ Ittel, Antoine² Ittel, Jörg¹ Ittel) was born on 01 Dec 1904 in Warren, Warren Co., PA. He died

in Nov 1949 in Warren, Warren Co., PA. He met ALICE MARSDEN ASTON. She was born on 19 Oct 1902 in Milwaukee, WI, USA. She died on 02 Oct 1997 in Warren, Warren Co., PA.

William Hammond Schellhammer and Alice Marsden Aston had the following children:

- i. MARY ALICE SCHELLHAMMER was born on 14 May 1925 in Warren, Warren, Pennsylvania, USA. She died on 07 Jan 2008 in Columbus, Colorado, Texas, USA. She married Raymond Wells McCausland on 04 Oct 1947. He was born on 15 May 1918 in Glade, Warren, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 03 Oct 2007 in Columbus, Colorado, Texas, USA.
- ii. RUTH C SCHELLHAMMER was born about 1929.
- iii. WILLIAM ASTON SCHELLHAMMER was born on 17 Jun 1932 in Warren, Warren, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 04 Feb 2008 in Fort Pierce, St Lucie, Florida, USA.

220. NORA MAE ITTEL (Taylor Isaac¹², David¹¹, Johann Michael¹⁰, Johann Georg⁹, Johannes⁸, Hans Michael⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 17 Oct 1896 in Woodville, Ohio. She died in 1964 in Lawrenceville, HI. She married (1) WILLIAM ABRAHAM WATERS in 1914. He was born on 15 Feb 1892 in Lawrence, Illinois. He died on 28 Mar 1989 in Owasso, Tulsa, Oklahoma.



William Abraham Waters and Nora Mae Ittel had the following children:

- i. TAYLOR I WATERS was born on 15 Sep 1924 in Tiger, Creek, Oklahoma. He died in Jul 1986 in Sand Springs, Tulsa, Oklahoma.
- ii. JAMES DAVID WATERS was born on 08 Sep 1930 in Tiger, Creek, Oklahoma. He died on 01 Dec 1997 in Tulsa, Tulsa, Oklahoma.
- iii. CARROLL WATERS STRICKLAND.

221. MURRIEL LEE ITTEL (Taylor Isaac¹², David¹¹, Johann Michael¹⁰, Johann Georg⁹, Johannes⁸, Hans Michael⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 15 Feb 1903 in Woodville, Ohio. She died on 12 Oct 1969 in Central Ks Med Ctr, Great Bend, Barton County, Kansas. She married Walter Jerome Sisson, son of W F Sisson and Sarah Little, on 25 Sep 1919 in Drumright, Oklahoma. He was born on 06 Feb 1895 in New Matatmoras, Ohio. He died on 12 Mar 1983 in Kansas City, Kansas.

Walter Jerome Sisson and Murriel Lee Ittel had the following children:

- i. LOIS W SISSON was born about 1921 in Oklahoma.
- ii. WALTER T SISSON was born on 29 Aug 1922 in Oklahoma. He died in Nov 1972 (Age: 50).
- iii. WILLIAM F SISSON was born about 1925 in Oklahoma.
- iv. JEANETTE M SISSON was born about 1933 in Kansas.
- v. SHIRLEY J SISSON was born about 1934 in Kansas.
- vi. LAWRENCE JEROME SISSON was born on 18 Aug 1938 in Hutchinson, Kansas. He died on 30 Nov 2001 in St. Rose Hosp, Great Bend, Barton County, Kansas.

222. GEORGE MATHIAS EMILE ITTEL (George Emile¹², Jean George¹¹, Jean George¹⁰, Johann Georg⁹, Mathias⁸, Mathias⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 19 Oct 1889 in Wihr en Plaine, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 13 Oct 1970. He married Georgette Lau on 07 May 1921. She was born on 19 May 1892. She died in 1976.

George Mathias Emile Ittel and Georgette Lau had the following child:

249. i. GEORGES EMILE ROBERT ITTEL was born on 13 Aug 1932 in Horbourg-Wihr, HautRhin, France. He died on 14 Jan 2009 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. He married CLAIRE FUCHS. She was born on 20 Apr 1945.
223. JEAN ITTEL (George Emile¹², Jean George¹¹, Jean George¹⁰, Johann Georg⁹, Mathias⁸, Mathias⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 23 Jun 1894 in Wihr-En-Plaine, Haut-Rhin. He died on 29 Dec 1973 in Sultzeren, Haut-Rhin, France. He married ELISABETH URBAN. She was born on 05 Mar 1903. She died on 04 Mar 1983.

Jean Ittel and Elisabeth Urban had the following children:

250. i. DANIEL ITTEL was born on 08 Dec 1927. He married Pierette Lulan in 1959. She was born on 31 Mar 1927.
251. ii. GERARD ITTEL was born on 09 Oct 1930. He married Liliane Zaiser on 29 Dec 1962. She was born on 07 Jun 1930.
252. iii. MARIE ELISABETH ITTEL was born on 15 Jul 1935. She died on 01 Jan 2005 in Strasbourg, Bas-Rhin, France.
224. ANDRE EMILE ITTEL (Mathias12, Mathias11, Jean Michel10, Johann Michael9, Johann Michael8, Mathias7, Jean-Michel6, Michel5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born on 30 Nov 1897 in Horbourg-Wihr, Haut-Rhin. Andre Emile died on 21 Jul 1989 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. Andre Emile married Mina Berthe Woefle on 21 May 1926 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 13 Sep 1902 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 16 Sep 1982.
- Andre Emile Ittel and Mina Berthe Woefle had the following child:
253. i. ANDRÉ EMILE ITTEL was born on 16 Nov 1930 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin. He died on 16 Mar 2001 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. He married Liliane Mariette Schneider, daughter of Albert Schneider and Marthe Obrecht, on 16 Jun 1956. She was born on 27 Feb 1936.
225. GEORGES ITTEL (Mathias12, Mathias11, Jean Michel10, Johann Michael9, Johann Michael8, Mathias7, Jean-Michel6, Michel5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born on 03 Sep 1901 in Horbourg, 68180, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 30 Jul 1982 in Horbourg-Wihr, HautRhin, France. He married JEANNE WALTHER.
- Georges Ittel and Jeanne Walther had the following child:
254. i. JEAN DANIEL ITTEL was born on 06 Jun 1942 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 31 Jul 1990 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. He married (1) JOSIANNE ERIC HALIAR on 04 Jun 1977. He married (2) MARIE-LAURE LETAN on 27 Mar 1981. She was born on 14 Jun 1952.
226. JEAN ITTEL (Mathias12, Mathias11, Jean Michel10, Johann Michael9, Johann Michael8, Mathias7, Jean-Michel6, Michel5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born on 16 Aug 1910 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. Jean died on 16 Sep 1988 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. Jean married Marie-Louise Gunther, daughter of Laurent Gunther and Louise Kretz, on 28 Oct 1939 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 02 Aug 1916. She died on 23 Dec 1964.
- Jean Ittel and Marie-Louise Gunther had the following children:
- i. ANNE-MARIE ITTEL was born on 30 Jul 1943. She married André Koby on 12 Jun 1971.
255. ii. JEAN-MARC ITTEL was born on 05 Mar 1946. He married Catherine Hamoniaux on 28 Jun 1974.
227. GEORGES ITTEL (Michel12, Mathias11, Jean Michel10, Johann Michael9, Johann Michael8, Mathias7, Jean-Michel6, Michel5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born on 05 Nov 1895 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Madeleine Rebert on 20 Nov 1923. She was born on 03 Apr 1904.
- Georges Ittel and Madeleine Rebert had the following children:
- i. LILLY ITTEL was born on 15 Aug 1924.
- ii. HÉLÈNE ITTEL was born on 11 Aug 1938.
- iii. JEAN MICHEL ITTEL was born on 24 May 1944.
228. EUGENIE MARIE ITTEL (Jean Georges12, Mathias11, Jean10, Johann Michael9, Johann Michael8, Mathias7, Jean-Michel6, Michel5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born on 02 Oct 1925 in Wihr-en-Plaine, Haut-Rhin, France. She died on 28 Aug 2018 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. She married Paul Frédéric Daniel Haerberlin, son of Frederic Julian Haerberlin and Marthe Eve Oberlin, on 26 Jun 1953 in Wihr-en-Plaine, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 24 Nov 1923 in Illhaeusern, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 10 May 2008 in Illhaeusern, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.



Notes for Eugenie Marie Ittel:

[Ittel of Horbourg.FTW] See "Auberge de L'ill, Alsace" by Jay Rayner, Sunday October 13, 2002, The Observer

It began with the Haeberlin women drawing freshwater fish from the river Ill that ran beside the old house in Alsace, to be served up in the front room. 'My father, Paul, was the first male Haeberlin to cook here,' says Marc, the current head chef at the Auberge de L'III in the village of Ilhaeusern. 'Before him it was always the women.' When those matriarchs first opened a restaurant here in 1878 it was called L'Arbre Vert. As World War II drew to a close, a bomb aimed at the nearby bridge destroyed the old building, but the family was determined that the small matter of global conflict should not do away with 67 years of tradition. Paul Haeberlin and his brother Jean-Pierre rebuilt on the same site and decided to name the new restaurant after the fast-running river at its door. Paul won his first Michelin star in 1954. He won his second in 1962 and his third in 1967. The Auberge de L'II has held three Michelin stars continuously since then. Only one other restaurant - Paul Bocuse, just outside Lyon - has held three stars for longer. And even then, only for one more year. In a country which regards fine food not merely as a luxury but as a mark of civilisation, the Auberge de L'III is pretty much a national institution. Johnny Halliday has eaten here. It is as important as that.

Today the homely 'Auberge', originally built in the Alsatian farmhouse style, is a collection of solid, glossy buildings stretching along the banks of the river Ill. The sleek dining rooms, with their collection of modern art and their glasses designed exclusively by the sommelier, look out at a line of mature willows which, in turn, bend their heads towards the water in deference. There is substance and heft here, the accretion of years of experience of doing things the three-Michelin-star-way; which is to say, grandly, formally and with a vocabulary that excludes the word 'excess'. 'To be chef here is a responsibility,' says Marc Haeberlin, 'But it is a nice one.' There was no moment when Marc Haeberlin officially took over from his father. He returned to the Auberge in 1976, after stages with Bocuse and Troisgros, and slowly took on more and more responsibility, until eventually he was running the 25-strong kitchen. 'But my father is still here in his whites,' Marc says. 'He is 79 now, but he is not going to retire. He needs to be in the kitchen.' This is a family business writ large. Marc's mother (Marie Ittel Haeberlin) is in the dining room, tending to the flowers. His sister Isabel does front of house, alongside their uncle, who tours the dining room at night. And Paul is always there in the kitchen at his son's side.

Sometimes, Marc says, they argue about new dishes. 'He always prefers more sauces, but we come to a gentlemen's agreement.' Haeberlin Senior's interest is understandable. At the heart of its huge, italicised menu is a set of dishes he created over 40 years ago and for which people still return: a famed mousse of frogs' legs, a terrine of foie gras with truffles, lobster 'Prince Vladimir', served with a champagne sauce.

Then there are the two headliners. Firstly, the salmon soufflé 'Auberge de L'III' - a rectangle of salmon fillet beneath a fluffy overcoat of beaten egg whites flavoured with pike and nutmeg, in a cream and Riesling sauce so rich it would probably be illegal in certain more puritanical countries. 'The recipe has not changed in 40 years,' says Marc. 'Only the size of the portion. It is smaller now.'



But the star is a whole black Périgord truffle, coated in foie gras and wrapped in pastry, then deep fried and served on a dark sauce of more black truffles. Yours for a mere 125 Euros (or £85). There are those who might regard this dish, in its boisterous marriage of technique and indulgence, as an obscenity; the gastronomic equivalent of the deep fried Mars bar. Perhaps, but just like the deep fried Mars bar, it has its fans. 'Some people, they come here and they order the truffle to start and then the truffle to follow,' says Michel, the Maitre d' these past 33 years. 'It is a lot of truffle.'

Indeed it is, this standard-bearer for a menu so feverishly rooted in French classicism that it would get laughed out the door if anybody attempted it in London. But, here, the execution is so acute, and the service so exquisite, that it works. As it should at these prices. The truffle is only the most expensive item on a menu that can make your eyes water. The cheapest starter is £20. Main courses average £26. But you do not discuss price at the Auberge de L'III. It is just not done. Dinner here can never cost less than £100 a head and anybody who books a table knows that. Curiously, the 850-strong wine list is much more approachable. It may contain bottles of Pètrus and d'Yquem from the very beginning of the last century, at prices in four figures of anybody's currency, but the list starts at a little over a tenner. It is also very, very French and heavy with pages of Alsatian Reislings and Gewürztraminers. It is almost as if there is barely a vineyard anywhere else in the world. Of those 850 wines only 27 are from outside France. 'I would like to have more from elsewhere,' says Serge Dubs, the sommelier once ranked the best in the world, 'but my customers do not want it.'

These customers - who have included presidents Chirac and d'Estaing, the emperor of Japan, the King of Sweden and the Queen Mother, as well as Barbara Cartland and Bobby Charlton (though not together) - want the Auberge de L'III to be what it has always been. 'We have customers who come here and do not open the menu,' Marc Haerberlin says. 'They say, "Pate de Foie gras and Salmon soufflé". And that is it. We do encourage them to try new dishes, as we change much of the menu by the seasons.' Do fashions in the restaurant world trouble him? He shrugs. 'You hear when a new restaurant opens - all about the cost of the architecture and the décor.'

But you can't eat the curtains.' What matters, he says, is not fripperies but fundamentals. It is an ethos which has served the Haerberlin family very well these past 124 years. Why should they change their act now?

Notes for Paul Frédéric Daniel Haerberlin:

Paul Haerberlin, 3-Star Chef, Dies at 84 By WILLIAM GRIMES Published in the New York Times: May 13, 2008 Paul Haerberlin, whose restaurant, the Auberge de l'III, has long been a shrine to classical French cuisine and has served as a training ground for such renowned chefs as Jean-Georges Vongerichten, died Saturday at his home in Illhaeusern, France. He was 84. Michel Scheer, the restaurant's manager, confirmed the death, telling The Associated Press that Mr. Haerberlin had been suffering from kidney and heart disease, among other ailments. Mr. Haerberlin's innovative spin on classical French cuisine - one of the restaurant's signature dishes is a mousseline of frog's legs - helped transform his family's modest restaurant on the Ill River in Alsace into a culinary powerhouse that received its first Michelin star in 1952 and a second star five years later. It was awarded the maximum three stars in 1967 and has held on to them ever since, a streak surpassed by only one other restaurant, Paul Bocuse, near Lyon. Mr. Haerberlin was born in Illhaeusern, where, in 1878, his grandparents had opened a small country inn, L'Arbre Vert. Mr. Haerberlin was in and out of the restaurant throughout his childhood. At 14, he apprenticed at Hôtel de la Pépinière in Ribeauvillé before moving to Paris, where he worked at Rôtisserie Périgourdine and Poccardi under chefs his son Marc has described as "tough and serious."

He was drafted into the French Army during World War II. In 1945, L'Arbre Vert was destroyed in a bombing raid. After the war, the family rebuilt it as Auberge de l'III. Mr. Haerberlin and his brother, Jean-Pierre, a decorative artist by training, took over and set about putting the new establishment on the map. Many of the dishes that won Mr. Haerberlin his stars remain on the menu, notably the saumon soufflé Auberge de l'III, a salmon filet beneath a fluffy layer of beaten egg whites flavored with pike and nutmeg in a cream and Riesling sauce, and the redoubtable "truffle under ashes," a whole Périgord truffle wrapped in foie gras and packed into a pastry case.

In the USA, prominent chefs like Jean Joho, of Everest in Chicago, Hubert Keller, of Fleur de Lys in San Francisco, and Mr. Vongerichten, proprietor of a dozen New York restaurants, served apprenticeships at Auberge de l'III.

In 1953 Mr. Haerberlin married Marie Ittel, who, along with his brother, survives him, as do the couple's two children. His son, Marc, who began working in the kitchen of his father's restaurant in the mid-1970s, took over as chef a decade ago, although Mr. Haerberlin remained active in the kitchen until his health began to fail about a year ago. His daughter, Danielle, runs the front of the house. In an era of celebrity chefs, Mr. Haerberlin was a throwback, a dedicated artist more comfortable working in the kitchen than talking to reporters. "He spent his whole life in the kitchen," Mr. Scheer said. "One would never see him. He was very discreet."

Paul Bocuse, with whom he formed a mutual admiration society, paid him the ultimate compliment. Mr. Haerberlin, he said in an interview on French radio, "knew his craft all the way down to his fingertips."



Kathleen Hames Ittel, Sondi Bartholome Ittel, David Miles Ittel and Steven Dale Ittel with Marc Haerberlin, at Auberge de L'III in 2007 in the village of Ilhaeusern after a wonderful, long lunch. Other visitors thought we had to be someone very special for the chef to visit our table.

Paul Frédéric Daniel Haerberlin and Eugenie Marie Ittel had the following children:

255. i. MARC HAEBERLIN. He married ISABELLE UNKNOWN.



ii. DANIELLE HAEBERLIN. She married MARCO BAUMANN.



229. SALOMÉ ITTEL (George¹², Johann Georg¹¹, Johann Georg¹⁰, Johann Georg⁹, Johann Michael⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 19 Oct 1852 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Georg Neftzer, son of Mathias NEFTZER and Magdalena WALTHER, on 22 Apr 1878 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, France. He was born on 10 Oct 1849 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Georg Neftzer and Salomé Ittel had the following child:

i. MINNA NEFTZER was born on 10 Feb 1889 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

230. ANNE MARIE ITTEL (George¹², Johann Georg¹¹, Johann Georg¹⁰, Johann Georg⁹, Johann Michael⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 03 Apr 1864 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Mathias Fourny, son of Mathias Fourny and Marie Barbe Wolfensperger, on 26 Nov 1887 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 30 Apr 1854 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Mathias Fourny and Anne Marie Ittel had the following children:

i. GEORG MATHIAS FOURNY was born on 29 Mar 1888 in Horbourg (Horbourg- Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 07 Apr 1888 in Horbourg (HorbourgWihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

- ii. BARBARA MARIA FOURNY was born on 29 Mar 1890 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 06 Jul 1890 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iii. MARIA BARBARA FOURNY was born on 01 Sep 1891 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 25 Sep 1891 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iv. GEORG FOURNY was born on 31 Dec 1892 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

231. MARIE CATHERINE ITTEL (Jacques¹², Johann Georg¹¹, Johann Georg¹⁰, Johann Georg⁹, Johann Michael⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 19 Jun 1863 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Theobald Sigismund Graff, son of Jacques Graff and Marie Salomé Boeschlin, on 15 May 1886 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 03 Nov 1858 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died in 1917.

Theobald Sigismund Graff and Marie Catherine Ittel had the following children:

- i. GEORGETTE CATHERINE GRAFF was born on 12 Mar 1887 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. MARIE MARGUERITE GRAFF was born on 01 Jul 1888 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iii. MARIE MARGUERITE CATHERINE GRAFF was born on 25 Nov 1889 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iv. GUILLAUME FRÉDÉRIC CHARLES GRAFF was born on 27 Jan 1891 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- v. PAUL CHARLES GRAFF was born in 1892 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died in 1892 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- vi. PAULINE SUZANNE GRAFF was born in 1893 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- vii. MARIE LUCIE GRAFF was born in 1894 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- viii. ELISABETH CATHERINE ALICE GRAFF was born in 1895 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ix. EMMA MARIE GRAFF was born in 1897 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- x. MATHILDE GRAFF was born in 1898 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- xi. EMMA MARIE GRAFF was born on 26 Oct 1898 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- xii. CHARLES PAUL GRAFF was born in 1900 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- xiii. ALBERT RENÉ GRAFF was born in 1904 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died in 1925 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

232. GEORGE WILLIAM GRIMM (Louise¹² Ittel, George¹¹ Ittel, Georg¹⁰ Ittel, Andreas⁹ Ittel, Johann Georg⁸ Ittel, Johannes⁷ Ittel, Jean-Michel⁶ Ittel, Michel⁵ Ittel, Michel⁴ Ittel, Michel³ Ittel, Antoine² Ittel, Jörg¹ Ittel) was born on 27 Feb 1888 in Minnesota. He died on 11 Nov 1970 in Carver, Minnesota (Grimm, George William died suddenly Waconia Patriot Nov 19, 1970. He met EMMA REBISCHKE. She was born about 1891 in Minnesota.



George William Grimm and Emma Rebischke had the following children:

- i. HELEN A GRIMM was born about 1914 in Minnesota.

256. ii. NORMAN HENRY GRIMM was born on 05 Jan 1919 in Minnesota. He died on 16 Jul 1995 in Waconia, Carver, Minnesota, USA. He married Erma Alvine Braun on 24 Jun 1939 in Young America, MN. She was born on 23 Apr 1918 in Minnesota. She died on 13 Nov 1999 in Waconia, Carver, Minnesota.

233. HENRY CARL II GRIMM (Louise¹² Ittel, George¹¹ Ittel, Georg¹⁰ Ittel, Andreas⁹ Ittel, Johann Georg⁸ Ittel, Johannes⁷ Ittel, Jean-Michel⁶ Ittel, Michel⁵ Ittel, Michel⁴ Ittel, Michel³ Ittel, Antoine² Ittel, Jörg¹ Ittel) was born on 10 Jul 1891 in Minnesota. He died on 15 Jul 1974 in Scott, Minnesota. He met LYDIA OKLAND. She was born about 1898.

Henry Carl II Grimm and Lydia Okland had the following children:

257. i. DONALD HENRY GRIMM was born on 11 Sep 1923 in Young America Township, Carver County. He died on 01 Jun 1999 in Hamburg, Carver, Minnesota. He married Dorothy M Fabel, daughter of Albert Fabel and Ella Wackholy, on 05 Jun 1954 in St. John's Lutheran Church, Young America.
258. ii. RUTH WILHELMINE GRIMM was born on 24 Aug 1926 in Carver County, MN. She married Hilton Victor Kramer on 15 Jun 1948 in Young America, MN.
234. JOHN OTTO GRIMM (Louise¹² Ittel, George¹¹ Ittel, Georg¹⁰ Ittel, Andreas⁹ Ittel, Johann Georg⁸ Ittel, Johannes⁷ Ittel, Jean-Michel⁶ Ittel, Michel⁵ Ittel, Michel⁴ Ittel, Michel³ Ittel, Antoine² Ittel, Jörg¹ Ittel) was born on 12 Jun 1896 in Minnesota. He died on 30 Mar 1993 in Waconia, Carver, Minnesota, USA. He married Elsie Marie Zellmann in Dec 1925. She was born about 1906.

John Otto Grimm and Elsie Marie Zellmann had the following children:

259. i. GORDON JOHN GRIMM was born on 15 Sep 1929 in Mayer, MN. He married Lois Jean Printz on 04 Dec 1954 in Illinois.
- ii. LOIS JEAN GRIMM was born on 12 Dec 1932.
235. WILLIAM OTTO ITTEL (George¹², George¹¹, Georg¹⁰, Andreas⁹, Johann Georg⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 15 Nov 1891 in Camden, Carver, Minnesota, USA. He died on 09 Jun 1971 in Winthrop, Sibley, Minnesota, USA (Age at Death: 79). He married Wilhimina Johanna Ehrenberg, daughter of William Ehrenberg and Minnie, on 18 Sep 1922 in Carver County, Minnesota, USA. She was born on 28 Feb 1899 in Minnesota. She died on 08 Apr 1966 in Sibley Co., MN (Age at Death: 67).



Notes for William Otto Ittel: William O. Ittel found in Census Microfilm Records: Minnesota, 1920 Age: 29 Gender: M Race: W Birthplace: MINNESOTA State: MN County: CARVER Locale: MAYER Series: T625 Roll: 826 Part: 1 Page: 30A

William Otto Ittel and Wilhimina Johanna Ehrenberg had the following children:

260. i. WILLIAM EARL ITTEL was born on 03 Sep 1923 in Carver, Minnesota, USA. He died on 24 Sep 2000 in Winthrop, Sibley, Minnesota, USA (Age at Death: 77). He married Joyce Edna White, daughter of Cornelius White and Emma Arlt, on 18 Sep 1976 in Sibley, Minnesota. She was born on 17 Jul 1926 in Glencoe, MN. She died on 07 Apr 2008 in Mankato, Nicollet, Minnesota, USA.
261. ii. LOIS MARIAN ITTEL was born on 19 Mar 1927 in Mayer, MN. She died in 1997 in Winthrop, Minnesota (Age at Death: 70). She married John Burton Schulze, son of John Burton Schulze, on 28 May 1949.
- iii. MARGARET ITTEL was born on 23 Dec 1928 in Mayer, MN. She died in Winthrop, Minnesota. She married Robert L Schibel on 18 Oct 1963.
262. iv. ARLEAN ANN ITTEL was born on 27 Mar 1940 in Hennepin, MN. She married James Armantage on 23 Jun 1963 in Sibley, Minnesota. He was born about 1941.
236. GEORGE WALTER ITTEL (George¹², George¹¹, Georg¹⁰, Andreas⁹, Johann Georg⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 01 Aug 1893 in Camden Township, Carver County, MN. He died on 26 Jul 1978 in Belle Plain, MN (Age at Death: 85). He married Malinda Adeline Karels, daughter of Christian Karels and Emilia Wilhelmina Henning, on 03 Dec 1919 in St. John's Lutheran Church, Hollywood Township. She was born on 05 Jun 1899 in New Germany, Carver, MN. She died on 09 Oct 1989 in Waconia, Carver, MN.



George Walter Ittel and Malinda Adeline Karels had the following children:

263. i. DONALD GEORGE ITTEL was born on 09 Jan 1922 in Carver, MN. He died on 30 Nov 2007 in Glencoe, McLeod, Minnesota, USA (Age at Death: 85). He married Dorothy Helen Eggers on 15 Feb 1946.
264. ii. CHARLES VANCE ITTEL was born on 19 Jul 1923 in Carver, MN. He died on 03 Jan 2013 in Hamburg, Carver, Minnesota, USA. He married Elvera Mabel Maack, daughter of John Wm Maack and Anna Schneewind, on 12 Aug 1944. She was born on 30 Aug 1926 in Minnesota. She died on 11 Jul 2000 in Norwood-Young America, Carver, Minnesota (Age: 74).



265. iii. GEORGE LEROY ITTEL was born on 23 Nov 1925 in Carver, MN. He died on 17 Nov 2005 in Young America, Carver, Minnesota (Age at Death: 79). He married Luanna Margaret Maack, daughter of Albert Maack and Anna Aumick, on 10 Apr 1945. She was born on 05 Nov 1924.
266. iv. DOROTHY JEAN ITTEL was born on 13 Jun 1927 in Carver, MN. She died on 19 Mar 1989 in Hopkins, Hennepin, Minnesota, USA (Age at Death: 62). She married Walter Clement Good, son of Walter Warren Good and Abbie Mary Miller, in 1946. He was born on 09 Sep 1924. He died on 17 Apr 1993 in Minneapolis, Hennepin, Minnesota, USA.
237. ANNA L. ITTEL (George12, George11, Georg10, Andreas9, Johann Georg8, Johannes7, Jean-Michel6, Michel5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born on 30 Nov 1895 in Camden Township, Carver, MN. She died on 26 Feb 1982 in Camden Township, Carver, MN. (Age at Death: 90). She married Stephen August McPadden on 10 Nov 1920 (McPadden, Steve A. Married Anna Ittel Waconia Patriot Nov 11, 1920 Ittel, Anna L. Married Steve A. McPadden Young America Eagle Nov 12, 1920). He was born on 17 Feb 1868 in Minnesota. He died on 18 May 1933 in Carver, Minnesota (McPadden, Stephen Obituary Young America Eagle May 26, 1933 1 McPadden, Stephen August Obituary Waconia Patriot Jun 1, 1933 3). She married Charles Schaefer on 20 Nov 1951. He was born about 1873 in Missouri.



Notes for Anna L. Ittel: Cause of Death: Diphtheria

Stephen August McPadden and Anna L. Ittel had the following children:

267. i. GLEN STEPHEN MCPADDEN was born on 10 Aug 1922 in Camden Twp, Carver, MN. He died on 05 Jan 2010 in Annandale, Wright, Minnesota. He married Pearl Lavern Reinitz on 21 Aug 1943.
- ii. LLOYD GEORGE MCPADDEN was born on 09 Feb 1924 in Camden Twp, Carver, MN. He died on 02 Oct 1944 in Glenco, Carver, MN. (McPadden, Lloyd death/ obit. tragic auto accident Norwood Times Oct 6, 1944 1 6, McPadden, Lloyd Traffic accident takes life Carver County News Oct 12, 1944 1 6 , McPadden, Lloyd Obituary Waconia Patriot Oct 12, 1944).

Charles Schaefer and Anna L. Ittel had the following children:

- i. EARL SCHAEFER was born about 1898 in Missouri.
- ii. WILLIAM SCHAEFER was born about 1900 in Missouri.
- iii. ELEANOR SCHAEFER was born about 1905 in Missouri.

238. ALBERT HENRY ITTEL (George12, George11, Georg10, Andreas9, Johann Georg8, Johannes7, Jean-Michel6, Michel5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born on 05 Feb 1898 in Camden Twp., Carver County, MN. He died on 02 Nov 1981 in Waconia Township, Carver, MN (Age: 83). He married Edna Emma Stahlke, daughter of Friedrich William Stahlke and Ida Marie Louise Zummach, on 18 Sep 1928 in Trinity Lutheran Church, Waconia, MN. She was born on 20 Dec 1905 in Waconia, Carver, MN. She died on 09 Apr 2002 in Minnetonka, Hennepin, Minnesota, United States of America.



Albert Henry Ittel and Edna Emma Stahlke had the following children:

268. i. MARILYN LILLIAN ITTEL was born on 19 Feb 1930 in Young American, Carver, MN. She died in Camden, Carver, Minnesota, United States. She married Douglas L. Rundquist on 23 Mar 1956. She married Herbert J. Schmidt, son of Herbert J Schmidt and Linda Jaspering, on 24 Oct 1952. He was born on 15 Jun 1930 in St. Charles, Missouri. He died on 24 Mar 1955 in Honshu Island, Japan.
269. ii. MARLYS LORRAINE ITTEL was born on 03 May 1932 in Waconia, Carver Co., Minnesota. She died in Camden, Carver, Minnesota. She married Richard James Meintsma, son of Richard Smits Meintsma and Harriett Genevieve Ferrell, on 22 Dec 1951. He was born on 28 Feb 1928 in Cokado, Wright Co., Minnesota.
270. iii. LOWELL LEROY ITTEL was born on 01 Nov 1933 in Waconia, Carver, Minnesota, USA. He married Bernice Martha Luedke on 28 Jun 1955. She was born on 27 Sep 1933.
271. iv. DELPHINE JANE ITTEL was born on 11 Oct 1941 in Waconia, Carver, MN. She married Richard Kenneth Sunderland on 08 Jun 1961. He was born on 30 Mar 1939 in St Paul, Ramsey, Minnesota, USA.

239. LILLIE M. ITTEL (George12, George11, Georg10, Andreas9, Johann Georg8, Johannes7, Jean-Michel6, Michel5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born on 16 Dec 1902 in Camden Township, Carver, MN. She died on 27 Apr 1968 in Waconia, Carver, MN (Age at Death: 64). She met FREDERICK H. HEINEN. He was born on 01 Mar 1904 in Minnesota. He died on 22 Nov 1988 in Hopkins, Hennepin, Minnesota, USA.



Frederick H. Heinen and Lillie M. Ittel had the following children:

272. i. EARL FREDERICK HEINEN was born on 22 Mar 1932 in Carver, MN. He died on 13 Jun 1994 in Minneapolis, MN. He married Iris Schwichtenberg on 10 Nov 1957.



273. ii. JOYCE LILLIAN HEINEN was born on 05 Sep 1935 in Carver, Minnesota. She married John Richard Volker on 14 Sep 1957. He was born in Hennepin County, Minnesota, USA.

240. HENRY ARTHUR PAUL ITTEL (George12, George11, Georg10, Andreas9, Johann Georg8, Johannes7, Jean-Michel6, Michel5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born on 30 Jul 1904 in Camden Township, Carver, MN. He died on 19 Jan 1968 in Minneapolis, Hennepin, Minnesota, USA (Age at Death: 63). He married Eleanor Lillian Hahn, daughter of Gustave Louis Hahn and Emma Anna Helena Zummach, on 27 Jul 1927 in Parsonage at Mayer, Carver, MN. She was born on 20 Dec 1909 in Hollywood, Carver, Minnesota, USA. She died on 15 Feb 1982 in Minneapolis, Hennepin, Minnesota, USA (Age: 73).



Notes for Henry Arthur Paul Ittel:

Occupations: 1) 1920-1936 -- Young America, Minnesota-Farmer. 1936 -- Excelsure, Minnesota, ran roller coaster at Excelsure Amusement Park. 1937-1940 -- Fairfax, Minnesota Mooreman Feed Salesman. 1940-1968 -- Howard Lake, Minnesota/Meat Market Owner/Food Locker Operator/Inventor of the "Ittel Hog Dehairer"/Winner of many blue ribbons for sausages and curing hams/church elder, Missouri Synod. Cause of Death: Heart attack

Notes for Eleanor Lillian Hahn: Cause of Death: Melanoma, cancer

Henry Arthur Paul Ittel and Eleanor Lillian Hahn had the following children:

274. i. ARDYCE ELEANOR ITTEL was born on 14 Dec 1929 in Camden Township, Carver, MN. She died in Minneapolis, Minnesota. She married Keith Carroll Haarstick, son of Herman Haarstick and Marie (Othelia) Peterson, on 04 Sep 1954 in St. James Lutheran Church, Howard Lake, MN. He died on 02 Sep 1996.

275. ii. ALLISON HENRY ITTEL was born on 24 Jul 1931 in Waconia Township, Carver, MN. He married Lorna Mae Schmidt, daughter of Hubert Albert Schmidt and Elsie Paulina Wilhelmina Ruge, on 27 Apr 1957 in United Church of Christ, Maple Lake, MN. She was born on 20 Feb 1932 in Albion, Wright, Minnesota, USA. She died (Age: 73).



276. iii. JAMES MARVIN ITTEL was born on 05 Oct 1933 in Waconia Township, Carver, MN. He married Carolyn Joan Jacqueline Pietz, daughter of Pietz, on 27 Jul 1957 in Finnish Apostolic Lutheran Church, Cokato, MN. She was born on 30 Jul 1932.



277. iv. DONNA MAE ITTEL was born on 04 Aug 1939 in Fairfax Township, MN. She married Charles Monroe Banks, son of Living Banks and Living Gehrts, on 03 Jun 1989 in St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Milaca, MN. He was born on 01 Nov 1938 in Hayward, Sawyer, Wisconsin, USA. He died on 27 Oct 1995 in Heart stopped on x-ray table at St. Cloud Hospital (Age at Death: 56). She married Dennis Dee Massey, son of Bernard Wilton MASSEY and Marjory Steen, on 06 Aug 1960 in St. James Lutheran Church, Howard Lake, MN. He was born on 31 Jan 1939 in Brainerd, Crow Wing, Minnesota, USA.

241. MELVIN MILTON ALVIN ITTEL (George¹², George¹¹, Georg¹⁰, Andreas⁹, Johann Georg⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 14 Apr 1912 in Camden Township, Carver County, MN. He died on 19 Oct 1980 in Watertown, Carver, Minnesota, USA (Age at Death: 68). He married Esther Elizabeth Engelen, daughter of Fred Engelen and Elizabeth Bleichner, on 26 May 1940. She was born on 17 May 1922 in Bongards, MN. She died on 03 Oct 2006 in Watertown, Carver, Minnesota.



Notes for Esther Elizabeth Engelen: Esther Ittel found in `2002` US Phone & Address Directory Address: 14250 County Road 122 City: Watertown State: Minnesota Zip: 55388-8331 Phone: (952) 955-2475 Esther and her husband, Melvin, owned and operated the Hollywood Store for 18 years.

Melvin Milton Alvin Ittel and Esther Elizabeth Engelen had the following children:

278. i. SHELDON MELVIN ITTEL was born on 08 Jul 1941 in Carver, MN. He married Shirley Mae Hecksel on 22 Jul 1961 in Carver, Minnesota. She was born in Jun 1947.
279. ii. BERNELL ELIZABETH ITTEL was born on 16 Mar 1944 in Carver, MN. She met (1) PETER J POETZ. He was born on 01 Sep 1943. She married Gary Paschal Lachermeier, son of Alois Clemens Lachermeier and Florentine Anna Artmann, on 05 Jun 1962 in Carver, Carver, Minnesota, USA. He was born on 05 Apr 1942 in McLeod, Minnesota. He died on 25 Jan 1983 in Hennepin, Minnesota.
280. iii. DOUGLAS MICHAEL ITTEL was born on 02 May 1947 in Carver, MN. He married Diane Marilyn Kassen, daughter of Willard Ernst Kassen and Esther Anna Panning, on 01 Nov 1969 in McLeod, Minnesota. She was born on 09 Aug 1947 in Carver, Carver, Minnesota, USA.
- iv. COLLEEN KAY ITTEL was born on 28 Sep 1956 in Carver, MN.
242. FRANCOIS ITTEL (Emile Auguste Jean¹², Emile¹¹, Dominique¹⁰, François⁹, François⁸, Hans Georg⁷, Hans Georg⁶, Mathias⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹). He married MICHELE WEYH.

Francois Ittel and Michele Weyh had the following child:

281. CORRINE ITTEL was born on 12 Dec 1992. She married JEAN MARTIN WURTZ.



Generation 14

243. MARGARET FERN ITTEL (Frederick Moyer¹³, George Clarence¹², J. George Hermann¹¹, Johann Georg¹⁰, Johannes⁹, Johannes⁸, Hans Michael⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 23 Jan 1951. She married Frank Helminska on 28 Apr 1990.

Frank Helminska and Margaret Fern Ittel adopted the following children:



i. ELIZABETH VERONICA MARGARET XINXIN AISLING HELMINSKA-YANG was born on 08 Jul 1995 in Nanjing, Jiangsu Province, PRC.



ii. ANNA HELMINSKA was born on 30 Jun 1998.



244. SAM HOUSTON SHOWELL JR (Beulah Imogene13 Ittel, Ulysses S.12 Ittel, George11 Ittel, Johann Michael10 Ittel, Johann Georg9 Ittel, Johannes8 Ittel, Hans Michael7 Ittel, Jean-Michel6 Ittel, Michel5 Ittel, Michel4 Ittel, Michel3 Ittel, Antoine2 Ittel, Jörg1 Ittel) was born on 09 Mar 1924 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 01 Aug 2013 in Millsboro, Sussex, Delaware, USA. He married LINDA BANKS. She was born on 06 Nov 1928 in Clarksville, Del, USA. She died on 29 Mar 2010 in Millsboro, Sussex, Delaware, United States (Age at Death: 81).



Notes for Sam Houston Showell Jr: Sam H., Jr. Showell found in `2002` US Phone & Address Directory Address: White House Farm City: Lewes State: Delaware

Sam Houston Showell Jr and Linda Banks had the following children:

- i. ROBERT BANKS SHOWELL.
- ii. DAVID FORREST SHOWELL.
- iii. MARK ALAN SHOWELL.

245. JOHN R SHOWELL (Beulah Imogene13 Ittel, Ulysses S.12 Ittel, George11 Ittel, Johann Michael10 Ittel, Johann Georg9 Ittel, Johannes8 Ittel, Hans Michael7 Ittel, Jean-Michel6 Ittel, Michel5 Ittel, Michel4 Ittel, Michel3 Ittel, Antoine2 Ittel, Jörg1 Ittel) was born on 08 Jan 1929 in Mckees Rocks, PA. He married LOUISE UNKNOWN.

John R Showell and Louise Unknown had the following child:

- i. JUDITH SHOWELL.. She married JAMES LOEBER.

Notes for Judith Showell: Judith is a high school teacher and professional artist. She was honored by MBNA as a most distinguished grant recipient.

246. RUTH ELLEN HERRINGTON (Geneva Belle13 Ittel, David William Horace12 Ittel, Michael B11 Ittel, Johann Michael10 Ittel, Johann Georg9 Ittel, Johannes8 Ittel, Hans Michael7 Ittel, Jean-Michel6 Ittel, Michel5 Ittel, Michel4 Ittel, Michel3 Ittel, Antoine2 Ittel, Jörg1 Ittel) was born on 29 Jul 1925 in Findlay, Hancock, Ohio, USA. She died on 20 Apr 2002 in Tucson, Pima, Arizona, USA. She met UNKNOWN EVANS.

Unknown Evans and Ruth Ellen Herrington had the following child:

- i. ROBERT DAY EVANS was born on 06 Aug 1925 in Toledo, Lucas, Ohio, USA. He died on 13 Sep 1991 in Tucson, Pima, Arizona, USA.

247. JOHN ROYAL ITTEL (Vera Katherine13, Chester Madison12, Phillip11, Johann Michael10, Johann Georg9, Johannes8, Hans Michael7, Jean-Michel6, Michel5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born on 13 Nov 1931 in Rochester, New York. He died on 19 Aug 2015 in Ravenna, Ohio. He married (1) IRENE ROSE THIBAUT. She was born on 30 Jan 1943 in New York, USA. He married an unknown spouse on 13 Aug 1965 in New York, USA.

John Royal Ittel and Irene Rose Thibault had the following children:

282. i. SAMANTHA MARIE ITTEL was born on 29 Aug 1968 in Galveston, Texas. She met (1) RANDOLPH SCOTT WISE. He was born about 1967. She married an unknown spouse on 31 Dec 1987. She married (3) UNKNOWN PIGGOTT. He was born in 1966.



283. ii. ELIZABETH M ITTEL was born on 29 Dec 1971. She married (1) RICHARD T NOLAND on 04 Jul 2003. He was born about 1970. She married (3) EDWARD HAYES.



284. iii. STEVEN J ITTEL was born on 24 Mar 1973 in Mantua, Ohio. He married (1) RACHEL A BUKAS. She was born about 1978. He married an unknown spouse on 07 May 2005.



285. iv. DAVID MATTHEW ITTEL was born on 06 Dec 1979 in Ohio, USA. He married (1) MIKALA NATAHANA WEEKS. She was born on 08 Nov 1984 in Ohio, USA. He married an unknown spouse on 06 Oct 2007.



248. LAWRENCE JEROME SISSON (Murriel Lee¹³ Ittel, Taylor Isaac¹² Ittel, David¹¹ Ittel, Johann Michael¹⁰ Ittel, Johann Georg⁹ Ittel, Johannes⁸ Ittel, Hans Michael⁷ Ittel, Jean-Michel⁶ Ittel, Michel⁵ Ittel, Michel⁴ Ittel, Michel³ Ittel, Antoine² Ittel, Jörg¹ Ittel) was born on 18 Aug 1938 in Hutchinson, Kansas. He died on 30 Nov 2001 in St. Rose Hosp, Great Bend, Barton County, Kansas.

Lawrence Jerome Sisson had the following child:

- i. PAMELA KAY SISSON was born on 21 Jun 1959 in Wichita, Sedgwick, Kansas, USA. She died in 2001.

249. GEORGES EMILE ROBERT ITTEL (George Mathias Emile¹³, George Emile¹², Jean George¹¹, Jean George¹⁰, Johann Georg⁹, Mathias⁸, Mathias⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 13 Aug 1932 in Horbourg-Wihr, Haut-Rhin, France. He died on 14 Jan 2009 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. He married CLAIRE FUCHS. She was born on 20 Apr 1945.

Georges Emile Robert Ittel and Claire Fuchs had the following children:

286. i. MICHEL JULES ITTEL was born on 09 Oct 1966. He married UNKNOWN.
ii. JEAN MATHIEU ITTEL was born on 02 Dec 1968.

250. DANIEL ITTEL (Jean¹³, George Emile¹², Jean George¹¹, Jean George¹⁰, Johann Georg⁹, Mathias⁸, Mathias⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 08 Dec 1927. He married Pierette Laulan in 1959. She was born on 31 Mar 1927.

Daniel Ittel and Pierette Laulan had the following children:

287. i. JEAN-FREDERIC ITTEL was born on 07 Aug 1960. He married UNKNOWN.
288. ii. CATHERINE ITTEL was born in 1963. She died in 2003. She married UNKNOWN.
289. iii. STEPHANE GÉRARD ITTEL was born on 01 Jan 1966. He married UNKNOWN.

251. GERARD ITTEL (Jean¹³, George Emile¹², Jean George¹¹, Jean George¹⁰, Johann Georg⁹, Mathias⁸, Mathias⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 09 Oct 1930. He married Liliane Zaiser on 29 Dec 1962. She was born on 07 Jun 1930.

Gerard Ittel and Liliane Zaiser had the following children:

290. i. CAROLINE ITTEL was born on 22 Nov 1963. She married UNKNOWN UNKNOWN.
291. ii. ANNE SOPHIE ITTEL was born on 26 Feb 1970. She married UNKNOWN UNKNOWN.

252. ANDRÉ EMILE ITTEL (Andre Emile¹³, Mathias¹², Mathias¹¹, Jean Michel¹⁰, Johann Michael⁹, Johann Michael⁸, Mathias⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 16 Nov 1930 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin. He died on 16 Mar 2001 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. He married Liliane Mariette Schneider, daughter of Albert Schneider and Marthe Obrecht, on 16 Jun 1956. She was born on 27 Feb 1936.

André Emile Ittel and Liliane Mariette Schneider had the following children:

- i. MICHEL MATHIS ITTEL was born on 04 Dec 1958.
- ii. SYLVIE EDITH ITTEL was born on 14 Jun 1960.
- iii. THOMAS ALFRED ITTEL was born on 13 Dec 1961.

253. JEAN DANIEL ITTEL (Georges¹³, Mathias¹², Mathias¹¹, Jean Michel¹⁰, Johann Michael⁹, Johann Michael⁸, Mathias⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 06 Jun 1942 in Horbourg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 31 Jul 1990 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. He married (1) JOSIANNE ERIC HALIAR on 04 Jun 1977. He married (2) MARIE-LAURE LETAN on 27 Mar 1981. She was born on 14 Jun 1952.

Jean Daniel Ittel and Marie-Laure LETAN had the following child:

- i. NADÈGE ITTEL.

254. JEAN-MARC ITTEL (Jean¹³, Mathias¹², Mathias¹¹, Jean Michel¹⁰, Johann Michael⁹, Johann Michael⁸, Mathias⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 05 Mar 1946. He married Catherine Hamoniaux on 28 Jun 1974.

Jean-Marc Ittel and Catherine Hamoniaux had the following children:

- i. LAURENT ITTEL was born on 21 Nov 1975.
- ii. MARIE SÉGOLÈNE ITTEL was born on 23 Oct 1981.
- iii. ANTOINE ITTEL was born on 06 Jun 1983.

255. MARC HAEBERLIN (Eugenie Marie¹³ Ittel, Jean Georges¹² Ittel, Mathias¹¹ Ittel, Jean¹⁰ Ittel, Johann Michael⁹ Ittel, Johann Michael⁸ Ittel, Mathias⁷ Ittel, Jean-Michel⁶ Ittel, Michel⁵ Ittel, Michel⁴ Ittel, Michel³ Ittel, Antoine² Ittel, Jörg¹ Ittel, Paul Frédéric Daniel, Frederic Julian). He married ISABELLE UNKNOWN.



Marc Haerberlin and Isabelle Unknown had the following child:

- i. LAETITIA HAEBERLIN.



256. NORMAN HENRY GRIMM (George William¹³, Louise¹² Ittel, George¹¹ Ittel, Georg¹⁰ Ittel, Andreas⁹ Ittel, Johann Georg⁸ Ittel, Johannes⁷ Ittel, Jean-Michel⁶ Ittel, Michel⁵ Ittel, Michel⁴ Ittel, Michel³ Ittel, Antoine² Ittel, Jörg¹ Ittel) was born on 05 Jan 1919 in Minnesota. He died on 16 Jul 1995 in Waconia, Carver, Minnesota, USA. He married Erma Alvine Braun on 24 Jun 1939 in Young America, MN. She was born on 23 Apr 1918 in Minnesota. She died on 13 Nov 1999 in Waconia, Carver, Minnesota.

Norman Henry Grimm and Erma Alvine Braun had the following children:

- i. RONALD GRIMM was born on 09 Jan 1940 in Waconia, MN.
- ii. EUGENE GEORGE GRIMM was born on 06 Mar 1942 in Watertown, MN. He married Bonnie Maass on 09 Jul 1964 in MN.
- iii. JOEL NORMAN GRIMM was born on 02 Aug 1960 in Carver, Minnesota. He married Barbara A Rasmussen on 16 Apr 1988 in Carver, Minnesota. She was born about 1963.

257. DONALD HENRY GRIMM (Henry Carl II¹³, Louise¹² Ittel, George¹¹ Ittel, Georg¹⁰ Ittel, Andreas⁹ Ittel, Johann Georg⁸ Ittel, Johannes⁷ Ittel, Jean-Michel⁶ Ittel, Michel⁵ Ittel, Michel⁴ Ittel, Michel³ Ittel, Antoine² Ittel, Jörg¹ Ittel) was born on 11 Sep 1923 in Young America Township, Carver County. He died on 01 Jun 1999 in Hamburg, Carver, Minnesota. He married Dorothy M Fabel, daughter of Albert Fabel and Ella Wackholly, on 05 Jun 1954 in St. John's Lutheran Church, Young America.

Donald Henry Grimm and Dorothy M Fabel had the following children:

- i. ALLAN BRUCE GRIMM was born on 10 Oct 1955 in Scott, Minnesota. He died on 12 Oct 1955 in Scott, Minnesota.
- ii. CAROL GRIMM was born on 13 Sep 1956 in New Prague, MN. She married Robert Chase on 28 Jun 1980.

- iii. MARK GRIMM was born on 18 Feb 1958 in New Prague, MN. He married Donna Helgers on 17 May 1980.
 - iv. STEVEN GRIMM was born on 19 May 1960 in McLeod, Minnesota.
 - v. JOYCE GRIMM was born on 18 Jan 1963. She married Fred Meuteners on 18 Jul 1982.
258. RUTH WILHELMINE GRIMM (Henry Carl II¹³, Louise¹² Ittel, George¹¹ Ittel, Georg¹⁰ Ittel, Andreas⁹ Ittel, Johann Georg⁸ Ittel, Johannes⁷ Ittel, Jean-Michel⁶ Ittel, Michel⁵ Ittel, Michel⁴ Ittel, Michel³ Ittel, Antoine² Ittel, Jörg¹ Ittel) was born on 24 Aug 1926 in Carver County, MN. She married Hilton Victor Kramer on 15 Jun 1948 in Young America, MN.
- Hilton Victor Kramer and Ruth Wilhelmine Grimm had the following children:
- i. LINDA KRAMER was born in 1950. She married DALE MENSING.
 - ii. JANE KRAMER was born in 1953. She married DALE HERRMANN.
259. GORDON JOHN GRIMM (John Otto¹³, Louise¹² Ittel, George¹¹ Ittel, Georg¹⁰ Ittel, Andreas⁹ Ittel, Johann Georg⁸ Ittel, Johannes⁷ Ittel, Jean-Michel⁶ Ittel, Michel⁵ Ittel, Michel⁴ Ittel, Michel³ Ittel, Antoine² Ittel, Jörg¹ Ittel) was born on 15 Sep 1929 in Mayer, MN. He married Lois Jean Printz on 04 Dec 1954 in Illinois.
- Gordon John Grimm and Lois Jean Printz had the following children:
- i. KAREN GRIMM was born in 1956.
 - ii. JOHN GORDON GRIMM was born in 1957.
 - iii. DAVID EARL GRIMM was born in 1960.
 - iv. STEVEN FREDERICK GRIMM was born in 1972.
260. WILLIAM EARL ITTEL (William Otto¹³, George¹², George¹¹, Georg¹⁰, Andreas⁹, Johann Georg⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 03 Sep 1923 in Carver, Minnesota, USA. He died on 24 Sep 2000 in Winthrop, Sibley, Minnesota, USA (Age at Death: 77). He married Joyce Edna White, daughter of Cornelius White and Emma Arlt, on 18 Sep 1976 in Sibley, Minnesota. She was born on 17 Jul 1926 in Glencoe, MN. She died on 07 Apr 2008 in Mankato, Nicollet, Minnesota, USA.
- Notes for William Earl Ittel: He was born Sept. 3, 1923 in Mayer, to William O. and Wilhemina (Ehrenberg) Ittel. He attended grade school in Gaylord and later graduated from Waconia High School. He served during World War II in the U.S. Coast Guard-Merchant Marines. He married Joyce Oakland on Sept. 18, 1976 in Winthrop. He worked at Moorman Manufacturing as a sales representative. He was a member of Faith United Church, Winthrop, the VFW, the American Legion, the Masonic Lodge, and the Shriners, all of Winthrop. He was a member of Ducks Unlimited.
- William Earl Ittel and Joyce Edna White had the following child:
- i. WILLIAM EARL ITTEL was born in 1946.
261. LOIS MARIAN ITTEL (William Otto¹³, George¹², George¹¹, Georg¹⁰, Andreas⁹, Johann Georg⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 19 Mar 1927 in Mayer, MN. She died in 1997 in Winthrop, Minnesota (Age at Death: 70). She married John Burton Schulze, son of John Burton Schulze, on 28 May 1949.
- John Burton Schulze and Lois Marian Ittel had the following children:
- i. MICHAEL ALLAN SCHULZE was born on 18 Feb 1950 in Minneapolis, MN.
292. ii. LAUREL MARIE SCHULZE was born on 22 Jan 1951 in Hennepin, Minnesota. She married Michael Blaine Whisler on 31 Dec 1977.
- iii. ROBERTA LOUISE SCHULZE was born on 20 Feb 1952 in Hennepin, Minnesota. She married Scott Conner on 14 Jun 1975.
 - iv. RODERICK CAMERON SCHULZE was born on 27 Sep 1953 in Rochester, MN.
 - v. KEVIN JOHN SCHULZE was born on 12 Jan 1955 in Rochester, MN. He married an unknown spouse on 02 Jan 1982 in Bexar, Texas.
293. vi. KATHEEN SCHULZE was born on 16 May 1958 in Fort Dodge, IA. She married Martin D Weber on 08 Jul 1977.

vii. MAUREEN SUZANNE SCHULZE was born on 26 Aug 1963 in Davenport, IA.

viii. ERIC WILLIAM SCHULZE was born on 04 Dec 1964 in Madison, WI.

262. ARLEAN ANN ITTEL (William Otto¹³, George¹², George¹¹, Georg¹⁰, Andreas⁹, Johann Georg⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 27 Mar 1940 in Hennepin, MN. She married James Armantage on 23 Jun 1963 in Sibley, Minnesota. He was born about 1941.

James Armantage and Arlean Ann Ittel had the following children:

i. ALEXANDRA ARMANTAGE was born on 21 Aug 1972 in San Bernardino, CA.

ii. KELLY A. ARMANTAGE was born on 03 Aug 1975 in San Bernardino, CA.

263. DONALD GEORGE ITTEL (George Walter¹³, George¹², George¹¹, Georg¹⁰, Andreas⁹, Johann Georg⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 09 Jan 1922 in Carver, MN. He died on 30 Nov 2007 in Glencoe, McLeod, Minnesota, USA (Age at Death: 85). He married Dorothy Helen Eggers on 15 Feb 1946.

Notes for Donald George Ittel: Ittel, Donald age 85, of Glencoe and formerly of Norwood Young America. Survived by wife, Dorothy Ittel; children, Carol Kantar (Ned) of Minneapolis, Bruce Ittel of Floodwood. Funeral 11:00 AM Monday at Emanuel Lutheran Church of Hamburg. Interment in church cemetery. Visitation 4-8 PM Sunday (TODAY) at the Paul-McBride Funeral Chapel (218 W. Hill St.) in Norwood Young America and one hour prior to funeral at church.

Donald George Ittel and Dorothy Helen Eggers had the following children:

294. i. BRUCE GEORGE ITTEL was born on 24 Jan 1948 in McLeod, MN. He married (1) BERNEDA BROX VELASCO. She was born on 10 Jan 1941. He married an unknown spouse on 06 Apr 1974 in Hennepin, Minnesota.

295. ii. CAROL ANN ITTEL was born on 26 Jan 1948 in McLeod, Minnesota. She married Ned Dolf Kanter on 31 Mar 1974 in Hennepin, Minnesota. He was born on 27 Jun 1946 in Hennepin, Minnesota.

264. CHARLES VANCE ITTEL (George Walter¹³, George¹², George¹¹, Georg¹⁰, Andreas⁹, Johann Georg⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 19 Jul 1923 in Carver, MN. He died on 03 Jan 2013 in Hamburg, Carver, Minnesota, USA. He married Elvera Mabel Maack, daughter of John Wm Maack and Anna Schneewind, on 12 Aug 1944. She was born on 30 Aug 1926 in Minnesota. She died on 11 Jul 2000 in Norwood Young America, Carver, Minnesota (Age: 74).



Charles Vance Ittel and Elvera Mabel Maack had the following children:

296. i. LYNN P ITTEL was born on 27 Aug 1945 in McLeod, Minnesota. She married Wallace Wroge on 31 Aug 1963 in Carver, Minnesota.

297. ii. MARY JEAN ITTEL was born on 12 Jul 1949 in McLeod, Minnesota. She married John Robert Stuewe on 20 Dec 1966 in Flandreau, South Dakota.

265. GEORGE LEROY ITTEL (George Walter¹³, George¹², George¹¹, Georg¹⁰, Andreas⁹, Johann Georg⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 23 Nov 1925 in Carver, MN. He died on 17 Nov 2005 in Young America, Carver, Minnesota (Age at Death: 79). He married Luanna Margaret Maack, daughter of Albert Maack and Anna Aumick, on 10 Apr 1945. She was born on 05 Nov 1924.

George Leroy Ittel and Luanna Margaret Maack had the following children:

298. i. JON ALLEN ITTEL was born on 17 Aug 1945 in McLeod, Minnesota. He married Lorraine Ida Heintz, daughter of Herbert Otto Heintz and Lillian Johanna Dierks, on 14 Aug 1971 in St. Paul Lutheran, Fulda, MN. She was born on 01 Jun 1951 in Jackson, Minnesota.



299. ii. LINDA ANN ITTEL was born on 28 Oct 1949 in Glencoe, MN. She married David E Butterfas on 27 Jun 1969 in St. John's Lutheran Church Young America, MN. He was born about 1950.

300. iii. JANE MARIE ITTEL was born on 19 Oct 1955 in Glencoe, MN. She married Dean Franklin Willemsen on 29 Feb 1980 in St. John's Lutheran Church Young America, MN. He was born on 27 Mar 1954 in Scott, Minnesota.

iv. JULIE KAY ITTEL was born on 11 Feb 1958 in Glencoe, MN. She married Wayne Bryan Tatge, son of Edwin Luverne Tatge and Alice S Swingseth, on 02 Aug 1986 in St. John's Lutheran Church Young America, MN.

301. v. MARK DANIEL ITTEL was born on 05 Feb 1966 in Waconia Ridgeview Hospital Waconia, MN. He married (1) SANDRA J AYDT. She was born on 22 Feb 1969 in Hennepin, Minnesota. He married an unknown spouse on 24 Jun 1995 in McLeod, Minnesota.



302. vi. GEORGE PAUL ITTEL was born on 05 Feb 1966 in Waconia Ridgeview Hospital, Waconia, MN. He married Christy Lynn Schuth, daughter of Earl Henry Schuth and Beverly Ann Oelfke, on 15 Feb 1997 in St. John's Lutheran Church, Glencoe, MN. She was born on 17 May 1970 in McLeod, Minnesota.



266. DOROTHY JEAN ITTEL (George Walter¹³, George¹², George¹¹, Georg¹⁰, Andreas⁹, Johann Georg⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 13 Jun 1927 in Carver, MN. She died on 19 Mar 1989 in Hopkins, Hennepin, Minnesota, USA (Age at Death: 62). She married Walter Clement Good, son of Walter Warren Good and Abbie Mary Miller, in 1946. He was born on 09 Sep 1924. He died on 17 Apr 1993 in Minneapolis, Hennepin, Minnesota, USA.

Walter Clement Good and Dorothy Jean Ittel had the following children:

303. i. BARBARA JEAN GOOD was born on 01 May 1947 in Carver, Minnesota. She married David Miller on 04 Nov 1972.
304. ii. STEVEN WALTER GOOD was born on 21 Sep 1949 in McLeod, Minnesota. He married Jacquelyn Lou Lindstrom on 18 Apr 1981 in St. John's Lutheran Church, New Germany, MN.
267. GLEN STEPHEN MCPADDEN (Anna L.¹³ Ittel, George¹² Ittel, George¹¹ Ittel, Georg¹⁰ Ittel, Andreas⁹ Ittel, Johann Georg⁸ Ittel, Johannes⁷ Ittel, Jean-Michel⁶ Ittel, Michel⁵ Ittel, Michel⁴ Ittel, Michel³ Ittel, Antoine² Ittel, Jörg¹ Ittel) was born on 10 Aug 1922 in Camden Twp, Carver, MN. He died on 05 Jan 2010 in Annandale, Wright, Minnesota. He married Pearl Lavern Reinitz on 21 Aug 1943.

Glen Stephen McPadden and Pearl Lavern Reinitz had the following children:

- i. DAVID GLENN MCPADDEN was born on 06 Nov 1943 in Glenco, McCloud, MN. He married Sharon Schmidt on 28 Dec 1963 in Carver, Minnesota.
305. ii. DIANE B. MCPADDEN was born on 16 Nov 1946 in Glencoe, McCloud, MN. She married Rolland Lindemeier on 17 Jan 1962 in Carver, Minnesota.
306. iii. MCPADDEN GLENN STEPHEN JR. was born on 09 Aug 1948 in Glenco, McCloud, MN. He married Diane Goetz on 06 Feb 1971 in Carver, Minnesota.
307. iv. MICHAEL WAYNE MCPADDEN was born on 06 Sep 1953 in McLeod, Minnesota. He married Debra McLellan on 13 Apr 1975 in Martin, Minnesota.
308. v. MARCIA KAYE MCPADDEN was born on 05 Mar 1955 in McLeod, Minnesota. She married (1) DELMER H DROEGE on 09 Jun 1974 in Carver, Minnesota. He was born on 27 Aug 1942 in Carver, Minnesota. She married (2) DANIEL DUDA on 07 May 1996.
268. MARILYN LILLIAN ITTEL (Albert Henry¹³, George¹², George¹¹, Georg¹⁰, Andreas⁹, Johann Georg⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 19 Feb 1930 in Young American, Carver, MN. She died in Camden, Carver, Minnesota, United States. She married Douglas L. Rundquist on 23 Mar 1956. She married Herbert J. Schmidt, son of Herbert J Schmidt and Linda Jaspering, on 24 Oct 1952. He was born on 15 Jun 1930 in St. Charles, Missouri. He died on 24 Mar 1955 in Honshu Island, Japan.

Douglas L. Rundquist and Marilyn Lillian Ittel had the following children:

309. i. KRISTY LYNN RUNDQUIST was born on 10 Nov 1957. She married Robert Joseph Scanlon on 07 Sep 1994 in Gethsemane Lutheran, Hopkins, MN.
- ii. THOMAS RICHARD RUNDQUIST was born on 13 Aug 1961.
269. MARLYS LORRAINE ITTEL (Albert Henry¹³, George¹², George¹¹, Georg¹⁰, Andreas⁹, Johann Georg⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 03 May 1932 in Waconia, Carver Co., Minnesota. She died in Camden, Carver, Minnesota. She married Richard James

Meintsma, son of Richard Smits Meintsma and Harriett Genevieve Ferrell, on 22 Dec 1951. He was born on 28 Feb 1928 in Cokado, Wright Co., Minnesota.

Richard James Meintsma and Marlys Lorraine Ittel had the following children:

310. i. KIRK RICHARD MEINTSMA was born on 13 Feb 1954 in Mankato, MN. He married (1) KATHRYN PETERSON on 26 May 1989 in Hope Presbyterian Church, Richfield, MN.
311. ii. BRADLEY DEAN MEINTSMA was born on 27 Nov 1956 in Mankato, Blue Earth, Minnesota, USA. He married Janice Broehl on 15 Sep 1990 in Hennepin, Minnesota.



270. LOWELL LEROY ITTEL (Albert Henry¹³, George¹², George¹¹, Georg¹⁰, Andreas⁹, Johann Georg⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 01 Nov 1933 in Waconia, Carver, Minnesota, USA. He married Bernice Martha Luedke on 28 Jun 1955. She was born on 27 Sep 1933.

Lowell Leroy Ittel and Bernice Martha Luedke had the following children:

312. i. JEFFERY LOWELL ITTEL was born on 05 Apr 1960 in St Louis Park, Hennepin, Minnesota, USA. He married Jeanne Teresa DiPalma, daughter of Fred DiPalma, on 25 Feb 1989. She was born on 26 Nov 1964 in Orange, California. He married (2) KELLY SHIELDS. She was born about 1963.
313. ii. TERRY LEE ITTEL was born on 01 Jul 1963 in St Louis Park, Hennepin, Minnesota, USA. He married Gina Gay La Fore, daughter of Edward James Lafore and Gloria Jean Nelson, on 28 Jun 1997 in Minnesota. She was born on 24 May 1965 in Foley, Benton, Minnesota, USA.



271. DELPHINE JANE ITTEL (Albert Henry¹³, George¹², George¹¹, Georg¹⁰, Andreas⁹, Johann Georg⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 11 Oct 1941 in Waconia, Carver, MN. She married Richard Kenneth Sunderland on 08 Jun 1961. He was born on 30 Mar 1939 in St Paul, Ramsey, Minnesota, USA.

Richard Kenneth Sunderland and Delphine Jane Ittel had the following children:

314. i. LISA MARIE SUNDERLAND was born on 25 Jan 1963 in Ramsey Co, MN. She married Donald McVay on 15 May 1992 in Hennepin, Minnesota.
- ii. JASON THADDEUS SUNDERLAND was born on 02 Feb 1967 in Hennepin Co, MN.
- iii. SARAH MARIE SUNDERLAND was born on 25 Jun 1972 in Hennepin Co, MN. She married Michael Baron Wentzein on 04 Oct 1997 in Cross View Lutheran Church, Edina, MN.
- iv. CHARLES ALBERT SUNDERLAND was born on 11 Jun 1975 in Hennepin Co, MN.

272. EARL FREDERICK HEINEN (Lillie M.¹³ Ittel, George¹² Ittel, George¹¹ Ittel, Georg¹⁰ Ittel, Andreas⁹ Ittel, Johann Georg⁸ Ittel, Johannes⁷ Ittel, Jean-Michel⁶ Ittel, Michel⁵ Ittel, Michel⁴ Ittel, Michel³ Ittel, Antoine² Ittel, Jörg¹ Ittel) was born on 22 Mar 1932 in Carver, MN. He died on 13 Jun 1994 in Minneapolis, MN. He married Iris Schwichtenberg on 10 Nov 1957.



Earl Frederick Heinen and Iris Schwichtenberg had the following children:

- i. BRIAN HEINEN was born on 09 Aug 1955 in Carver, Minnesota. He married (1) WENDY FOSTER on 27 Sep 1974. He married (2) KATHY BRAHM on 20 Jun 1981.
315. ii. TIMOTHY PAUL HEINEN was born on 10 Nov 1958 in Waconia Ridgeview Hospital, Waconia, MN. He married Michele M. Folkers on 09 Mar 1991 in Lake Tahoe, NV.
- iii. GREGORY OTTO HEINEN was born on 29 Nov 1962 in Hennepin, Minnesota. He married (1) LINDA L KLEPPERICH. He married an unknown spouse on 10 Sep 1994 in Hennepin, Minnesota.
- iv. GARY HEINEN was born on 30 Apr 1963. He married Jackie Wagener on 17 Sep 1977.
- v. JASON DAVID HEINEN was born on 04 May 1970 in Carver, Minnesota. He married an unknown spouse on 16 Sep 1995 in Carver, Minnesota.
273. JOYCE LILLIAN HEINEN (Lillie M.¹³ Ittel, George¹² Ittel, George¹¹ Ittel, Georg¹⁰ Ittel, Andreas⁹ Ittel, Johann Georg⁸ Ittel, Johannes⁷ Ittel, Jean-Michel⁶ Ittel, Michel⁵ Ittel, Michel⁴ Ittel, Michel³ Ittel, Antoine²

Ittel, Jörg1 Ittel) was born on 05 Sep 1935 in Carver, Minnesota. She married John Richard Volker on 14 Sep 1957. He was born in Hennepin County, Minnesota, USA.

John Richard Volker and Joyce Lillian Heinen had the following children:

- i. LAURIE LYNN VOLKER was born on 04 Jan 1959.
- ii. KRISTIN KAY VOLKER was born on 12 May 1961. She married Thomas Joseph Torborg on 20 Jul 1991. iii. SUSAN MARIE VOLKER was born on 19 May 1966. She married James Todd Piazza on 19 Oct 1991.

274. ARDYCE ELEANOR ITTEL (Henry Arthur Paul13, George12, George11, Georg10, Andreas9, Johann Georg8, Johannes7, Jean-Michel6, Michel5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born on 14 Dec 1929 in Camden Township, Carver, MN. She died in Minneapolis, Minnesota. She married Keith Carroll Haarstick, son of Herman Haarstick and Marie (Othelia) Peterson, on 04 Sep 1954 in St. James Lutheran Church, Howard Lake, MN. He died on 02 Sep 1996.

Keith Carroll Haarstick and Ardyce Eleanor Ittel had the following children:

- 316. i. BRENDA KAY HAARSTICK was born on 20 Jan 1958 in St. Mary's Hospital, Minneapolis, MN. She married Michael Eugene Streit on 26 Jul 1980 in Mount Olive Lutheran Church, Des Moines, IA.
- 317. ii. JACLYN JO HAARSTICK was born on 19 Sep 1961 in St. Mary's, Minneapolis, MN. She married Mark Arthur Bogue on 25 Jun 1983 in , Mount Olive Lutheran Church, Des Moines, IA.
- 318. iii. TODD KIETH HAARSTICK was born on 30 Sep 1962 in St. Mary's Hospital, Minneapolis, MN. He married Debra Lea Curtis on 01 Sep 1996 in Mount Olive Lutheran Church, Des Moines, IA.
- 319. iv. TROY ALAN HAARSTICK was born on 10 May 1965 in Mercy, Anoka, MN. He married Tori Lynn Tomas, daughter of Norman Thomas and Linda Neefe, on 24 Oct 1992 in United Methodist, Edgerton, WI. She was born on 10 May 1965.

275. ALLISON HENRY ITTEL (Henry Arthur Paul13, George12, George11, Georg10, Andreas9, Johann Georg8, Johannes7, Jean-Michel6, Michel5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born on 24 Jul 1931 in Waconia Township, Carver, MN. He married Lorna Mae Schmidt, daughter of Hubert Albert Schmidt and Elsie Paulina Wilhelmina Ruge, on 27 Apr 1957 in United Church of Christ, Maple Lake, MN. She was born on 20 Feb 1932 in Albion, Wright, Minnesota, USA. She died (Age: 73).



Notes for Allison Henry Ittel: 1931-1936-Young America, Minnesota. Born on farm three miles south of Mayer, Minnesota on Highway 25. Moved from farm when five years old to Excelsior.

Life events 1936-Excelsior, Minnesota. 1937-1940 -- Fairfax, Minnesota. 1940-1952 -- Howard Lake, Minnesota. 1942-1960 -- Ittel's Meats and Frozen Food Center, Howard Lake, Minnesota. 1952-1954 -- Army, Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, 95th Military Police Battalion, Young Dong Po, Korea, APO 971. One year Korea, six months Japan. 1954 -- (September) Purchased the "Big Stone Orchard", Howard Lake, Minnesota, USA. Ten acre hobby farm. August 1960-September 27, 1970 -- Meatcutter for Red Owl, Inc., 9) 1963 (November) -- Purchased home, 4618 Winchester Lane, Brooklyn Center 55429, Minnesota, USA. September 28, 1970 -- Meatcutter for Thriftway, Inc., Crystal, Minnesota, USA. Title -- Meat Department Manager. 1977 -- Purchased cabin on Sugar Lake, 7317 120th Street, Northwest, Corina Township, Annandale, Minnesota, 55316 USA.

Allison Henry Ittel and Lorna Mae Schmidt had the following children:

- 320. i. DANIEL ALLAN ITTEL was born on 24 Nov 1957 in Cokato, Wright County, Minnesota, USA, -- 6 lbs. 0 oz., 18 1/2" long, eyes -- blue, hair -- brown. He married Dona Rosmond Ebner, daughter of Bruce James Ebner and Elizabeth Anne Laing, on 27 Aug 1988 in Grace Lutheran Church, Brooklyn Park, MN. Pastor Meyer.. She was born on 12 May 1961 in Hennepin, Minnesota.



- 321. ii. DEANNE LORNA ITTEL was born on 08 Jan 1960 in Cokato, Wright, MN. She married (1) JEFFREY BRIAN CARLSON, son of Carlton Jerome Carlson and Viola Arlene Weller, on 18 Jul 1987 in Hennepin, Minnesota. He was born on 19 Sep 1955.



322. iii. JON ALLISON ITTEL was born on 15 Aug 1962 in Cokato, Wright, MN. He married Susan Michele Lomas, daughter of Robert Lomas and Penelope Cragon, on 08 Jul 1995 in Trinity Lutheran Church, Lisle, IL. She was born on 27 Apr 1968 in New York, USA.



323. iv. JODI LEANN ITTEL was born on 30 Nov 1972 in Hennepin, Minnesota. She married (1) GERALD CLIFFORD BRAKKE. He was born on 29 Nov 1971 in Ramsey, Minnesota. She married an unknown spouse on 30 Sep 1995 in Hennepin, Minnesota.

276. JAMES MARVIN ITTEL (Henry Arthur Paul13, George12, George11, Georg10, Andreas9, Johann Georg8, Johannes7, Jean-Michel6, Michel5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born on 05 Oct 1933 in Waconia Township, Carver, MN. He married Carolyn Joan Jacqueline Pietz, daughter of Pietz, on 27 Jul 1957 in Finnish Apostolic Lutheran Church, Cokato, MN. She was born on 30 Jul 1932.



James Marvin Ittel and Carolyn Joan Jacqueline Pietz had the following children:

324. i. MICHAEL JAMES ITTEL was born on 20 May 1959 in Cokato, Wright, MN. He married (1) FRANCES MARGARET GLASIER on 14 Apr 1984 in Bexar, Texas. She was born on 02 Mar 1957. He married (2) CONNIE LYNN SUAVE on 27 May 1995 in St. James Lutheran Church, Howard Lake, MN. She was born in May 1965.
325. ii. MARK HENRY ITTEL was born on 05 Aug 1963 in Methodist Hospital, St. Louis Park, MN. He married Dawn Maria Burghardt on 21 Nov 1998 in Curry Mansion, Key West, Florida.
277. DONNA MAE ITTEL (Henry Arthur Paul13, George12, George11, Georg10, Andreas9, Johann Georg8, Johannes7, Jean-Michel6, Michel5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born on 04 Aug 1939 in Fairfax Township, MN. She married Charles Monroe Banks, son of Living Banks and Living Gehrts, on 03 Jun 1989 in St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Milaca, MN. He was born on 01 Nov 1938 in Hayward, Sawyer, Wisconsin, USA. He died on 27 Oct 1995 in Heart stopped on xray table at St. Cloud Hospital (Age at Death: 56). She married Dennis Dee Massey, son of Bernard Wilton MASSEY and Marjory Steen, on 06 Aug 1960 in in St. James Lutheran Church, Howard Lake, MN. He was born on 31 Jan 1939 in Brainerd, Crow Wing, Minnesota, USA.

Notes for Charles Monroe Banks: Medical Information: Suffered the last 2 years with Prostate Cancer.

Charles Monroe Banks and Donna Mae Ittel had the following children:

- i. CHAD BANKS.
- ii. LEON BANKS.

Dennis Dee Massey and Donna Mae Ittel had the following children:

326. i. DAWN MICHELE MASSEY was born on 22 Jan 1962 in Winsted, McLeod, Minnesota, USA. She married Keith G. Sorensen on 30 Oct 1993 in Prince of Peace, Brooklyn Park, MN.
- ii. KIMBERLY RAE MASSEY was born on 30 Jun 1963 in North Memorial Hospital, Robbinsdale, MN. She died on 02 Aug 1977 in St Cloud, Benton, Minnesota, USA (Age at Death: 14).

Notes for Kimberly Rae Massey: Cause of Death: Cancer

327. iii. BRET RYAN MASSEY was born on 20 Jul 1966 in St. Cloud, MN. He married VICTORIA ELIZABETH WIBSTAD.

278. SHELDON MELVIN ITTEL (Melvin Milton Alvin13, George12, George11, Georg10, Andreas9, Johann Georg8, Johannes7, Jean-Michel6, Michel5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born on 08 Jul 1941 in Carver, MN. He married Shirley Mae Hecksel on 22 Jul 1961 in Carver, Minnesota. She was born in Jun 1947.

Sheldon Melvin Ittel and Shirley Mae Hecksel had the following children:

328. i. BRENDA LYNN ITTEL was born on 14 Jan 1964 in Carver, Minnesota. She married (1) GREGORY HAROLD WORM. He was born on 19 Mar 1958 in Scott, Minnesota. She married an unknown spouse on 17 Nov 1984 in Carver, Minnesota.
- ii. BRYAN SHELDON ITTEL was born on 29 Nov 1965 in Minnesota.
- iii. BRADLEY SCOTT ITTEL was born on 31 Jan 1969 in Carver, Minnesota.



279. BERNELL ELIZABETH ITTEL (Melvin Milton Alvin¹³, George¹², George¹¹, Georg¹⁰, Andreas⁹, Johann Georg⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 16 Mar 1944 in Carver, MN. She met (1) PETER J POETZ. He was born on 01 Sep 1943. She married Gary Paschal Lachermeier, son of Alois Clemens Lachermeier and Florentine Anna Artmann, on 05 Jun 1962 in Carver, Carver, Minnesota, USA. He was born on 05 Apr 1942 in McLeod, Minnesota. He died on 25 Jan 1983 in Hennepin, Minnesota.

Gary Paschal Lachermeier and Bernell Elizabeth Ittel had the following children:

329. i. LISA MARIE LACHERMEIER was born on 02 Nov 1962 in Carver, Minnesota. She met (1) JAMES ALLEN HAGEN. He was born on 08 Feb 1960 in Albert Lea, Freeborn, Minnesota, USA. She married an unknown spouse on 10 Nov 1987 in McLeod, Minnesota.

ii. LONNIE LEE LACHERMEIER was born on 03 May 1964 in Carver, Minnesota.

iii. ANGELA ELIZABETH LACHERMEIER was born on 14 Jun 1966 in McLeod, Minnesota. She met KEN KUTZ.

330. iv. LANNY JAMES LACHERMEIER was born on 04 Jul 1967 in Winsted, McLeod, Minnesota, USA. He met (1) KERRI ZABEL. He married an unknown spouse on 27 Oct 1990 in Wright, Minnesota.

280. DOUGLAS MICHAEL ITTEL (Melvin Milton Alvin¹³, George¹², George¹¹, Georg¹⁰, Andreas⁹, Johann Georg⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 02 May 1947 in Carver, MN. He married Diane Marilyn Kassen, daughter of Willard Ernst Kassen and Esther Anna Panning, on 01 Nov 1969 in McLeod, Minnesota. She was born on 09 Aug 1947 in Carver, Carver, Minnesota, USA.

Douglas Michael Ittel and Diane Marilyn Kassen had the following children:

331. i. KELLI ANN ITTEL was born on 08 Apr 1970 in Winsted, McLeod, Minnesota, USA. She met (1) DANIEL AINSLEY OSTERKAMP. He was born on 29 Dec 1971 in Ramsey, Minnesota. She married an unknown spouse on 05 Mar 1989 in Carver, Minnesota.



332. ii. CHAD DOUGLAS ITTEL was born on 29 Aug 1972 in Winsted, McLeod, Minnesota, USA. He met (1) TAMI UNKNOWN. She was born in Feb 1973. He married an unknown spouse on 22 Aug 1998 in Minnesota.

333. iii. TRACI LYNN ITTEL was born on 29 Sep 1978 in McLeod Co., MN. She met (1) JEFFREY AARON MACKENTHUN. He was born on 30 May 1973 in Carver, Carver, Minnesota, USA. She married an unknown spouse on 22 May 1998 in Minnesota.



334. iv. MELISSA JOY ITTEL was born on 04 Sep 1981 in McLeod, Minnesota. She married MARK FOSTER.

281. CORRINE ITTEL (Francois¹³, Emile Auguste Jean¹², Emile¹¹, Dominique¹⁰, François⁹, François⁸, Hans Georg⁷, Hans Georg⁶, Mathias⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 12 Dec 1992. She married JEAN MARTIN WURTZ.



Jean Martin Wurtz and Corrine Ittel had the following children:

i. ANNA WURTZ was born on 05 Oct 2021.



ii. LAURA WURTZ was born on 05 Oct 2021.



Generation 15

282. SAMANTHA MARIE ITTEL (John Royal¹⁴, Vera Katherine¹³, Chester Madison¹², Phillip¹¹, Johann Michael¹⁰, Johann Georg⁹, Johannes⁸, Hans Michael⁷, JeanMichel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 29 Aug 1968 in Galveston, Texas. She met (1) RANDOLPH SCOTT WISE. He was born about 1967. She married an unknown spouse on 31 Dec 1987. She married (3) UNKNOWN PIGGOTT. He was born in 1966.



Randolph Scott Wise and Samantha Marie Ittel had the following child:

- i. SARAH MELINDA WISE was born on 02 Jan 1988 in Ohio, USA.

Unknown Piggott and Samantha Marie Ittel had the following child:

- i. JONATHAN PIGGOTT.



283. ELIZABETH M ITTEL (John Royal¹⁴, Vera Katherine¹³, Chester Madison¹², Phillip¹¹, Johann Michael¹⁰, Johann Georg⁹, Johannes⁸, Hans Michael⁷, JeanMichel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 29 Dec 1971. She married (1) RICHARD T NOLAND on 04 Jul 2003. He was born about 1970. She married (3) EDWARD HAYES.



Richard T Noland and Elizabeth M Ittel had the following child:

- i. DAVID NOLAND.

284. STEVEN J ITTEL (John Royal¹⁴, Vera Katherine¹³, Chester Madison¹², Phillip¹¹, Johann Michael¹⁰, Johann Georg⁹, Johannes⁸, Hans Michael⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 24 Mar 1973 in Mantua, Ohio. He married (1) RACHEL A BUKAS. She was born about 1978. He married an unknown spouse on 07 May 2005.



Steven J Ittel and Rachel A Bukas had the following child:

- i. ALYSSA ITTEL.

285. DAVID MATTHEW ITTEL (John Royal¹⁴, Vera Katherine¹³, Chester Madison¹², Phillip¹¹, Johann Michael¹⁰, Johann Georg⁹, Johannes⁸, Hans Michael⁷, JeanMichel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 06 Dec 1979 in Ohio, USA. He married (1) MIKALA NATAHANA WEEKS. She was born on 08 Nov 1984 in Ohio, USA. He married an unknown spouse on 06 Oct 2007.



David Matthew Ittel and Mikala Natahana Weeks had the following children:

- i. MICHAEL ITTEL was born in 2005.
ii. GRACE ITTEL was born in 2007.

286. MICHEL JULES ITTEL (Georges Emile Robert¹⁴, George Mathias Emile¹³, George Emile¹², Jean George¹¹, Jean George¹⁰, Johann Georg⁹, Mathias⁸, Mathias⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 09 Oct 1966. He married UNKNOWN.

Michel Jules Ittel and Unknown had the following children:

- i. CHILD ONE ITTEL.

- ii. CHILD TWO ITTEL.
- iii. CHILD THREE ITTEL.

287. JEAN-FREDERIC ITTEL (Daniel¹⁴, Jean¹³, George Emile¹², Jean George¹¹, Jean George¹⁰, Johann Georg⁹, Mathias⁸, Mathias⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 07 Aug 1960. He married UNKNOWN.

Jean-Frederic Ittel and Unknown had the following children:

- i. ALEXANDRE ITTEL was born in 1993.
- ii. LOUISE ITTEL was born in 1996.

288. CATHERINE ITTEL (Daniel¹⁴, Jean¹³, George Emile¹², Jean George¹¹, Jean George¹⁰, Johann Georg⁹, Mathias⁸, Mathias⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born in 1963. She died in 2003. She married UNKNOWN UNKNOWN.

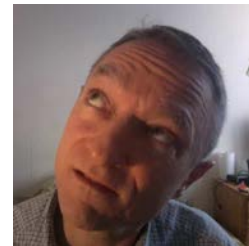
Unknown Unknown and Catherine Ittel had the following children:

- i. JEROME UNKNOWN was born in 1994.
- ii. THEO UNKNOWN was born in 1997.
- iii. MALIKA UNKNOWN was born in 2002.

289. STEPHANE GÉRARD ITTEL (Daniel¹⁴, Jean¹³, George Emile¹², Jean George¹¹, Jean George¹⁰, Johann Georg⁹, Mathias⁸, Mathias⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 01 Jan 1966. He married UNKNOWN.

Stephane Gérard Ittel and Unknown had the following children:

- i. ADEL ITTEL was born in 1994.
- ii. SELIM ITTEL was born in 1997.



290. CAROLINE ITTEL (Gerard¹⁴, Jean¹³, George Emile¹², Jean George¹¹, Jean George¹⁰, Johann Georg⁹, Mathias⁸, Mathias⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 22 Nov 1963. She married UNKNOWN UNKNOWN.

Unknown Unknown and Caroline Ittel had the following children:

- i. GERALDINE UNKNOWN.
- ii. DAUGHTER TWO UNKNOWN.

291. ANNE SOPHIE ITTEL (Gerard¹⁴, Jean¹³, George Emile¹², Jean George¹¹, Jean George¹⁰, Johann Georg⁹, Mathias⁸, Mathias⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 26 Feb 1970. She married UNKNOWN UNKNOWN.

Unknown Unknown and Anne Sophie Ittel had the following children:

- i. CHILD ONE UNKNOWN.
- ii. CHILD TWO UNKNOWN.

292. LAUREL MARIE SCHULZE (Lois Marian¹⁴ Ittel, William Otto¹³ Ittel, George¹² Ittel, George¹¹ Ittel, Georg¹⁰ Ittel, Andreas⁹ Ittel, Johann Georg⁸ Ittel, Johannes⁷ Ittel, Jean-Michel⁶ Ittel, Michel⁵ Ittel,

Michel4 Ittel, Michel3 Ittel, Antoine2 Ittel, Jörg1 Ittel) was born on 22 Jan 1951 in Hennepin, Minnesota. She married Michael Blaine Whisler on 31 Dec 1977.

Michael Blaine Whisler and Laurel Marie Schulze had the following child:

- i. MICHAEL BLAINE WHISLER was born on 09 Jul 1978.

293. KATHEEN SCHULZE (Lois Marian14 Ittel, William Otto13 Ittel, George12 Ittel, George11 Ittel, Georg10 Ittel, Andreas9 Ittel, Johann Georg8 Ittel, Johannes7 Ittel, Jean-Michel6 Ittel, Michel5 Ittel, Michel4 Ittel, Michel3 Ittel, Antoine2 Ittel, Jörg1 Ittel) was born on 16 May 1958 in Fort Dodge, IA. She married Martin D Weber on 08 Jul 1977.

Martin D Weber and Katheen Schulze had the following child:

- i. JACOB MARTIN WEBER was born on 26 Sep 1978.

294. BRUCE GEORGE ITTEL (Donald George14, George Walter13, George12, George11, Georg10, Andreas9, Johann Georg8, Johannes7, Jean-Michel6, Michel5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born on 24 Jan 1948 in McLeod, MN. He married (1) BERNEDA BROX VELASCO. She was born on 10 Jan 1941. He married an unknown spouse on 06 Apr 1974 in Hennepin, Minnesota.

Bruce George Ittel and Berneda Brox Velasco had the following children:

- i. BRETT ITTEL was born on 03 Apr 1971.



- ii. JASON PHILIP GEORGE ITTEL was born on 24 Dec 1975 in Hennepin, Minnesota.



295. CAROL ANN ITTEL (Donald George14, George Walter13, George12, George11, Georg10, Andreas9, Johann Georg8, Johannes7, Jean-Michel6, Michel5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born on 26 Jan 1948 in McLeod, Minnesota. She married Ned Dolf Kanter on 31 Mar 1974 in Hennepin, Minnesota. He was born on 27 Jun 1946 in Hennepin, Minnesota.

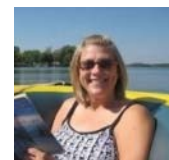
Ned Dolf Kanter and Carol Ann Ittel had the following children:

- i. ANN BETH KANTER was born on 18 Jul 1976 in Hennepin Co., MN.
- ii. MOLLY SUZANNE KANTAR was born on 25 Jan 1978 in Hennepin Co., MN.
- iii. SUSAN LEIGH KANTAR was born on 13 May 1979 in Hennepin Co., MN.

296. LYNN P ITTEL (Charles Vance14, George Walter13, George12, George11, Georg10, Andreas9, Johann Georg8, Johannes7, Jean-Michel6, Michel5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born on 27 Aug 1945 in McLeod, Minnesota. She married Wallace Wroge on 31 Aug 1963 in Carver, Minnesota.

Wallace Wroge and Lynn P Ittel had the following children:

- i. KIMBERLY ANN WROGE was born on 10 Apr 1964 in Glencoe, MN. She married SCOTT J SCHWECKE.



- ii. KAREN MARIE WROGE was born on 30 Aug 1965 in Glencoe, MN. She married David Hoppe on 26 Apr 1986.

- iii. KRISTEN KAY WROGE was born on 03 Dec 1970 in Glencoe, MN. She married (1) UNKNOWN CULLEN. She married an unknown spouse on 11 Aug 2001 in Minnesota.

297. MARY JEAN ITTEL (Charles Vance14, George Walter13, George12, George11, Georg10, Andreas9, Johann Georg8, Johannes7, Jean-Michel6, Michel5, Michel4, Michel3, Antoine2, Jörg1) was born on 12 Jul 1949 in McLeod, Minnesota. She married John Robert Stuewe on 20 Dec 1966 in Flandreau, South Dakota.

John Robert Stuewe and Mary Jean Ittel had the following children:

- i. JEFFREY JOHN STUEWE was born on 30 Mar 1967 in McLeod Co, MN.
- ii. DAWN MICHELLE STUEWE was born on 11 Feb 1969 in McLeod Co, MN. She married Simon Schoborg on 09 Mar 1996.



298. JON ALLEN ITTEL (George Leroy¹⁴, George Walter¹³, George¹², George¹¹, Georg¹⁰, Andreas⁹, Johann Georg⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 17 Aug 1945 in McLeod, Minnesota. He married Lorraine Ida Heintz, daughter of Herbert Otto Heintz and Lillian Johanna Dierks, on 14 Aug 1971 in St.Paul Lutheran, Fulda, MN. She was born on 01 Jun 1951 in Jackson, Minnesota.



Jon Allen Ittel and Lorraine Ida Heintz had the following children:

335. i. JENNIFER LU ITTEL was born on 19 Jun 1974 in Carver, Minnesota. She married Jonathan Michael Deming on 09 Mar 2002. He was born on 27 Aug 1971 in Brown, Minnesota.



336. ii. JODY LYNN ITTEL was born on 24 Nov 1976 in Waconia Ridgeview Hospital, Waconia, MN. She married (1) JEREMY WILLIAM PIRE on 05 Aug 2000 in Winona, Minnesota, USA. He was born on 19 Jul 1978.



299. LINDA ANN ITTEL (George Leroy¹⁴, George Walter¹³, George¹², George¹¹, Georg¹⁰, Andreas⁹, Johann Georg⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 28 Oct 1949 in Glencoe, MN. She married David E Butterfas on 27 Jun 1969 in St. John's Lutheran Church Young America, MN. He was born about 1950.

David E Butterfas and Linda Ann Ittel had the following child:

- i. DANIEL CHAD BUTTERFASS was born on 19 Oct 1969 in Waconia Ridgeview Hospital, Waconia, MN. He married Ellen Scherer on 24 Sep 1994 in Holy Name of Jesus, Medina, MN. She was born about 1970.

300. JANE MARIE ITTEL (George Leroy¹⁴, George Walter¹³, George¹², George¹¹, Georg¹⁰, Andreas⁹, Johann Georg⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 19 Oct 1955 in Glencoe, MN. She married Dean Franklin Willemssen on 29 Feb 1980 in St. John's Lutheran Church Young America, MN. He was born on 27 Mar 1954 in Scott, Minnesota.

Dean Franklin Willemssen and Jane Marie Ittel had the following child:

- i. WHITNEY LORI WILLEMSSEN was born on 09 Feb 1987 in Carver Co, MN.



301. MARK DANIEL ITTEL (George Leroy¹⁴, George Walter¹³, George¹², George¹¹, Georg¹⁰, Andreas⁹, Johann Georg⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 05 Feb 1966 in Waconia Ridgeview Hospital, Waconia, MN. He married (1) SANDRA J AYDT. She was born on 22 Feb 1969 in Hennepin, Minnesota. He married an unknown spouse on 24 Jun 1995 in McLeod, Minnesota.



Mark Daniel Ittel and Sandra J Aydt had the following child:

- i. MOLLY ITTEL was born in 2007.



- 302. GEORGE PAUL ITTEL (George Leroy¹⁴, George Walter¹³, George¹², George¹¹, Georg¹⁰, Andreas⁹, Johann Georg⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 05 Feb 1966 in Waconia Ridgeview Hospital, Waconia, MN. He married Christy Lynn Schuth, daughter of Earl Henry Schuth and Beverly Ann Oelfke, on 15 Feb 1997 in St. John's Lutheran Church, Glencoe, MN. She was born on 17 May 1970 in McLeod, Minnesota.



George Paul Ittel and Christy Lynn Schuth had the following child:

- i. SON ITTEL was born about 2010.

- 303. BARBARA JEAN GOOD (Dorothy Jean¹⁴ Ittel, George Walter¹³ Ittel, George¹² Ittel, George¹¹ Ittel, Georg¹⁰ Ittel, Andreas⁹ Ittel, Johann Georg⁸ Ittel, Johannes⁷ Ittel, Jean-Michel⁶ Ittel, Michel⁵ Ittel, Michel⁴ Ittel, Michel³ Ittel, Antoine² Ittel, Jörg¹ Ittel) was born on 01 May 1947 in Carver, Minnesota. She married David Miller on 04 Nov 1972.

David Miller and Barbara Jean Good had the following child:

- 337. i. EVA JEAN MILLER was born on 14 May 1973 in Hennepin, Minnesota. She married Matthew Arron Maul on 14 Jun 1997 in Mount Hope Lutheran Church, Bloomington, MN.

- 304. STEVEN WALTER GOOD (Dorothy Jean¹⁴ Ittel, George Walter¹³ Ittel, George¹² Ittel, George¹¹ Ittel, Georg¹⁰ Ittel, Andreas⁹ Ittel, Johann Georg⁸ Ittel, Johannes⁷ Ittel, Jean-Michel⁶ Ittel, Michel⁵ Ittel, Michel⁴ Ittel, Michel³ Ittel, Antoine² Ittel, Jörg¹ Ittel) was born on 21 Sep 1949 in McLeod, Minnesota. He married Jacquelyn Lou Lindstrom on 18 Apr 1981 in St. John's Lutheran Church, New Germany, MN.

Steven Walter Good and Jacquelyn Lou Lindstrom had the following children:

- 338. i. THOMAS CHAPMAN was born on 10 Jul 1973 in Hennepin, Minnesota. He married (1) JAIME L BLOOM. He married an unknown spouse on 23 May 1998 in Minnesota.



- 339. ii. ABBEY MARY GOOD was born on 21 Nov 1990 in Hennepin, Minnesota.

- iii. ASHLEY STEPHANY GOOD was born on 23 Apr 1992 in Hennepin, Minnesota.



- 305. DIANE B. MCPADDEN (Glen Stephen¹⁴, Anna L.¹³ Ittel, George¹² Ittel, George¹¹ Ittel, Georg¹⁰ Ittel, Andreas⁹ Ittel, Johann Georg⁸ Ittel, Johannes⁷ Ittel, Jean-Michel⁶ Ittel, Michel⁵ Ittel, Michel⁴ Ittel, Michel³ Ittel, Antoine² Ittel, Jörg¹ Ittel) was born on Nov 1946 in Glencoe, McCloud, MN. She married Rolland Lindemeier on 17 Jan 1962 in Carver, Minnesota.

Rolland Lindemeier and Diane B. McPadden had the following children:

- i. TAMMY LOU LINDEMEIER was born on 18 May 1963 in Carver, Minnesota. She married Ron Shug on 02 Oct 1981 in Carver, Minnesota.

- ii. THOMAS LEE LINDEMEIER was born on 28 Aug 1965 in Carver, Minnesota. He married Sandra Adams on 28 Oct 1990 in Hennepin, Minnesota.

- iii. TRACY LYNN LINDEMEIER was born on 28 Aug 1967. She married Gerry Braun on 04 Aug 1984 in Hennepin, Minnesota.

- 306. GLENN STEPHEN II MCPADDEN (Glen Stephen¹⁴ McPadden, Anna L.¹³ Ittel, George¹² Ittel, George¹¹ Ittel, Georg¹⁰ Ittel, Andreas⁹ Ittel, Johann Georg⁸ Ittel, Johannes⁷ Ittel, Jean-Michel⁶ Ittel, Michel⁵ Ittel, Michel⁴ Ittel, Michel³ Ittel, Antoine² Ittel, Jörg¹ Ittel) was born on 09 Aug 1948 in Glencoe, McCloud, MN. He married Diane Goetz on 06 Feb 1971 in Carver, Minnesota.

McPadden Glenn Stephen Jr. and Diane Goetz had the following children:

- i. STEVEN RUSSELL MCPADDEN was born on 28 Jul 1971 in Carver, Minnesota. He died on 19 Dec 2006.
- ii. AMIE SUZANNE MCPADDEN was born on 26 Sep 1973 in Carver, Minnesota.



- iii. JAMIE DANIELLE MCPADDEN was born on 27 Jul 1978 in Carver, Minnesota.

307. MICHAEL WAYNE MCPADDEN (Glen Stephen¹⁴, Anna L.¹³ Ittel, George¹² Ittel, George¹¹ Ittel, Georg¹⁰ Ittel, Andreas⁹ Ittel, Johann Georg⁸ Ittel, Johannes⁷ Ittel, Jean-Michel⁶ Ittel, Michel⁵ Ittel, Michel⁴ Ittel, Michel³ Ittel, Antoine² Ittel, Jörg¹ Ittel) was born on 06 Sep 1953 in McLeod, Minnesota. He married Debra McLellan on 13 Apr 1975 in Martin, Minnesota.

Michael Wayne McPadden and Debra McLellan had the following children:

- i. CHRISTOPHER MCPADDEN was born on 22 Nov 1976 in Martin, Minnesota.
- ii. WENDIE MARIE MCPADDEN was born on 23 Jul 1978 in Martin, Minnesota.

308. MARCIA KAYE MCPADDEN (Glen Stephen¹⁴, Anna L.¹³ Ittel, George¹² Ittel, George¹¹ Ittel, Georg¹⁰ Ittel, Andreas⁹ Ittel, Johann Georg⁸ Ittel, Johannes⁷ Ittel, Jean-Michel⁶ Ittel, Michel⁵ Ittel, Michel⁴ Ittel, Michel³ Ittel, Antoine² Ittel, Jörg¹ Ittel) was born on 05 Mar 1955 in McLeod, Minnesota. She married (1) DELMER H DROEGE on 09 Jun 1974 in Carver, Minnesota. He was born on 27 Aug 1942 in Carver, Minnesota. She married (2) DANIEL DUDA on 07 May 1996.

Delmer H Droege and Marcia Kaye McPadden had the following children:

- i. CYNTHIA JO DROEGE was born on 11 Nov 1974 in Carver, Minnesota. She married an unknown spouse on 10 Oct 1998 in Minnesota.
- ii. CRAIG DROEGE was born on 06 Oct 1976 in Carver, Minnesota.

309. KRISTY LYNN RUNDQUIST (Marilyn Lillian¹⁴ Ittel, Albert Henry¹³ Ittel, George¹² Ittel, George¹¹ Ittel, Georg¹⁰ Ittel, Andreas⁹ Ittel, Johann Georg⁸ Ittel, Johannes⁷ Ittel, Jean-Michel⁶ Ittel, Michel⁵ Ittel, Michel⁴ Ittel, Michel³ Ittel, Antoine² Ittel, Jörg¹ Ittel) was born on 10 Nov 1957. She married Robert Joseph Scanlon on 07 Sep 1994 in Gethsemane Lutheran, Hopkins, MN.

Robert Joseph Scanlon and Kristy Lynn Rundquist had the following child:

- i. JAMES SCANLON was born on 02 Oct 1984.

310. KIRK RICHARD MEINTSMA (Marlys Lorraine¹⁴ Ittel, Albert Henry¹³ Ittel, George¹² Ittel, George¹¹ Ittel, Georg¹⁰ Ittel, Andreas⁹ Ittel, Johann Georg⁸ Ittel, Johannes⁷ Ittel, Jean-Michel⁶ Ittel, Michel⁵ Ittel, Michel⁴ Ittel, Michel³ Ittel, Antoine² Ittel, Jörg¹ Ittel) was born on 13 Feb 1954 in Mankato, MN. He married (1) KATHRYN PETERSON on 26 May 1989 in Hope Presbyterian Church, Richfield, MN.



Kirk Richard Meintsma had the following children:

- i. LINDA KNOLL.
- ii. PHILLIP KNOLL.

Kirk Richard Meintsma and Kathryn Peterson had the following child:

- iii. CAROLYN MEINTSMA was born on 18 Mar 1991 in Hennepin, Minnesota.



311. BRADLEY DEAN MEINTSMA (Marlys Lorraine¹⁴ Ittel, Albert Henry¹³ Ittel, George¹² Ittel, George¹¹ Ittel, Georg¹⁰ Ittel, Andreas⁹ Ittel, Johann Georg⁸ Ittel, Johannes⁷ Ittel, Jean-Michel⁶ Ittel, Michel⁵ Ittel, Michel⁴ Ittel, Michel³ Ittel, Antoine² Ittel, Jörg¹ Ittel) was born on 27 Nov 1956 in Mankato, Blue Earth, Minnesota, USA. He married Janice Broehl on 15 Sep 1990 in Hennepin, Minnesota.

Bradley Dean Meintsma and Janice Broehl had the following child:

- i. LAUREN MEINTSMA was born on 15 Sep 1990.



- 312. JEFFERY LOWELL ITTEL (Lowell Leroy¹⁴, Albert Henry¹³, George¹², George¹¹, Georg¹⁰, Andreas⁹, Johann Georg⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 05 Apr 1960 in St Louis Park, Hennepin, Minnesota, USA. He married Jeanne Teresa DiPalma, daughter of Fred DiPalma, on 25 Feb 1989. She was born on 26 Nov 1964 in Orange, California. He married (2) KELLY SHIELDS. She was born about 1963.



Jeffery Lowell Ittel and Jeanne Teresa DiPalma had the following children:

- i. RYAN LOWELL ITTEL was born on 14 Sep 1991 in Los Angeles, California.
- ii. JACK ITTEL was born on 22 Aug 1993.



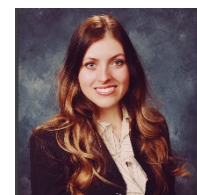
- iii. ROSS FREDERICK ITTEL was born on 11 Mar 1997.



- 313. TERRY LEE ITTEL (Lowell Leroy¹⁴, Albert Henry¹³, George¹², George¹¹, Georg¹⁰, Andreas⁹, Johann Georg⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 01 Jul 1963 in St Louis Park, Hennepin, Minnesota, USA. He married Gina Gay La Fore, daughter of Edward James Lafore and Gloria Jean Nelson, on 28 Jun 1997 in Minnesota. She was born on 24 May 1965 in Foley, Benton, Minnesota, USA.

Terry Lee Ittel and Gina Gay La Fore had the following children:

- i. BRENNAN LA FORE was born on 13 Sep 1982.
- ii. TAYLER MARIE ITTEL was born on 01 Sep 1998 in Hennepin Co., MN. She is an equestrian.



- iii. ERIC LOWELL ITTEL was born on 20 Jan 2000 in MN.



314. LISA MARIE SUNDERLAND (Delphine Jane¹⁴ Ittel, Albert Henry¹³ Ittel, George¹² Ittel, George¹¹ Ittel, Georg¹⁰ Ittel, Andreas⁹ Ittel, Johann Georg⁸ Ittel, Johannes⁷ Ittel, Jean-Michel⁶ Ittel, Michel⁵ Ittel, Michel⁴ Ittel, Michel³ Ittel, Antoine² Ittel, Jörg¹ Ittel) was born on 25 Jan 1963 in Ramsey Co, MN. She married Donald McVay on 15 May 1992 in Hennepin, Minnesota.

Donald McVay and Lisa Marie Sunderland had the following children:

- i. MEGAN MARIE MCVAY was born on 18 Aug 1994 in San Diego, California.
 - ii. ZACHARY MCVAY was born on 05 Apr 1996.
315. TIMOTHY PAUL HEINEN (Earl Frederick¹⁴, Lillie M.¹³ Ittel, George¹² Ittel, George¹¹ Ittel, Georg¹⁰ Ittel, Andreas⁹ Ittel, Johann Georg⁸ Ittel, Johannes⁷ Ittel, Jean-Michel⁶ Ittel, Michel⁵ Ittel, Michel⁴ Ittel, Michel³ Ittel, Antoine² Ittel, Jörg¹ Ittel) was born on 10 Nov 1958 in Waconia Ridgeview Hospital, Waconia, MN. He married Michele M. Folkers on 09 Mar 1991 in Lake Tahoe, NV.

Timothy Paul Heinen and Michele M. Folkers had the following children:

- i. DANIEL JEFFERY HEINEN was born on 11 Jun 1997 in Hennepin, Minnesota.
 - ii. EMILY ANN HEINEN was born on 26 Feb 1999 in Hennepin, Minnesota.
316. BRENDA KAY HAARSTICK (Ardyce Eleanor¹⁴ Ittel, Henry Arthur Paul¹³ Ittel, George¹² Ittel, George¹¹ Ittel, Georg¹⁰ Ittel, Andreas⁹ Ittel, Johann Georg⁸ Ittel, Johannes⁷ Ittel, Jean-Michel⁶ Ittel, Michel⁵ Ittel, Michel⁴ Ittel, Michel³ Ittel, Antoine² Ittel, Jörg¹ Ittel) was born on 20 Jan 1958 in St. Mary's Hospital, Minneapolis, MN. She married Michael Eugene Streit on 26 Jul 1980 in Mount Olive Lutheran Church, Des Moines, IA.

Michael Eugene Streit and Brenda Kay Haarstick had the following children:

- i. DREW MICHAEL STREIT was born on 12 Jul 1983 in O'Neil, NE.
 - ii. STACI MICHELLE STREIT was born on 22 May 1986 in Aktinson, NE.
 - iii. JAYME CHRISTOPHER STREIT was born on 17 Oct 1988 in Sabetha, KS.
317. JACLYN JO HAARSTICK (Ardyce Eleanor¹⁴ Ittel, Henry Arthur Paul¹³ Ittel, George¹² Ittel, George¹¹ Ittel, Georg¹⁰ Ittel, Andreas⁹ Ittel, Johann Georg⁸ Ittel, Johannes⁷ Ittel, Jean-Michel⁶ Ittel, Michel⁵ Ittel, Michel⁴ Ittel, Michel³ Ittel, Antoine² Ittel, Jörg¹ Ittel) was born on 19 Sep 1961 in St. Mary's, Minneapolis, MN. She married Mark Arthur Bogue on 25 Jun 1983 in , Mount Olive Lutheran Church, Des Moines, IA.

Mark Arthur Bogue and Jaclyn Jo Haarstick had the following children:

- i. JARED ARTHUR BOGUE was born on 18 Mar 1988 in Ida Grove, IA.
 - ii. ALEXANDER DALTON BOGUE was born on 28 Jan 1990 in Ida Grove, IA.
 - iii. TAYLOR MARIE BOGUE was born on 26 Jul 1993 in Ida Grove, IA.
318. TODD KIETH HAARSTICK (Ardyce Eleanor¹⁴ Ittel, Henry Arthur Paul¹³ Ittel, George¹² Ittel, George¹¹ Ittel, Georg¹⁰ Ittel, Andreas⁹ Ittel, Johann Georg⁸ Ittel, Johannes⁷ Ittel, Jean-Michel⁶ Ittel, Michel⁵ Ittel, Michel⁴ Ittel, Michel³ Ittel, Antoine² Ittel, Jörg¹ Ittel) was born on 30 Sep 1962 in St. Mary's Hospital, Minneapolis, MN. He married Debra Lea Curtis on 01 Sep 1996 in Mount Olive Lutheran Church, Des Moines, IA.

Todd Kieth Haarstick and Debra Lea Curtis had the following child:

- i. ANDREW CHRISTIAN HAARSTICK was born on 03 Aug 1997 in Mercy Hospital, Des Moines, IA.
319. TROY ALAN HAARSTICK (Ardyce Eleanor¹⁴ Ittel, Henry Arthur Paul¹³ Ittel, George¹² Ittel, George¹¹ Ittel, Georg¹⁰ Ittel, Andreas⁹ Ittel, Johann Georg⁸ Ittel, Johannes⁷ Ittel, Jean-Michel⁶ Ittel, Michel⁵ Ittel, Michel⁴ Ittel, Michel³ Ittel, Antoine² Ittel, Jörg¹ Ittel) was born on 10 May 1965 in Mercy, Anoka, MN. He married Tori Lynn Tomas, daughter of Norman Thomas and Linda Neefe, on 24 Oct 1992 in United Methodist, Edgerton, WI. She was born on 10 May 1965.

Troy Alan Haarstick and Tori Lynn Tomas had the following children:

- i. TY DILLON TOMAS-HAARSTICK was born on 16 Sep 1993 in St. Joseph, WI.
- ii. TERAN KIETH TOMAS-HAARSTICK was born on 01 Jul 1998 in Mercy Hospital, Rock County, Janesville, WI.

320. DANIEL ALLAN ITTEL (Allison Henry¹⁴, Henry Arthur Paul¹³, George¹², George¹¹, Georg¹⁰, Andreas⁹, Johann Georg⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 24 Nov 1957 in Cokato, Wright County, Minnesota, USA, -- 6 lbs. 0 oz., 18 1/2" long, eyes -blue, hair -- brown. He married Dona Rosmond Ebner, daughter of Bruce James Ebner and Elizabeth Anne Laing, on 27 Aug 1988 in Grace Lutheran Church, Brooklyn Park, MN. Pastor Meyer.. She was born on 12 May 1961 in Hennepin, Minnesota.



Daniel Allan Ittel and Dona Rosmond Ebner had the following children:

- i. JAMISON DANIEL ITTEL was born on 07 Apr 1990 in Fairview Riverside, Minneapolis, MN. He died on 08 Jan 2018.



- ii. GARRETT BRUCE ITTEL was born on 10 May 1992 in North Memorial Hospital, Robbinsdale, MN.

Notes for Garrett Ittel: For killing his 27-year-old brother Jamison, Garrett Bruce Ittel has been sentenced to four years in prison. Ittel, 26, pleaded guilty to second-degree manslaughter on July 13. The sentencing happened Wednesday, Aug. 29, in Hennepin County District Court.



321. DEANNE LORNA ITTEL (Allison Henry¹⁴, Henry Arthur Paul¹³, George¹², George¹¹, Georg¹⁰, Andreas⁹, Johann Georg⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 08 Jan 1960 in Cokato, Wright, MN. She married (1) JEFFREY BRIAN CARLSON, son of Carlton Jerome Carlson and Viola Arlene Weller, on 18 Jul 1987 in Hennepin, Minnesota. He was born on 19 Sep 1955.



Jeffrey Brian Carlson and Deanne Lorna Ittel had the following children:

- i. RAELENE DEANNE CARLSON was born on 04 Apr 1990 in North Memorial Hospital, Robbinsdale, MN.



- ii. CAITLIN MARIE CARLSON was born on 19 Jun 1992 in Hennepin, Minnesota.



322. JON ALLISON ITTEL (Allison Henry¹⁴, Henry Arthur Paul¹³, George¹², George¹¹, Georg¹⁰, Andreas⁹, Johann Georg⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 15 Aug 1962 in Cokato, Wright, MN. He married Susan Michele Lomas, daughter of Robert Lomas and Penelope Cragon, on 08 Jul 1995 in Trinity Lutheran Church, Lisle, IL. She was born on 27 Apr 1968 in New York, USA.



Jon Allison Ittel and Susan Michele Lomas had the following children:

- i. TYLER JON ITTEL was born on 04 Apr 1997 in Good Samaritan Hospital, Downers Grove, IL.

- ii. ASHLEY MICHELE ITTEL was born on 01 Feb 1998 in Good Samaritan, Downers Grove, IL.



- iii. JESSICA MARIE ITTEL was born on 05 Dec 2000 in Edwards Hospital, Napperville, IL.



323. JODI LEANN ITTEL (Allison Henry¹⁴, Henry Arthur Paul¹³, George¹², George¹¹, Georg¹⁰, Andreas⁹, Johann Georg⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 30 Nov 1972 in Hennepin, Minnesota. She married (1) GERALD CLIFFORD BRAKKE. He was born on 29 Nov 1971 in Ramsey, Minnesota. She married an unknown spouse on 30 Sep 1995 in Hennepin, Minnesota.

Gerald Clifford Brakke and Jodi Leann Ittel had the following children:

- i. BRYANT GERALD BRAKKE was born on 09 Dec 1996 in Unity Hospital, Fridley, MN.
- ii. BRENTON CALEB BRAKKE was born on 22 Dec 1998 in North Memorial Medical Center, Robbinsdale, MN.
- iii. ABBEY LEANN BRAKKE was born on 13 Mar 2002 in Hennepin, Minnesota.
324. MICHAEL JAMES ITTEL (James Marvin¹⁴, Henry Arthur Paul¹³, George¹², George¹¹, Georg¹⁰, Andreas⁹, Johann Georg⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 20 May 1959 in Cokato, Wright, MN. He married (1) FRANCES MARGARET GLASIER on 14 Apr 1984 in Bexar, Texas. She was born on 02 Mar 1957. He married (2) CONNIE LYNN SUAVE on 27 May 1995 in St. James Lutheran Church, Howard Lake, MN. She was born in May 1965.

Michael James Ittel and Connie Lynn Suave had the following children:

- i. ZACHARY JAMES ITTEL was born on 10 Oct 2000 in Sartell, MN.
325. MARK HENRY ITTEL (James Marvin¹⁴, Henry Arthur Paul¹³, George¹², George¹¹, Georg¹⁰, Andreas⁹, Johann Georg⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 05 Aug 1963 in Methodist Hospital, St. Louis Park, MN. He married Dawn Maria Burghardt on 21 Nov 1998 in Curry Mansion, Key West, Florida.

Mark Henry Ittel and Dawn Maria Burghardt had the following child:

- i. ALYSSA ANNE ITTEL was born on 01 Aug 2000 in Plantation, FL.
326. DAWN MICHELE MASSEY (Donna Mae¹⁴ Ittel, Henry Arthur Paul¹³ Ittel, George¹² Ittel, George¹¹ Ittel, Georg¹⁰ Ittel, Andreas⁹ Ittel, Johann Georg⁸ Ittel, Johannes⁷ Ittel, Jean-Michel⁶ Ittel, Michel⁵ Ittel, Michel⁴ Ittel, Michel³ Ittel, Antoine² Ittel, Jörg¹ Ittel) was born on 22 Jan 1962 in Winsted, McLeod, Minnesota, USA. She married Keith G. Sorensen on 30 Oct 1993 in Prince of Peace, Brooklyn Park, MN.

Keith G. Sorensen and Dawn Michele Massey had the following children:

- i. MITCHELL KIETH SORENSEN was born on 07 Jan 1996 in North Memorial Medical Center, Robbinsdale, MN. ii. GRANT CHARLES SORENSEN was born on 07 Jan 1996 in North Memorial Medical Center, Robbinsdale, MN. iii. CHRISTOPHER SCOTT SORENSEN was born on 15 May 1999 in North Memorial Medical Center, Robbinsdale, MN.
327. BRET RYAN MASSEY (Donna Mae¹⁴ Ittel, Henry Arthur Paul¹³ Ittel, George¹² Ittel, George¹¹ Ittel, Georg¹⁰ Ittel, Andreas⁹ Ittel, Johann Georg⁸ Ittel, Johannes⁷ Ittel, Jean-Michel⁶ Ittel, Michel⁵ Ittel, Michel⁴ Ittel, Michel³ Ittel, Antoine² Ittel, Jörg¹ Ittel) was born on 20 Jul 1966 in St. Cloud, MN. He married VICTORIA ELIZABETH WIBSTAD.

Bret Ryan Massey and Victoria Elizabeth Wibstad had the following child:

- i. KALE DEVAN MASSEY was born on 02 Jun 1988 in St. Cloud, MN.

328. BRENDA LYNN ITTEL (Sheldon Melvin¹⁴, Melvin Milton Alvin¹³, George¹², George¹¹, Georg¹⁰, Andreas⁹, Johann Georg⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 14 Jan 1964 in Carver, Minnesota. She married (1) GREGORY HAROLD WORM. He was born on 19 Mar 1958 in Scott, Minnesota. She married an unknown spouse on 17 Nov 1984 in Carver, Minnesota.



Gregory Harold Worm and Brenda Lynn Ittel had the following children:

- i. ROBERT ANTHONY WORM was born on 27 Nov 1985 in Carver Co., MN.
 - ii. THOMAS GREGORY WORM was born on 20 Feb 1989 in Carver Co., MN.
 - iii. JEFFREY KYLE WORM was born on 08 Dec 1994 in Carver Co., MN.
329. LISA MARIE LACHERMEIER (Bernell Elizabeth¹⁴ Ittel, Melvin Milton Alvin¹³ Ittel, George¹² Ittel, George¹¹ Ittel, Georg¹⁰ Ittel, Andreas⁹ Ittel, Johann Georg⁸ Ittel, Johannes⁷ Ittel, Jean-Michel⁶ Ittel, Michel⁵ Ittel, Michel⁴ Ittel, Michel³ Ittel, Antoine² Ittel, Jörg¹ Ittel) was born on 02 Nov 1962 in Carver, Minnesota. She met (1) JAMES ALLEN HAGEN. He was born on 08 Feb 1960 in Albert Lea, Freeborn, Minnesota, USA. She married an unknown spouse on 10 Nov 1987 in McLeod, Minnesota.

James Allen Hagen and Lisa Marie Lachermeier had the following children:

- i. SHARAYA NICOLE HAGEN was born on 12 May 1988 in Carver, Carver, Minnesota, USA.
 - ii. KAISHA HAGEN was born on 30 Apr 1991 in Carver, Carver, Minnesota, USA.
330. LANNY JAMES LACHERMEIER (Bernell Elizabeth¹⁴ Ittel, Melvin Milton Alvin¹³ Ittel, George¹² Ittel, George¹¹ Ittel, Georg¹⁰ Ittel, Andreas⁹ Ittel, Johann Georg⁸ Ittel, Johannes⁷ Ittel, Jean-Michel⁶ Ittel, Michel⁵ Ittel, Michel⁴ Ittel, Michel³ Ittel, Antoine² Ittel, Jörg¹ Ittel) was born on 04 Jul 1967 in Winsted, McLeod, Minnesota, USA. He met (1) KERRI ZABEL. He married an unknown spouse on 27 Oct 1990 in Wright, Minnesota.

Lanny James Lachermeier and Kerri Zabel had the following children:

- i. MITCHELL GARY LACHERMEIER was born on 10 Jan 1992 in Waconia, Carver, Minnesota, USA.
- ii. KARSON LACHERMEIER.

331. KELLI ANN ITTEL (Douglas Michael¹⁴, Melvin Milton Alvin¹³, George¹², George¹¹, Georg¹⁰, Andreas⁹, Johann Georg⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 08 Apr 1970 in Winsted, McLeod, Minnesota, USA. She met (1) DANIEL AINSLEY OSTERKAMP. He was born on 29 Dec 1971 in Ramsey, Minnesota. She married an unknown spouse on 05 Mar 1989 in Carver, Minnesota.



Daniel Ainsley Osterkamp and Kelli Ann Ittel had the following children:

- i. SHAWN RYAN OSTERKAMP was born on 11 May 1989 in Carver, Minnesota.
- ii. JOSHUA MICHAEL OSTERKAMP was born on 08 Sep 1990 in Carver, Minnesota.
- iii. CARSON ANDREW OSTERKAMP was born on 02 Feb 2008.



332. CHAD DOUGLAS ITTEL (Douglas Michael¹⁴, Melvin Milton Alvin¹³, George¹², George¹¹, Georg¹⁰, Andreas⁹, Johann Georg⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 29 Aug 1972 in Winsted, McLeod, Minnesota, USA. He met (1) TAMI UNKNOWN. She was born in Feb 1973. He married an unknown spouse on 22 Aug 1998 in Minnesota.

Chad Douglas Ittel and Tami Unknown had the following children:

- i. MASON ITTEL.

ii. KAILEE ITTEL.

333. TRACI LYNN ITTEL (Douglas Michael¹⁴, Melvin Milton Alvin¹³, George¹², George¹¹, Georg¹⁰, Andreas⁹, Johann Georg⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 29 Sep 1978 in McLeod Co., MN. She met (1) JEFFREY AARON MACKENTHUN. He was born on 30 May 1973 in Carver, Carver, Minnesota, USA. She married an unknown spouse on 22 May 1998 in Minnesota.



Jeffrey Aaron Mackenthun and Traci Lynn Ittel had the following children:

- i. JAYDA LYNN MACKENTHUN was born on 14 Dec 1999 in Carver, Carver, Minnesota, USA.



- ii. ALEXANDRA FAITH MACKENTHUN was born on 27 Dec 2011.

334. MELISSA JOY ITTEL (Douglas Michael¹⁴, Melvin Milton Alvin¹³, George¹², George¹¹, Georg¹⁰, Andreas⁹, Johann Georg⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 04 Sep 1981 in McLeod, Minnesota. She married MARK FOSTER.

Mark Foster and Melissa Joy Ittel had the following children:

- i. KAI FOSTER.
ii. ii. BRYNN FOSTER.

Generation 16

335. JENNIFER LU ITTEL (Jon Allen¹⁵, George Leroy¹⁴, George Walter¹³, George¹², George¹¹, Georg¹⁰, Andreas⁹, Johann Georg⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 19 Jun 1974 in Carver, Minnesota. She married Jonathan Michael Deming on 09 Mar 2002. He was born on 27 Aug 1971 in Brown, Minnesota.



Jonathan Michael Deming and Jennifer Lu Ittel had the following children:

- i. UNKNOWN DEMING was born in 2006 in MN.
ii. BOY TWO DEMING was born in 2008 in MN.
iii. HENRY AARON DEMING was born on 20 Aug 2010 in MN.

336. JODY LYNN ITTEL (Jon Allen¹⁵, George Leroy¹⁴, George Walter¹³, George¹², George¹¹, Georg¹⁰, Andreas⁹, Johann Georg⁸, Johannes⁷, Jean-Michel⁶, Michel⁵, Michel⁴, Michel³, Antoine², Jörg¹) was born on 24 Nov 1976 in Waconia Ridgeview Hospital, Waconia, MN. She married (1) JEREMY WILLIAM PIRE on 05 Aug 2000 in Winona, Minnesota, USA. He was born on 19 Jul 1978.



Jeremy William Pire and Jody Lynn Ittel had the following children:

- i. CHARLES PIRE was born on 24 Oct 2004.
- ii. ADELINE LORI PIRE was born on 19 Jun 2007 in Eau Claire, WI. She died on 20 Jun 2007 in Eau Claire, WI (Age at Death: 0).



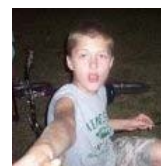
iii. EVERETT PIRE was born on 19 Jun 2007.



337. EVA JEAN MILLER (Barbara Jean¹⁵ Good, Dorothy Jean¹⁴ Ittel, George Walter¹³ Ittel, George¹² Ittel, George¹¹ Ittel, Georg¹⁰ Ittel, Andreas⁹ Ittel, Johann Georg⁸ Ittel, Johannes⁷ Ittel, JeanMichel⁶ Ittel, Michel⁵ Ittel, Michel⁴ Ittel, Michel³ Ittel, Antoine² Ittel, Jörg¹ Ittel) was born on 14 May 1973 in Hennepin, Minnesota. She married Matthew Arron Maul on 14 Jun 1997 in Mount Hope Lutheran Church, Bloomington, MN.

Matthew Arron Maul and Eva Jean Miller had the following children:

i. CONNOR MAUL.



ii. ELLIE MAUL.



338. THOMAS CHAPMAN (Steven Walter¹⁵ Good, Dorothy Jean¹⁴ Ittel, George Walter¹³ Ittel, George¹² Ittel, George¹¹ Ittel, Georg¹⁰ Ittel, Andreas⁹ Ittel, Johann Georg⁸ Ittel, Johannes⁷ Ittel, Jean-Michel⁶ Ittel, Michel⁵ Ittel, Michel⁴ Ittel, Michel³ Ittel, Antoine² Ittel, Jörg¹ Ittel) was born on 10 Jul 1973 in Hennepin, Minnesota. He married (1) JAIME L BLOOM. He married an unknown spouse on 23 May 1998 in Minnesota.

Thomas Chapman and Jaime L Bloom had the following child:

i. AUSTIN CHAPMAN.



339. ABBEY MARY GOOD (Steven Walter¹⁵, Dorothy Jean¹⁴ Ittel, George Walter¹³ Ittel, George¹² Ittel, George¹¹ Ittel, Georg¹⁰ Ittel, Andreas⁹ Ittel, Johann Georg⁸ Ittel, Johannes⁷ Ittel, Jean-Michel⁶ Ittel, Michel⁵ Ittel, Michel⁴ Ittel, Michel³ Ittel, Antoine² Ittel, Jörg¹ Ittel) was born on 21 Nov 1990 in Hennepin, Minnesota.

Mary Good had the following child:

i. UNKNOWN GOOD.



The Bergheim Genealogy - 1620

Descendants of Georges Ittel

Generation 1

1. GEORGES ITTEL was born in 1620. He married (1) BARBE KIESLING on 09 Aug 1644 in Ribeauvillé, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (2) ANNE MARIE WIRTH. He married (3) BARBE ROSSLER. She was born in 1620.

Georges Ittel and Barbe Kiesling had the following children:

- i. JEAN ITTEL was born on 03 Jul 1654 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. DOROTHÉE ITTEL was born on 09 Sep 1659 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
2. iii. JEAN MICHEL ITTEL. He died on 04 Jul 1729 in Kaysersberg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (1) MARIE RICHTER on 26 Apr 1683 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 10 Jun 1696 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (2) MARIE MADELAINE ZIGLER, daughter of Martin Zigler, on 30 Sep 1697 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (3) SALOMÉ WOLER.
- iv. SALOMÉ ITTEL.

Georges Ittel and Anne Marie Wirth had the following child:

- v. ANNE MARIE ITTEL. She died on 09 Apr 1688 in Bergheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Georges Ittel and Barbe Rossler had the following children:

3. vi. MARTIN ITTEL was born on 07 Nov 1649 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 20 Feb 1688/89 in Bergheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (1) ANNE MARIE HAGLER. She was born in 1650. He married (2) MARGUERITE MAURER. She died on 25 Mar 1698 in Bergheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- vii. MADELAINE ITTEL.

Generation 2

2. JEAN MICHEL ITTEL (Georges1). He died on 04 Jul 1729 in Kaysersberg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (1) MARIE RICHTER on 26 Apr 1683 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 10 Jun 1696 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (2) MARIE MADELAINE ZIGLER, daughter of Martin Zigler, on 30 Sep 1697 in Colmar, 68000, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (3) SALOMÉ WOLER.

Notes for Jean Michel Ittel: [Ittels of Bergheim.FTW] Le mariage a également été célébré le 10 octobre 1697 à Kaysersberg

Notes for Marie Madelaine Zigler:

Jean Michel Ittel and Marie Madelaine Zigler had the following children:

4. i. JEAN MICHEL ITTEL was born about 1695. He died on 29 Nov 1776 in Kaysersberg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (1) MARIE MADELEINE LEY, daughter of Elie LEY, on 03 Mar 1725/26 in Kaysersberg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (2) BARBE LIEBERMANN on 10 Oct 1767 in Ravendale, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born in 1713. She died on 20 Nov 1776 in Kaysersberg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. MARIE ANNE ITTEL was born on 07 Dec 1698 in Kaysersberg, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

Jean Michel Ittel and Salomé Woler had the following child:

- iii. JEAN ADAM ITTEL was born on 15 Apr 1682 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace,

3. MARTIN ITTEL (Georges¹) was born on 07 Nov 1649 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 20 Feb 1688/89 in Bergheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (1) ANNE MARIE HAGLER. She was born in 1650. He married (2) MARGUERITE MAURER. She died on 25 Mar 1698 in Bergheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Martin Ittel and Anne Marie Hagler had the following children:

5. i. BARBE ITTEL was born on 06 Oct 1672 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 30 Jan 1750/51 in Bergheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married (1) BALTHASAR GUBLER. She married (2) JEAN JACQUES SEILER, son of Jean Jacques SEILER, on 16 Aug 1690 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 16 Oct 1664 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 06 Apr 1728 in Bergheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. ANNE MARIE ITTEL. She died on 03 Oct 1711 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Martin Ittel and Marguerite Maurer had the following children:

6. iii. JEAN MARTIN ITTEL was born on 19 Feb 1684 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 25 Apr 1761 in Bergheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (1) ODILE HORNLE, daughter of Georges HÖRNLE, on 09 Jan 1708 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 27 Jan 1732/33 in Bergheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (2) CATHERINE BAIERLE on 02 Aug 1735 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iv. URSULE ITTEL was born on 27 May 1674 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France
- v. JEAN GEORGES ITTEL was born on 01 Mar 1677 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- vi. JEAN JACQUES ITTEL was born on 27 Jul 1680 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

Generation 3

4. JEAN MICHEL ITTEL (Jean Michel², Georges¹) was born about 1695. He died on 29 Nov 1776 in Kaysersberg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (1) MARIE MADELEINE LEY, daughter of Elie LEY, on 03 Mar 1725/26 in Kaysersberg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (2) BARBE LIEBERMANN on 10 Oct 1767 in Ravendale, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born in 1713. She died on 20 Nov 1776 in Kaysersberg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Jean Michel Ittel and Marie Madeleine Ley had the following children:

- i. MARIE CLAIRE ITTEL was born on 25 Jun 1743 in Kaysersberg, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 20 Jan 1743 in Kaysersberg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. JEAN MATHIAS ITTEL.
- iii. MADELEINE ITTEL was born on 09 Mar 1728 in Kaysersberg, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 02 Jul 1756 in Kaysersberg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Jacques Jacob on 22 Jun 1749 in Kaysersberg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iv. CATHERINE ITTEL. She died on 06 Nov 1805 in Kaysersberg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married François Joseph Adam, son of Joseph Adam and Marguerite Ziegel, on 13 Sep 1757 in Kaysersberg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- v. JEAN MICHEL ITTEL was born on 02 Jan 1730 in Kaysersberg, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France
7. iv. MARIE ANNE ITTEL was born on 30 Dec 1735 in Kaysersberg, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 22 Dec 1805 in Kaysersberg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married François Joseph Kremp on 11 Aug 1761. He was born in 1732. He died on 01 Dec 1812 in Kaysersberg, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
8. vii. JEAN GEORGES ITTEL. He married (1) MARIE ANNE KÖLLER. She was born in 1749. She died on 21 May 1776 in Kaysersberg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (2)

MADELEINE GUIOT, daughter of Bernard Guiot and Catherine Horn, on 20 Jan 1778 in Kaysersberg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born in 1759 in Kaysersberg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 02 Jul 1782 in Kaysersberg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

viii. ANNE MARIE LOUISE ITTEL. She died on 18 Mar 1741 in Kaysersberg, HautRhin, Alsace, France.

ix. MARIE MARGUERITE ITTEL was born on 25 Jun 1743 in Kaysersberg, Haut Rhin, France. She died on 23 Sep 1743 in Kaysersberg, HautRhin, Alsace, France.

x. JEAN NICOLAS ITTEL was born on 16 Dec 1744 in Kaysersberg, Haut Rhin, Alsace,

xi. FRANÇOIS NICOLAS ITTEL was born on 13 May 1747 in Kaysersberg, Haut Rhin, France. He died on 18 May 1747 in Kaysersberg, HautRhin, Alsace, France.

5. BARBE ITTEL (Martin2, Georges1) was born on 06 Oct 1672 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 30 Jan 1750/51 in Bergheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married (1) BALTHASAR GUBLER. She married (2) JEAN JACQUES SEILER, son of Jean Jacques SEILER, on 16 Aug 1690 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 16 Oct 1664 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 06 Apr 1728 in Bergheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Jean Jacques Seiler and Barbe Ittel had the following children:

i. ANNE-MARIE SEILER was born on 07 Dec 1690 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

ii. MARIE-BARBARA SEILER was born on 09 Jun 1693 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

iii. JACQUES SEILER was born on 07 Oct 1695 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

iv. JEAN SEILER was born on 20 Aug 1699 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

6. JEAN MARTIN ITTEL (Martin2, Georges1) was born on 19 Feb 1684 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 25 Apr 1761 in Bergheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (1) ODILE HORNLE, daughter of Georges HÖRNLE, on 09 Jan 1708 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 27 Jan 1732/33 in Bergheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (2) CATHERINE BAIERLE on 02 Aug 1735 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Jean Martin Ittel and Odile Hornle had the following children:

i. JEAN MICHEL ITTEL was born on 10 Dec 1710 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 22 Oct 1731 in Bergheim, Haut-Rhin, France.

9. ii. ANNE MARIE ITTEL was born on 03 Jan 1712 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 10 Mar 1780 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She married (1) JEAN GEORGES SIFFERT on 16 Jan 1735/36 in Bergheim, 68750, HautRhin, Alsace, France. He died on 16 Oct 1754 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

10. iii. MARIE MARGUERITE ITTEL. was born on 31 Jan 1712 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 10 Mar 1781 in Bergheim, 68750, HautRhin, Alsace, France. She married (1) JEAN BRIS, son of Léon BRIS and Claire GROSCHE, on 06 Nov 1752 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married (2) FRANÇOIS BAIERLE on 29 Aug 1735 in Bergheim, 68750, HautRhin, Alsace, France. He died on 22 Nov 1750 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

iv. BARBE ITTEL was born on 18 Dec 1718 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

13. v. ANASTASIE ITTEL was born in 1722. She died on 13 Oct 1752 in Saint Hippolyte, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Melchior Vogel, son of Melchior Vogel and Anne Marie Mosse Moos Moser, on 11 Jun 1742 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 03 Feb 1721 in Saint Hippolyte, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

vi. CATHERINE ITTEL was born on 20 Jan 1724 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

12. vii. MARTIN ITTEL was born on 24 Mar 1726 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 20 Oct 1781 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (1) ANNE MARIE LIENHARD, daughter of Jacques LIENHARD and Anne Marie BURY, on 25 Feb 1754 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 24 Sep 1759 in Bergheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (2) ANNE MARIE SONTAG, daughter of Bartholomé SONTAG, on 21 Apr 1760 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 06 Apr 1806 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

11.
 - viii. JOSEPH ITTEL was born on 20 Mar 1729 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 27 Feb 1767 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Marie Anne Meyer, daughter of Jean Michel Meyer and Marie Emerence Anne Groschar, on 26 Jan 1756 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - ix. MARIE MADELAINE ITTEL was born on 12 Apr 1732 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

Generation 4

7. MARIE ANNE ITTEL (Jean Michel³, Jean Michel², Georges¹) was born on 30 Dec 1735 in Kaysersberg, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 22 Dec 1805 in Kaysersberg, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She married François Joseph Kremp on 11 Aug 1761 in Kaysersberg, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born in 1732. He died on 01 Dec 1812 in Kaysersberg, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

François Joseph Kremp and Marie Anne Ittel had the following children:

- i. MARGUERITE KREMP was born in 1764 in Kaysersberg, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 06 Jun 1806 in Kaysersberg, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - ii. FRANÇOIS JOSEPH KREMP was born on 18 Jun 1766 in Kaysersberg, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 10 Sep 1841 in Kaysersberg, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
8. JEAN GEORGES ITTEL (Jean Michel³, Jean Michel², Georges¹). He married (1) MARIE ANNE KÖLLER. She was born in 1749. She died on 21 May 1776 in Kaysersberg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (2) MADELEINE GUIOT, daughter of Bernard Guiot and Catherine Horn, on 20 Jan 1778 in Kaysersberg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born in 1759 in Kaysersberg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 02 Jul 1782 in Kaysersberg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Jean Georges Ittel and Marie Anne KÖLLER had the following children:

- i. JEAN GEORGES ITTEL was born on 04 Feb 1769 in Kaysersberg, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Marie Anne Ekert, daughter of Pierre EKERT and Barbe SPAET, on 27 Oct 1789 in Kaysersberg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - ii. MARIE ANNE ITTEL was born on 29 Sep 1772 in Kaysersberg, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - iii. JEAN MICHEL ITTEL was born on 02 May 1774 in Kaysersberg, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 16 Nov 1776 in Kaysersberg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - iv. CATHERINE ITTEL was born on 20 May 1776 in Kaysersberg, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 13 Sep 1778 in Kaysersberg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Jean Georges Ittel and Madeleine Guiot had the following children:

14.
 - v. SEBASTIEN ITTEL was born on 25 Oct 1779 in Kaysersberg, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 02 Apr 1833 in Kaysersberg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Ursule Baumeyer, daughter of Jean Baptiste BAUMEYER and Ursule MENDELÉ, on 13 Nov 1809 in Kaysersberg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born in 1783.
 - vi. MADELEINE ITTEL was born on 01 Mar 1782 in Kaysersberg, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She married JEAN LAURENT LOUVRIER
9. ANNE MARIE ITTEL (Jean Martin³, Martin², Georges¹) was born on 03 Jan 1712 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 10 Mar 1780 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. (1) JEAN GEORGES SIFFERT, son of Jean Michel Siffert and Ursule Ritter, on 10 Jan 1735 in Rodern, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 20 Jun 1713 in Rodern, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 22 May 1754 in Rodern, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

Jean Georges Siffert and Anne Marie Ittel had the following children:

- i. CATHERINE⁵ SIFFERT was born on 10 Nov 1745 in Rodern, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 31 Mar 1825 in Sainte-Croix-aux-Mines, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

- ii. ANNE MARIE SIFFERT was born on 20 Sep 1748 in Rodern, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
10. MARIE MARGUERITE ITTEL. was born on 31 Jan 1712 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 10 Mar 1781 in Bergheim, 68750, HautRhin, Alsace, France. She married (1) JEAN BRIS, son of Léon BRIS and Claire GROSCHE, on 06 Nov 1752 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married (2) FRANÇOIS BAIERLE on 29 Aug 1735 in Bergheim, 68750, HautRhin, Alsace, France. He died on 22 Nov 1750 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

François Beyerle and Marie Marguerite Ittel had the following children:

- i. ODILE BEYERLE was born on 01 Oct 1738 in Bergheim,68750,Haut-Rhin,Alsace,FRANCE,. She died on 19 Apr 1803 in Bennwihr,68630,Haut-Rhin,Alsace,FRANCE,.
 - ii. MARIE ANNE BEYERLE was born on 29 Aug 1740 in Bergheim, Haut-Rhin, France. She died on 01 Oct 1815 in Bergheim, Haut-Rhin, France.
 - iii. MARIE URSULE BAEYERLE was born on 19 Mar 1747 in Bergheim, Haut-Rhin, France. She died on 31 Oct 1793 in Bennwihr, Haut-Rhin, France.
 - iv. MARIE BARBE BAEYERLE was born on 08 May 1751 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 08 May 1778 in Bergheim, Haut-Rhin, France. She married Joseph Ringeisen on 01 Jun 1773 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - v. FRANÇOIS FLORIENT BAEYERLE. He died on 02 Dec 1805 in Bergheim, Haut-Rhin, France.
 - vi. LOUIS BEYERLE. He died before 1750 in Bergheim, Haut-Rhin, France.
 - vii. JOSEPH BEYERLE. He died before 1750 in Bergheim, Haut-Rhin, France.
11. JOSEPH ITTEL (Jean Martin³, Martin², Georges¹) was born on 20 Mar 1729 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 27 Feb 1767 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Marie Anne Meyer, daughter of Jean Michel Meyer and Marie Emerence Anne Groschar, on 26 Jan 1756 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

Joseph Ittel and Marie Anne Meyer had the following children:

- i. FRANÇOIS JOSEPH ITTEL was born on 13 Mar 1757 in Bergheim, 68750, HautRhin, Alsace, France. He died on 06 Jan 1762 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - ii. MATHIEU ITTEL was born on 21 Sep 1759 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 11 Apr 1760 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - iii. MATHIAS ITTEL was born on 02 Feb 1762 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 21 Mar 1763 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - iv. FRANÇOIS ANTOINE ITTEL. He married Marie Madelaine AUBRI, daughter of Jean Baptiste AUBRI and Marie GERBER, on 11 Feb 1793 in Bergheim, 68750, HautRhin, Alsace, France. She was born in 1759.
 - v. MARIE THÉRÈSE ITTEL was born on 15 Oct 1766 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 16 Apr 1808 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Clément WILLEMAND on 26 Jun 1798 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born in 1770.
12. MARTIN ITTEL (Jean Martin³, Martin², Georges¹). He died on 20 Oct 1781 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (1) ANNE MARIE LIENHARD, daughter of Jacques LIENHARD and Anne Marie BURY, on 25 Feb 1754 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 24 Sep 1759 in Bergheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (2) ANNE MARIE SONTAG, daughter of Bartholomé SONTAG, on 21 Apr 1760 in Bergheim, 68750, HautRhin, Alsace, France. She died on 06 Apr 1806 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Martin Ittel and Anne Marie Lienhard had the following children:

- i. FRANÇOIS JOSEPH ITTEL was born on 19 Jul 1757 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 25 Jan 1767 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. MARTIN ITTEL. He died on 25 Mar 1760 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Martin Ittel and Anne Marie Sontag had the following children:

- iii. FRANÇOIS ANTOINE ITTEL was born on 08 Mar 1761 in Bergheim, 68750, HautRhin, Alsace, France. He died on 18 Sep 1764 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iv. JEAN ITTEL was born on 01 May 1762 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- 15. v. MARTIN ITTEL was born on 08 Dec 1763 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 12 Apr 1832 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Barbe PFEIFFER, daughter of Mathias PFEIFFER and Anne Marie Florentz, on 21 Dec 1792 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born in 1765.
 - vi. ANNE MARIE ITTEL. She died on 14 May 1765 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - vii. MARIE MADELAINE ITTEL. She died on 24 Apr 1825 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - viii. MARGUERITE ITTEL. She died on 22 Jul 1806 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married NICOLAS NEUBERT.
 - ix. MAXIME ITTEL. He died on 26 Apr 1771 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - x. CASPAR ITTEL. He died on 26 Feb 1775 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- 16. xi. FRANÇOIS JOSEPH ITTEL. He died on 17 Nov 1838 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (1) MARIE THÉRÈSE SCHERRER, daughter of Mathias SCHERRER and Ursule SIFFERT, on 30 May 1827 in Bergheim, 68750, HautRhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 28 Aug 1796 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut- Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (2) THÉRÈSE STOECKEL, daughter of Michel Antoine STOECKEL and Catherine SCHMITER, on 07 Jun 1837 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 01 Jan 1811 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - xii. ANNE MARIE ITTEL. She died on 13 Feb 1845 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married BONAVENTURE MEYER.
 - xiii. GERTRUDE ITTEL. She died on 23 Mar 1780 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- 13. ANASTASIE ITTEL (Jean Martin³, Martin², Georges¹). She died on 13 Oct 1752 in Saint Hippolyte, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Melchior Vogel, son of Melchior Vogel and Anne Marie Mosse Moos Moser, on 11 Jun 1742 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 03 Feb 1721 in Saint Hippolyte, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

Melchior Vogel and Anastasie Ittel had the following children:

- i. CATHERINE VOGEL was born in 1743.
- ii. JEAN MELCHIOR VOGEL was born on 12 Dec 1745 in Saint Hippolyte, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

Generation 5

- 12. SEBASTIEN ITTEL (Jean Georges⁴, Jean Michel³, Jean Michel², Georges¹). He died on 02 Apr 1833 in Kaysersberg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Ursule Baumeyer, daughter of Jean Baptiste BAUMEYER and Ursule MENDELÉ, on 13 Nov 1809 in Kaysersberg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born in 1783.

Sebastien Ittel and Ursule Baumeyer had the following children:

- i. SEBASTIEN ITTEL was born on 27 Nov 1810 in Kaysersberg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 05 Jan 1815 in Kaysersberg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

- ii. MARIE URSULE ITTEL was born on 19 Nov 1812 in Kaysersberg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 18 Feb 1815 in Kaysersberg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - iii. MARIE URSULE ITTEL was born on 08 May 1815 in Kaysersberg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - iv. SEBASTIEN ITTEL was born on 18 Sep 1817 in Kaysersberg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 20 Nov 1847 in Meaux, 77100, Seine et Marne, Ile de France, France.
 - v. CATHERINE ITTEL was born on 25 Oct 1820 in Kaysersberg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 17 Sep 1888 in Kaysersberg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - vi. SOPHIE ITTEL was born on 14 Mar 1823 in Kaysersberg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 29 Sep 1832 in Kaysersberg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
17. vii. FRANÇOIS PIERRE ITTEL was born on 12 Oct 1827 in Kaysersberg, HautRhin, Alsace, France. He died on 26 Nov 1887 in Kaysersberg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Françoise Kayser, daughter of Martin KAYSER and Ursule GUTH, on 24 May 1858 in Kaysersberg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 16 Oct 1832 in Kaysersberg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
13. MARTIN ITTEL (Martin4, Jean Martin3, Martin2, Georges1) was born on 08 Dec 1763 in Bergheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 12 Apr 1832 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Barbe PFEIFFER, daughter of Mathias PFEIFFER and Anne Marie Florentz, on 21 Dec 1792 in Bergheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born in 1765.
- Martin Ittel and Barbe PFEIFFER had the following children:
- i. BARBE ITTEL was born on 26 Nov 1793 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Antoine Philippe BIEHLMANN, son of Gregoire BIEHLMANN and Ursule WEBER, on 19 Apr 1826 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 01 May 1790 in Rodern, 68590, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
18. ii. MARTIN ITTEL was born on 03 Feb 1796 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 04 Feb 1872 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Marie Thérèse HERRMANN, daughter of Joseph HERRMANN and Marie Anne AUBRI, on 20 Nov 1822 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 29 Sep 1798 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iii. JEAN ITTEL was born on 27 Dec 1797 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 10 Oct 1820 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - iv. ANNE MARIE ITTEL was born on 22 Mar 1800 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - v. JOSEPH ITTEL was born on 04 Aug 1801 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - vi. MATHIEU ITTEL was born on 23 Sep 1802 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 05 Oct 1802 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
19. vii. ANGELIQUE ITTEL was born on 06 Mar 1804 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 04 Jan 1887 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Francois Xavier Antoine Kreyer, son of Antoine KREYER and Marie Anne SCHUMACKER, on 04 Feb 1829 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 03 Dec 1794 in Rodern, 68590, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
20. viii. FRANÇOIS JOSEPH ITTEL was born on 11 Nov 1807 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Marie Anne KREYER, daughter of Antoine KREYER and Marie Anne SCHUMACKER, on 30 May 1836 in Rodern, 68590, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 27 Feb 1797 in Rodern, 68590, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
16. FRANÇOIS JOSEPH ITTEL (Martin4, Jean Martin3, Martin2, Georges1). He died on 17 Nov 1838 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (1) MARIE THÉRÈSE SCHERRER, daughter of Mathias SCHERRER and Ursule SIFFERT, on 30 May 1827 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 28 Aug 1796 in Bergheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married (2) THÉRÈSE STOECKEL, daughter of Michel Antoine STOECKEL and Catherine SCHMITER, on 07 Jun 1837 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 01 Jan 1811 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

François Joseph Ittel and Marie Thérèse SCHERRER had the following children:

- i. THÉRÈSE ITTEL was born on 31 May 1828 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 19 May 1833 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. MARIE ANNE ITTEL was born on 18 Apr 1830 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 31 Jan 1833 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iii. ALOYSE ITTEL was born on 17 Jun 1832 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 12 Mar 1845 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iv. XAVIER ITTEL was born on 29 Jul 1834 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 07 Aug 1834 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

François Joseph Ittel and Thérèse STOECKEL had the following child:

- 21. v. ALEXANDRE ITTEL was born on 06 Feb 1839 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Madelaine LEIBREICH, daughter of Martin Leibreich and Anne Marie Freyburger, on 24 Jul 1867 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 22 Jul 1849 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Generation 6

- 17. FRANÇOIS PIERRE ITTEL (Sebastien⁵, Jean Georges⁴, Jean Michel³, Jean Michel², Georges¹) was born on 12 Oct 1827 in Kaysersberg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 26 Nov 1887 in Kaysersberg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Françoise Kayser, daughter of Martin KAYSER and Ursule GUTH, on 24 May 1858 in Kaysersberg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 16 Oct 1832 in Kaysersberg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

François Pierre Ittel and Françoise Kayser had the following children:

- i. JOSEPH ITTEL was born on 03 Nov 1859 in Kaysersberg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 12 Aug 1860 in Kaysersberg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- 22. ii. JOSEPH ITTEL was born on 06 Aug 1861 in Kaysersberg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married CATHERINE SCHOELLER.
- iii. CHARLES ITTEL was born on 26 Oct 1866 in Kaysersberg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iv. JOSÉPHINE ITTEL was born on 17 Oct 1869 in Kaysersberg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- v. CAROLINE ITTEL was born on 17 Oct 1869 in Kaysersberg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- 18. MARTIN ITTEL (Martin⁵, Martin⁴, Jean Martin³, Martin², Georges¹) was born on 03 Feb 1796 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 04 Feb 1872 in Bergheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Marie Thérèse HERRMANN, daughter of Joseph HERRMANN and Marie Anne AUBRI, on 20 Nov 1822 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 29 Sep 1798 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Martin Ittel and Marie Thérèse HERRMANN had the following children:

- i. LOUIS ITTEL was born on 23 Aug 1823 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Anne Marie Lorber, daughter of Joseph LORBER and Catherine SPOÏN, on 14 Sep 1854 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 28 Dec 1827 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. MARTIN ITTEL was born on 29 Apr 1825 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 05 Aug 1825 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- 23. iii. JOSEPH ITTEL was born on 29 May 1826 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Régine Kunegel on 14 Jan 1857 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 01 Apr 1827 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

- iv. MARTIN ITTEL was born on 17 Jul 1828 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 07 Sep 1867 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- 24. vi. THÉRÈSE ITTEL was born on 04 Aug 1830 in Bergheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Jean Baptiste Fehr on 14 Apr 1861 in Bergheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- vi. MAXIMIN ITTEL was born on 01 Sep 1832 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- vii. JEAN BAPTISTE ITTEL was born on 20 Oct 1834 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 03 Jan 1837 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- viii. BARBE ITTEL was born on 22 Dec 1836 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Jean Baptiste MAGENHANN, son of Sebastien MAGENHANN and Gertrude DEISS, on 24 Nov 1876 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 03 May 1829 in Rorschwihr, 68590, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ix. CLÉMENT ITTEL was born on 17 Nov 1842 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Thérèse WELTY, daughter of Jean Baptiste WELTY and Thérèse SUTTER, on 13 Oct 1868 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 23 Apr 1845 in Orschwiller, 67600, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- 19. ANGELIQUE ITTEL (Martin5, Martin4, Jean Martin3, Martin2, Georges1) was born on 06 Mar 1804 in Bergheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 04 Jan 1887 in Bergheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Francois Xavier Antoine Kreyer, son of Antoine KREYER and Marie Anne SCHUMACKER, on 04 Feb 1829 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 03 Dec 1794 in Rodern, 68590, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Francois Xavier Antoine Kreyer and Angelique Ittel had the following child:

- i. MARIE CATHERINE KREYER was born on 25 Nov 1833 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married (1) JOSEPH ITTEL, son of François Joseph Ittel and Marie Anne KREYER, on 27 Jan 1862 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 04 Jun 1837 in Rodern, 68590, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married (2) IGNACE ANSELM. He died on 31 Oct 1860 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- 20. FRANÇOIS JOSEPH ITTEL (Martin5, Martin4, Jean Martin3, Martin2, Georges1) was born on 11 Nov 1807 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Marie Anne KREYER, daughter of Antoine KREYER and Marie Anne SCHUMACKER, on 30 May 1836 in Rodern, 68590, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 27 Feb 1797 in Rodern, 68590, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

François Joseph Ittel and Marie Anne KREYER had the following children:

- i. JOSEPH ITTEL was born on 04 Jun 1837 in Rodern, 68590, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Marie Catherine KREYER, daughter of Francois Xavier Antoine Kreyer and Angelique Ittel, on 27 Jan 1862 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 25 Nov 1833 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. ROSALIE ITTEL was born on 19 Aug 1839 in Rodern, 68590, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Jean Baptiste Grégoire ANDRÉ, son of Joseph ANDRÉ and Thérèse SCHMITT, on 27 Jan 1862 in Rodern, 68590, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 12 Mar 1833 in Rodern, 68590, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- 21. ALEXANDRE ITTEL (François Joseph5, Martin4, Jean Martin3, Martin2, Georges1) was born on 06 Feb 1839 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Madelaine LEIBREICH, daughter of Martin Leibreich and Anne Marie Freyburger, on 24 Jul 1867 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 22 Jul 1849 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Alexandre Ittel and Madelaine LEIBREICH had the following children:

- i. STEPHANIE ITTEL was born on 03 Aug 1869 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 21 Jun 1885 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. MADELAINE ITTEL was born on 28 Mar 1871 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 08 Dec 1948 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married (1) JOSEPH ROUSSEL, son of Georges Louis ROUSSEL and Thérèse KUNEGEL, on 07 Jan 1891 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 04 May 1862 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married (2) LOUIS JOSEPH BINDER on 06 Aug 1926 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iii. LOUIS ITTEL was born on 13 Nov 1872 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 25 Apr 1951 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

25. iv. THÉRÈSE ITTEL was born on 11 Oct 1876 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 02 Aug 1958 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Generation 7

22. JOSEPH ITTEL (François Pierre⁶, Sébastien⁵, Jean Georges⁴, Jean Michel³, Jean Michel², Georges¹) was born on 06 Aug 1861 in Kaysersberg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married CATHERINE SCHOELLER.

Joseph Ittel and Catherine Schoeller had the following child:

- i. BERTHE ITTEL was born on 06 Aug 1886 in Paris, 75000, Seine, Ile de France, France. She died on 22 Aug 1886 in Kaysersberg, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
23. JOSEPH ITTEL (Martin⁶, Martin⁵, Martin⁴, Jean Martin³, Martin², Georges¹) was born on 29 May 1826 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Régine Kunegel on 14 Jan 1857 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 01 Apr 1827 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

Joseph Ittel and Régine Kunegel had the following children:

- i. JOSEPH ITTEL was born on 15 Jul 1857 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
26. ii. ANNE MADELAINE ITTEL was born on 26 Jun 1858 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
27. iii. MARIE ITTEL was born on 14 Aug 1862 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 07 May 1954 in Widensolen, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Nicolas Kunegel on 11 Feb 1895 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 01 Dec 1862 in Artzenheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 15 Aug 1929 in Widensolen, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iv. REGINE ITTEL was born on 23 Jan 1865 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 04 Sep 1865 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
24. THÉRÈSE ITTEL (Martin⁶, Martin⁵, Martin⁴, Jean Martin³, Martin², Georges¹) was born on 04 Aug 1830 in Bergheim, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Jean Baptiste Fehr on 14 Apr 1861 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born in 1831.

Jean Baptiste Fehr and Thérèse Ittel had the following child:

- i. CHARLES FEHR was born on 31 Dec 1869 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 29 May 1945 in Ribeauvillé, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
25. THÉRÈSE ITTEL (Alexandre⁶, François Joseph⁵, Martin⁴, Jean Martin³, Martin², Georges¹) was born on 11 Oct 1876 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 02 Aug 1958 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Victor Leibreich on 26 Dec 1909 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 18 May 1881 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 23 Jul 1938 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

Victor Leibreich and Thérèse Ittel had the following children:

- i. MARIE STÉPHANIE MARTHE LEIBREICH was born on 29 Jan 1899 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 01 Sep 1978 in Colmar, Alsace France, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. ALEXANDRE CONSTANT LEIBREICH was born on 15 Jul 1906 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 18 Jul 1980 in Lormont, Gironde, Aquitaine, France.

Generation 8

26. ANNE MADELAINE ITTEL (Joseph⁷, Martin⁶, Martin⁵, Martin⁴, Jean Martin³, Martin², Georges¹) was born on 26 Jun 1858 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Anne Madelaine Ittel had the following child:

- i. MARIE JOSEPHINE REGINE ITTEL was born on 14 Oct 1883 in Bergheim, 68750, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 02 Oct 1964 in Bordeaux, 33300, Gironde, Aquitaine, France.
27. MARIE ITTEL (Joseph⁷, Martin⁶, Martin⁵, Martin⁴, Jean Martin³, Martin², Georges¹) was born on 14 Aug 1862 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 07 May 1954 in Widensolen, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Nicolas Kunegel on 11 Feb 1895 in Bergheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 01 Dec 1862 in Artzenheim, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 15 Aug 1929 in Widensolen, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

Nicolas Kunegel and Marie Ittel had the following children:

- i. NICOLAS JOSEPH KUNEGEL was born on 25 Nov 1895 in Widensolen, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. VIRGINIE MARIE THÉRÈSE KUNEGEL was born on 20 Oct 1896 in Widensolen, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iii. MADELEINE KUNEGEL was born on 21 Oct 1897 in Widensolen, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 16 Sep 1983 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- iv. XAVIER KUNEGEL was born on 20 Jan 1899 in Widensolen, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 25 Apr 1965 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- v. PAUL PIERRE KUNEGEL was born on 29 Jun 1901 in Widensolen, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 05 Mar 1981 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- vi. NICOLAS JOSEPH KUNEGEL was born on 20 Sep 1902 in Widensolen, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. vii. FRIDOLIN KUNEGEL was born on 03 Oct 1903 in Widensolen, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- viii. MARIE THÉRÈSE KUNEGEL was born on 09 Oct 1906 in Widensolen, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 10 Jan 1983 in Neuf-Brisach, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

Chapter 3 – The German Genealogies

The Großkarlbach Genealogy - 1615

Generation 1

1. HANS ADAM ITTEL was born about 1615 in Trier, Germany. He died about 1685 in Westhoffen, Germany. He married (2) ANNA MAGDELENA UNKNOWN in Jul 1563. She was born about 1620. She died on 26 Oct 1654. He married (3) ANNA MARIA BECKERLIN in 1653. She was born about 1635. She died on 17 Apr 1653. He married (4) APOLONIA MULLER on 26 Feb 1655. She died in 1666. He married (5) PETRINA LAMPRECHT in 1667 in Westhofen, Germany. She was born about 1641 in Westhofen, Germany. She died after 1686 in Westhofen or Umgebung von Westhofen or Großkarlbach, Germany.

Hans Adam Ittel and Anna Magdalena Unknown had the following child:

- i. CATHERINA ITTEL.. She married Wilhelm Tielen on 25 Jun 1680.

Hans Adam Ittel and Anna Maria Beckerlin had the following child:

- ii. SUSANNA ITTEL was born on 29 Feb 1652. She died in 1712. She married (1) BARTHEL HEINTZ in 1676.

Notes for Apolonia Muller:

From the church records of 1666: In this 66th year at the end of May the terrible plague of pestilence in this our meant its beginning taken, and unfortunately carried more children than to the world let be born, The list of which is yet to be seen. who are born in this time are born together with their mother remained as Lords Oberfauth Jager's Hausfrau, Adam Jtel's Hausfrau, etc. Some are also to wombs and two been baptized, the people went there because of the roaming Lorraine Partheyen have gone to safety.

Hans Adam Ittel and Apolonia Muller had the following children:

- iii. HANS JAKOB ITTEL was born on 02 Nov 1656.
- iv. HANS BARTHAL ITTEL was born on 23 Nov 1659.
- v. HANS PETER ITTEL was born on 04 Aug 1661.
- vi. ANNA MARIA ITTEL was born on 07 Dec 1664. She died in 1666.
- vii. RUPERT ITTEL.

Notes for Petrina Lamprecht:

The church records of 21 Nov 1669 record "Child, Johann Philipps, a legitimate son of Adam Jtel, corporal and the freely willing Petrina, his marital housewife, and the circumstance which Hans Adam Jttell himself states in his diet of May 10th, 1681, Johannes is 12 years old and Hans Philip 10 years. let the copulation of Hans Adam Ittel with his 4th wife Petrina be fixed at 1666/1667."

Hans Adam Ittel and Petrina Lamprecht had the following children:

2. viii. JOHANNA ITTEL was born in 1667 in Westhofen, Alzey-Worms, Rheinland Pfalz, Allemagne. She died on 04 Jan 1730 in Westhofen, Alzey-Worms, Rheinland Pfalz, Allemagne. She married Johannes Weiszheimer, son of Johannes Weissheimer and Anna Maria Ritter, on 28 Feb 1691 in Westhofen, Alzey-Worms, Rheinland Pfalz, Allemagne. He was born on 28 Nov 1668 in Westhofen, AlzeyWorms, Rheinland Pfalz, Allemagne. He died on 28 Nov 1736 in Westhofen, Alzey-Worms, Rheinland Pfalz, Allemagne.
3. ix. HANS PHILIPP ITTEL was born on 21 Nov 1669 in Westhofen, Germany. He died before 1742 in Großkarlbach, Germany. He married Maria Magdalena Eswein, daughter of Johann Theobald Eswein and Maria Eva MNU Eswein, on 28 Feb 1702 in Westhofen, Germany. She was born in 1728 in Grosskarlbach, Germany. She died on 6 Aug 1751 in Großkarlbach, Germany.
- x. ANNA MARIA ITTEL was born on 2 Apr 1671. She married (1) PETER CLOOS. She married (2) HANS JACOB KLEINMANN in 1686.

- xi. ROBERT ITTEL was born in 1679.

Generation 2

2. JOHANNA ITTEL (Hans Adam1) was born in 1667 in Westhofen, Alzey-Worms, Rheinland Pfalz, Allemagne. She died on 04 Jan 1730 in Westhofen, Alzey-Worms, Rheinland Pfalz, Allemagne. She married Johannes Weiszheimer, son of Johannes Weissheimer and Anna Maria Ritter, on 28 Feb 1691 in Westhofen, Alzey-Worms, Rheinland Pfalz, Allemagne. He was born on 28 Nov 1668 in Westhofen, Alzey-Worms, Rheinland Pfalz, Allemagne. He died on 28 Nov 1736 in Westhofen, Alzey-Worms, Rheinland Pfalz, Allemagne.

Johannes Weiszheimer and Johanna Ittel had the following children:

- i. PHILIPP BERNHARD WEISSHEIMER was born on 14 Sep 1687 in Westhofen. He died in 1743 in Westhofen.
- ii. JOHANN HEINRICH WEISSHEIMER was born on 02 May 1692 in Westhofen, AlzeyWorms, Rheinland Pfalz, Allemagne. He died on 07 Feb 1753 in Westhofen, Alzey-Worms, Rheinland Pfalz, Allemagne.
- iii. CHRISTOPH REINHARD WEISSHEIMER was born on 18 Jul 1694 in Westhofen, AlzeyWorms, Rheinland Pfalz, Allemagne. He died on 08 Aug 1752 in Westhofen, Alzey-Worms, Rheinland Pfalz, Allemagne.
- iv. MARIA ELISABETHA WEISSHEIMER was born in 1696 in Westhofen.
- v. JOHANN JACOB WEISSHEIMER was born on 06 Aug 1700 in Westhofen. He died on 07 Feb 1753 in Westhofen.
- vi. ANNA MARGARETHA WEISSHEIMER was born on 02 Dec 1702 in Westhofen, AlzeyWorms, Rheinland Pfalz, Allemagne.
- vii. JOHANNES CORNELIUS WEISSHEIMER was born on 01 Jan 1704 in Westhofen, Alzey-Worms, Rheinland Pfalz, Allemagne. He died on 23 Oct 1707 in Westhofen, Alzey-Worms, Rheinland Pfalz, Allemagne.
- viii. JOHANNES WEISSHEIMER was born on 06 Jun 1706 in Westhofen, Alzey-Worms, Rheinland Pfalz, Allemagne. He died on 09 Oct 1707 in Westhofen, Alzey-Worms, Rheinland Pfalz, Allemagne.
- ix. JOHANNES CORNELIUS WEISSHEIMER was born on 10 Oct 1708 in Westhofen, AlzeyWorms, Rheinland Pfalz, Allemagne. He died on 03 Jun 1709 in Westhofen, Alzey-Worms, Rheinland Pfalz, Allemagne.
- x. JOHANN ADOLF WEISSHEIMER was born on 13 Sep 1711 in Westhofen. He died on 31 Jan 1767 in Westhofen.

3. HANS PHILIPP ITTEL (Hans Adam1) was born on 21 Nov 1669 in Westhofen, Germany. He died before 1742 in Großkarlbach, Germany. He married Maria Magdalena Eßwein, daughter of Johann Theobald Eßwein and Maria Eva MNU Eßwein, on 28 Feb 1702 in Westhofen, Germany. She was born in 1728 in Grosskarlbach, Germany. She died on 06 Aug 1751 in Großkarlbach, Germany.

Notes for Hans Philipp Ittel:

According to church records, "On February 28th, 1702, Johann Philip Jttel, Adam Jttel's former burgers, is here behind a marriage of his son with Maria Magdalena, Nicolai Esswein's daughter after 3-time proclamation all beer publicly copulated." "Proper description of them, those persons, as proclaimed by me Johanne Conrad or Fabricio Tigurino Helvetia, pastors all here in Westhoffen, and were copulated, on the 12 September, 1654."

Hans Philipp Ittel and Maria Magdalena Eßwein had the following children:

4. i. JACOB WILHELM ITTEL was born about 1704 in Großkarlbach, Germany. He died on 14 May 1774 in Großkarlbach, Germany. He married Anna Marie MNU in Westhofen, Germany.

5. ii. JOHAN GEORG ITTEL was born about 1740 in Großkarlbach, Bad Durkheim, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany. He died in 1775 in Großkarlbach, Bad Durkheim, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany. He married Anna Elisabetha Becker, daughter of Mathias Becker and Magdalena Geyr, on 14 Nov 1747 in Großkarlbach, Germany. She was born in Großkarlbach, Bad Durkheim, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany. She died in 1806 in Großkarlbach, Bad Durkheim, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany.
6. iii. HERMANN ITTEL was born in Großkarlbach, Germany. He died on 12 Sep 1758 in Großkarlbach, Germany. He married Anna Catharina Klein on 02 Mar 1745 in Großkarlbach (Ba. Frankenthal), Bayern, Germany. She was born in Germany. She died on 09 May 1772 in Grosskarlbach, Germany.

Generation 3

4. JACOB WILHELM ITTEL (Hans Philipp2, Hans Adam1) was born about 1704 in Großkarlbach, Germany. He died on 14 May 1774 in Großkarlbach, Germany. He married Anna Marie MNU in Westhofen, Germany.

Jacob Wilhelm Ittel and Anna Marie MNU had the following children:

7. i. JOHANN GEORG ITTEL was born on 12 Dec 1745 in Großkarlbach, Germany. He died on 17 May 1806 in Bisserheim, Germany. He married Christina Barbara Hammel in Grosskarlbach, Germany. She was born on 24 Nov 1747.
- ii. HERMAN ITTEL was born on 06 Mar 1750.
- iii. JOHANNES ADAM ITTEL was born on 18 Oct 1753.
5. JOHAN GEORG ITTEL (Hans Philipp2, Hans Adam1) was born about 1740 in Großkarlbach, Bad Durkheim, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany. He died in 1775 in Großkarlbach, Bad Durkheim, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany. He married Anna Elisabetha Becker, daughter of Mathias Becker and Magdalena Geyr, on 14 Nov 1747 in Großkarlbach, Germany. She was born in Großkarlbach, Bad Durkheim, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany. She died in 1806 in Großkarlbach, Bad Durkheim, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany.

Johan Georg Ittel and Anna Elisabetha Becker had the following children:

- i. MARIA MAGDALENA ITTEL was born on 13 Nov 1755. She married BURKARD EISELEN.
8. ii. JOHANN PHILIPP ITTEL was born on 05 Mar 1758 in Großkarlbach, Bad Durkheim, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany. He died on 07 Apr 1842 in Pfeddersheim by Worms on the Rhine, Rheinland Pfalz, Allemagne. He married (2) ANNA MARGARETHA MEYERER, daughter of Samuel Mayer and Anna Margareta Puder, on 11 Jan 1795 in Pfeddersheim. She was born on 03 Apr 1771 in Pfeddersheim. She died on 17 May 1857 in Pfeddersheim. He married (3) ANNA GOTTLIEBA WALTER. She died in 1794 in Pfeddersheim.
9. iii. GEORG HERMAN ITTEL was born on 20 Mar 1760 in Großkarlbach, Bad Durkheim, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany. He died on 27 Feb 1846 in Großkarlbach, Bad Durkheim, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany. He married Anna Maria Mörschheimer, daughter of Johann Lorentz Moerscheimer and Anna Margaretha Knab, on 08 Jan 1788 in Großkarlbach (Ba. Frankenthal), Bayern, Germany. She was born on 17 Nov 1764. She died on 1 Mär 1846.
- iv. JOHANN CHRISTIAN ITTEL was born on 06 Jun 1763.
10. v. STEPHAN ITTEL was born on 18 Feb 1765 in Großkarlbach, Bad Durkheim, Rhenland-Pfalz, Germany. He died on 11 Jun 1848 in Großkarlbach, Bad Durkheim, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany. He married Katherina Barbara Barth on 10 Mar 1802 in Grosskarlbach, Germany. She was born on 22 Feb 1777 in Großkarlbach, Bad Durkheim, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany. She died on 21 Apr 1807 in Großkarlbach, Bad Durkheim, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany. vi. CATHARINA MARGRETHA ITTEL was born on 11 Apr 1771.
- vii. ANNA BARBARA ITTEL was born in 1776. She died in 1780.
6. HERMANN ITTEL (Hans Philipp2, Hans Adam1) was born in Großkarlbach, Germany. He died on 12 Sep 1758 in Großkarlbach, Germany. He married Anna Catharina Klein on 02 Mar 1745 in Großkarlbach (Ba. Frankenthal), Bayern, Germany. She was born in Germany. She died on 09 May 1772 in Grosskarlbach, Germany.

Hermann Ittel and Anna Catharina Klein had the following children:

- i. MARIA MAGDALENA ITTEL was born on 12 Nov 1746 in Grosskarlbach, Rheinland Pfalz, Allemagne.
- ii. JOHANN PHILIPP ITTEL was born on 05 Mar 1749 in Grosskarlbach, Rheinland Pfalz, Allemagne.
- iii. HERRMANN ITTEL was born on 14 Jan 1751 in Grosskarlbach, Rheinland Pfalz, Allemagne.
- 11. iv. ANNA CATHARINA ITTEL was born on 18 Nov 1753 in Grosskarlbach, Rheinland Pfalz, Allemagne. She married JOHANN CHRISTOPH BÖLGER.
- 8. v. JOHANN PHILIPP ITTEL was born on 05 Mar 1758 in Großkarlbach, Bad Durkheim, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany. He died on 07 Apr 1842 in Pfeddersheim by Worms on the Rhine, Rheinland Pfalz, Allemagne. He married (2) ANNA MARGARETHA MEYERER, daughter of Samuel Mayer and Anna Margareta Puder, on 11 Jan 1795 in Pfeddersheim. She was born on 03 Apr 1771 in Pfeddersheim. She died on 17 May 1857 in Pfeddersheim. He married (3) ANNA GOTTLIEBA WALTER. She died in 1794 in Pfeddersheim.

Generation 4

- 7. JOHANN GEORG ITTEL (Jacob Wilhelm³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 12 Dec 1745 in Großkarlbach, Germany. He died on 17 May 1806 in Bisserheim, Germany. He married Christina Barbara Hammel in Grosskarlbach, Germany. She was born on 24 Nov 1747.

Johann Georg Ittel and Christina Barbara Hammel had the following children:

- 12. i. CHRISTINA MARGARETHA ITTEL was born on 23 Mar 1780. She married Johann Philipp Bresler on 29 Dec 1826 in Bissersheim, Bayern, Preußen.
- 13. ii. FRANZ WILHELM ITTEL was born on 23 Jan 1782 in Bisserheim, Germany. He died on 14 Jan 1846 in Kirchheim A. Eck (Ba. Frankenthal), Bayern, Germany. He married Anna Catharine Oswald on 15 Jan 1808 in Kirchheim A. Eck (Ba. Frankenthal), Bayern, Germany. She was born in 1781 in Kirchheim an der Eck, Bad Durkheim, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany,.
- 14. iii. GEORG PHILIPP ITTEL was born on 30 May 1787. He died on 26 Oct 1834. He married Maria Katharina Seltsam on 28 Jan 1813 in Evangelisch-Lutherische, Bissersheim, Pfalz, Bavaria. She was born on 22 Dec 1793. She died on 29 Jun 1851.
- 8. JOHANN PHILIPP ITTEL (Johan Georg³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 05 Mar 1758 in Großkarlbach, Bad Durkheim, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany. He died on 07 Apr 1842 in Pfeddersheim by Worms on the Rhine, Rheinland Pfalz, Allemagne. He married (2) ANNA MARGARETHA MEYERER, daughter of Samuel Mayer and Anna Margareta Puder, on 11 Jan 1795 in Pfeddersheim. She was born on 03 Apr 1771 in Pfeddersheim. She died on 17 May 1857 in Pfeddersheim. He married (3) ANNA GOTTLIEBA WALTER. She died in 1794 in Pfeddersheim.

Johann Philipp Ittel and Anna Margaretha Meyerer had the following children:

- 15. i. JOHANN PHILIP ITTEL was born on 29 Jan 1800 in Pfeddersheim, Germany. He died on 01 Mar 1870 in USA. He married Anna Margaretha Miesel on 11 Nov 1828 in Pfeddershaei, Germany. She was born on 04 Jul 1809 in Pfeddersheim, Germany. She died on 25 Aug 1858 in Pfeddersheim, Germany.
- 16. iii. CATHARINA ITTEL was born on 26 Dec 1811 in Dorrenbach, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany. She married Nicolaus Walter on 12 Feb 1822 in Pfeddersheim, Rheinland-Pfalz, Deutschland. He was born on 21 Aug 1799 in Pfeddersheim, Rheinland-Pfalz, Deutschland.

Johann Philipp Ittel and Anna Gottlieba Walter had the following child:

- 17. iv. JOHN ITELL was born in 1774 in Pfeddersheim by Worms on the Rhine, Rheinland Pfalz, Allemagne. He died on 18 May 1870 in Morrison's Cove, near Martinsburg, Taylor Twp., Blair Co., PA. He married (1) ELIZABETH MNU EITEL. She was born about 1780 in Baden-Württemberg, Germany.
- 9. GEORG HERMAN ITTEL (Johan Georg³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 20 Mar 1760 in Großkarlbach, Bad Durkheim, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany. He died on 27 Feb 1846 in Großkarlbach, Bad

Durkheim, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany. He married Anna Maria Mörschheimer, daughter of Johann Lorentz Moerscheimer and Anna Margaretha Knab, on 08 Jan 1788 in Großkarlbach (Ba. Frankenthal), Bayern, Germany. She was born on 17 Nov 1764. She died on 1 Mär 1846.

Georg Herman Ittel and Anna Maria Mörschheimer had the following child:

18. i. GEORG HERMAN II ITTEL was born on 01 Aug 1793 in Großkarlbach, Germany. He died on 14 Oct 1878 in Großkarlbach, Germany. He married Johanna Louise Acker on 16 Nov 1824 in Großkarlbach, Germany. She was born on 14 May 1801 in Mühlheim an der Eis, Germany. She died on 23 Jan 1851 in Großkarlbach, Germany.
10. STEPHAN ITTEL (Johan Georg³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 18 Feb 1765 in Großkarlbach, Bad Durkheim, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany. He died on 11 Jun 1848 in Großkarlbach, Bad Durkheim, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany. He married Katherina Barbara Barth on 10 Mar 1802 in Grosskarlbach, Germany. She was born on 22 Feb 1777 in Großkarlbach, Bad Durkheim, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany. She died on 21 Apr 1807 in Großkarlbach, Bad Durkheim, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany.

Stephan Ittel and Katherina Barbara Barth had the following children:

- i. ADAM ITTEL was born about 1800 in Grosskarlbach, Germany.
- ii. KATERINA BARBARA ITTEL was born in 1802 in Grosskarlbach, Germany.
19. iii. JOHANN GEORG ITTEL was born on 30 Aug 1804 in Grosskarlbach, Germany. He died on 08 Mar 1864 in Grosskarlbach, Germany. He married (1) MAGDALENA HAMMEL, daughter of Johann Michael Hamel and Margareta Unknown, on 27 Dec 1833 in Grosskarlbach, Germany. She was born on 12 May 1811 in Kirchheim, Bad Dürkheim, Rheinland-Pfalz, Deutschland. She died on 19 Nov 1854 in Großkarlbach, Bad Durkheim, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany.
- iv. ANNA ITTEL was born in Grosskarlbach, Germany.
- v. CHARLES ITTEL was born in Grosskarlbach, Germany.
11. ANNA CATHARINA ITTEL (Hermann³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 18 Nov 1753 in Grosskarlbach, Rheinland Pfalz, Allemagne. She married JOHANN CHRISTOPH BÖLGER.

Johann Christoph Bölger and Anna Catharina Ittel had the following children:

- i. ANNA CATHARINA BOELGER was born in 1776 in Rodenbach, Rheinland Pfalz, Allemagne.
- ii. JOHANNES BOELGER was born in 1776 in Rodenbach, Rheinland Pfalz, Allemagne.
- iii. JOHANN PHILIPP BOELGER was born in 1779 in Rodenbach, Rheinland Pfalz, Allemagne. He died in 1784.
- iv. JACOB HEINRICH BOELGER was born on 14 Jun 1781 in Rodenbach, Rheinland Pfalz, Allemagne.
- v. CATHARINA BARBARA BOELGER was born in 1783 in Rodenbach, Rheinland Pfalz, Allemagne.
- vi. ANNA ELISABETHA BÖLGER was born on 08 Jul 1783 in Germany.
- vii. WILHELMINA BOELGER was born in 1785 in Rodenbach, Rheinland Pfalz, Allemagne. She died in 1787.
- viii. HENRICH BOELGER was born in 1787 in Rodenbach, Rheinland Pfalz, Allemagne.
- ix. JOHANN MARTIN BOELGER was born in 1789 in Rodenbach, Rheinland Pfalz, Allemagne.
- x. SOPHIA BOELGER was born in 1791 in Rodenbach, Rheinland Pfalz, Allemagne.

Generation 5

12. CHRISTINA MARGARETHA ITTEL (Johann Georg⁴, Jacob Wilhelm³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 23 Mar 1780. She married Johann Philipp Bresler on 29 Dec 1826 in Bissersheim, Bayern, Preußen.

Johann Philipp Bresler and Christina Margaretha Ittel had the following children:

- i. MAGDALENA BRESSLER was born on 30 Aug 1833.
- ii. ANNA BARBARA BRESSLER was born on 08 Oct 1835.

13. FRANZ WILHELM ITTEL (Johann Georg⁴, Jacob Wilhelm³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 23 Jan 1782 in Bissersheim, Germany. He died on 14 Jan 1846 in Kirchheim A. Eck (Ba. Frankenthal), Bayern, Germany. He married Anna Catharine Oswald on 15 Jan 1808 in Kirchheim A. Eck (Ba. Frankenthal), Bayern, Germany. She was born in 1781 in Kirchheim an der Eck, Bad Durkheim, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany,.

Franz Wilhelm Ittel and Anna Catharine Oswald had the following children:

- i. MARGRETH ITTEL was born on 04 Mar 1806 in Germany. She died on 04 Feb 1910 in PA.

20. ii. JOHAN GEORG ITTEL was born in 1810 in Kolbach, Bavaria, Germany. He died in 1896 in Großkarlbach, Bad Durkheim, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany. He married Magdalena Hammel, daughter of Johann Michael Hamel and Margareta Unknown, on 27 Dec 1833 in Grosskarlbach, Pfalz, Bayern. She was born on 12 May 1811 in Kirchheim, Bad Dürkheim, Rheinland-Pfalz, Deutschland. She died on 19 Nov 1854 in Großkarlbach, Bad Durkheim, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany.

- iii. MARIA CATRINA ITTEL was born on 18 Jan 1812 in Germany. She died in Germany.

21. iv. GEORG PHILIP ITTEL was born on 12 Dec 1818 in Kirchheim an der Eck, Bad Durkheim, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany,. He died on 11 Nov 1896 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA,. He married (1) MARIA ELIZABETHA REDENBACH, daughter of Adami Redenbach and Catharinae MNU Redenbach, in 1848. She was born on 24 Jan 1820 in Hinzweiler, Kusel, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany Bavaria. She died on 28 Mar 1891 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania.

22. v. ANDREAS ITTEL was born on 21 Mar 1819 in Bissersheim, Landkreis Bad Dürkheim, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany. He died in Dec 1895 in Huntsville, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania, United States of America. He married Barbara Thomann on 01 Mar 1842 in Kirchheim A. Eck (Ba. Frankenthal), Bayern, Germany. She was born about 1812 in Bavaria. She died after 1860 in Luzerne County, Pennsylvania, USA.

14. GEORG PHILIPP ITTEL (Johann Georg⁴, Jacob Wilhelm³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 30 May 1787. He died on 26 Oct 1834. He married Maria Katharina Seltsam on 28 Jan 1813 in Evangelisch-Lutherische, Bissersheim, Pfalz, Bavaria. She was born on 22 Dec 1793. She died on 29 Jun 1851.

Georg Philipp Ittel and Maria Katharina Seltsam had the following children:

21. i. FRANZ WILHELM ITTEL was born on 14 Mar 1819 in Bissersheim, Bad Durkheim, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany. He died on 13 Dec 1895 in Huntsville, Luzerne, Pennsylvania, USA. He married Cordelia Hartman, daughter of John Hartman and Elizabeth Stahl, about 1853 in Huntsville, Luzerne, Pennsylvania, USA. She was born on 22 Oct 1830 in Faulbach, Landkreis Miltenberg, Bavaria (Bayern), Germany. She died on 22 Jul 1906 in Wilkes-Barre Township, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania, United States of America.
- ii. ANNA ELISABETHA ITTEL was born on 10 May 1825.
- iii. MARIA FRIEDERICA ITTEL was born on 15 Jul 1830.
- iv. JOHANN LORENZ ITTEL was born on 04 Nov 1832.
- v. GEORG PHILIPP II ITTEL was born about Nov 1834 in Alsace, France.

15. JOHANN PHILIP ITTEL (Johann Philipp⁴, Johan Georg³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 29 Jan 1800 in Pfeddersheim, Germany. He died on 01 Mar 1870 in USA. He married Anna Margaretha Miesel on 11 Nov 1828 in Pfeddersshaei, Germany. She was born on 04 Jul 1809 in Pfeddersheim, Germany. She died on 25 Aug 1858 in Pfeddersheim, Germany.

Johann Philip Ittel and Anna Margaretha Miesel had the following children:

23. i. JAKOB ITTEL was born on 30 Mar 1843 in Pfeddersheim, Germany. He died on 13 Oct 1926 in Landessiechenanstalt in Heidesheim bei Mainz. He married Katherine Hellwig on 01 Nov 1870 in Hofheim im Ried (Kriegshochzeit). She was born on 07 Jul 1849 in Hochheim bei Worms an Rhein. She died on 04 Oct 1900 in Pfeddersheim, Germany.

ii. KARL BERNHARD ITTEL was born in 1849. He married KATHERINE MARGARETHE HAMMEN.

16. CATHARINA ITTEL (Johann Philipp⁴, Johan Georg³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 26 Dec 1811 in Dorrenbach, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany. She married Nicolaus Walter on 12 Feb 1822 in Pfeddersheim, Rheinland-Pfalz, Deutschland. He was born on 21 Aug 1799 in Pfeddersheim, Rheinland-Pfalz, Deutschland.

Nicolaus Walter and Catharina Ittel had the following children:

i. ABRAHAM WALTER was born on 16 Nov 1822 in Pfeddersheim, Rheinland-Pfalz, Deutschland.

ii. PHILIPP WALTER was born about 1826. He died on 02 Nov 1828 in Pfeddersheim, Rheinland-Pfalz, Deutschland.

iii. SIMON WALTER was born about 1829.

iv. JACOB WALTER was born on 31 May 1835 in Pfeddersheim, Rheinland-Pfalz, Deutschland. He died on 16 Apr 1881 in St Louis, St Louis, Missouri, USA.

17. GEORG HERMAN II ITTEL (Georg Herman⁴, Johan Georg³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 01 Aug 1793 in Großkarlbach, Germany. He died on 14 Oct 1878 in Großkarlbach, Germany. He married Johanna Louise Acker on 16 Nov 1824 in Großkarlbach, Germany. She was born on 14 May 1801 in Mühlheim an der Eis, Germany. She died on 23 Jan 1851 in Großkarlbach, Germany.

Georg Herman II Ittel and Johanna Louise Acker had the following children:

i. CATHARINA ITTEL was born on 04 Jun 1825 in evangelisch, Grosskarlbach, Bad Dürkheim, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany. She died on 27 Sep 1845.

23. ii. GEORG HERMANN III ITTEL was born on 12 Nov 1827 in Großkarlbach, Bad Durkheim, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany. He died on 10 Aug 1869 in Camden, Carver, Minnesota. He married (1) LUISE UNKNOWN. He married an unknown spouse on 19 Sep 1852 in Eischleben, Bayern, Deutschland. He married (3) ANNA MARIA SCHMITT in 1860. She was born on 17 Feb 1828 in Switzerland.



24. iii. PHILIPP ITTEL was born on 18 Aug 1832 in Großkarlbach, Germany. He died on 20 Aug 1887 in Großkarlbach, Germany. He married Anna Marie Adami on 03 May 1860 in Großkarlbach, Germany. She was born on 23 Jul 1835 in Dreisen, Germany. She died in Großkarlbach, Germany.

25. iv. MARGARETHA ITTEL was born on 19 Jul 1835 in Großkarlbach, Rheinland-Pfalz, Deutschland. She married Jacob Runz on 25 Oct 1863 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Baden-Württemberg, Deutschland. He was born on 21 May 1835 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Baden-Württemberg, Deutschland.

18. JOHANN GEORG ITTEL (Stephan⁴, Johan Georg³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 30 Aug 1804 in Grosskarlbach, Germany. He died on 08 Mar 1864 in Grosskarlbach, Germany. He married (1) MAGDALENA HAMMEL, daughter of Johann Michael Hamel and Margareta Unknown, on 27 Dec 1833 in Grosskarlbach, Germany. She was born on 12 May 1811 in Kirchheim, Bad Dürkheim, Rheinland-Pfalz, Deutschland. She died on 19 Nov 1854 in Großkarlbach, Bad Durkheim, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany.

Johann Georg Ittel had the following child:

i. KATHARINA ITTEL was born on 10 Aug 1836. She died on 28 Jul 1862.

Johann Georg Ittel and Magdalena Hammel had the following children:

- ii. JOHANN GEORG ITTEL was born in 1833. He died in 1833.
26. iii. CHRISTIAN ITTEL was born on 11 Apr 1834 in Grosskarlbach. He died on 23 Nov 1903 in Großkarlbach, Germany. He married Katherina Elisabetha Kissel on 15 Jun 1858 in Großkarlbach, Germany. She was born on 13 Oct 1831 in Grosskarlbach. She died on 15 May 1904 in Grosskarlbach.
27. iv. BARBARA ITTEL was born on 23 Jun 1839 in Großkarlbach, Bad Durkheim, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany. She died on 18 Apr 1905 in Ross, Butler, Ohio, USA. She married (1) JOHN KRONIG. She married (2) CHARLES KRONIG in 1866 in Philadelphia, Delaware, Pennsylvania, United States. He was born on 01 Aug 1841 in Bavaria. He died on 29 Jan 1911 in Ross, Butler, Ohio, USA.
28. v. DAVID HENRY ITTEL was born on 03 Mar 1841 in Grosskarlbach, Germany. He died on 17 Aug 1911 in Hanover, Butler, Ohio. He married DOROTHY D BENTZ. She was born on 21 Jan 1847 in Bremen, Germany. She died on 06 Jun 1932 in Hamilton, Ohio, USA.
- vi. MAGDALENA ITTEL was born on 09 Aug 1843 in Grosskarlbach, Bad Dürkheim, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany.
29. vii. JOHANN GEORG ITTEL was born on 26 Nov 1846 in Grosskarlbach, Germany. He died on 23 May 1924 in Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio, United States of America. He married Elizabeth Stahlhaber, daughter of Henry Stahlheber²⁶ and Anna Elisabetha Unknown, on 07 Oct 1880. She was born on 18 Jun 1858 in Hamilton, Ohio. She died on 14 Jul 1916 in Hamilton, Ohio.
- viii. ANNA ELISABETHA ITTEL was born on 01 Mar 1850 in Grosskarlbach, Bad Dürkheim, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany. She died on 18 May 1851 in Grosskarlbach, Bad Dürkheim, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany.
- ix. ELISABETHA ITTEL was born on 05 Apr 1852. She died on 06 Jul 1853.



Generation 6

19. GEORG PHILIP ITTEL (Franz Wilhelm⁵, Johann Georg⁴, Jacob Wilhelm³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 12 Dec 1818 in Kirchheim an der Eck, Bad Durkheim, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany,. He died on 11 Nov 1896 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA,. He married (1) MARIA ELIZABETHA REDENBACH, daughter of Adami Redenbach and Catharinae MNU Redenbach, in 1848. She was born on 24 Jan 1820 in Hinzweiler, Kusel, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany Bavaria. She died on 28 Mar 1891 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania.

Notes for Georg Philip Ittel:

Philip Ittel found in Census Microfilm Records: Pennsylvania, 1870: Age: 52 Gender: M Race: W Birthplace: BAVA State: Pennsylvania County: ALLEGHENY Locale: 6-WD ALLEGHENY Series: M593 Roll: 1291 Part: 1 Page: 519A

Phillip Ittel found in Census Microfilm Records: Pennsylvania, 1860 Age: 41 Gender: M Race: W Birthplace: GERM State: Pennsylvania County: ALLEGHENY Locale: MANCHESTER BORO Series: M653 Roll: 1062

²⁶ This is the Stahlhaber of Stahlhaber Hill and Stahlhaber Road in Hamilton, Ohio.

He is listed in the Pittsburgh and Allegheny County almanac (a business directory of Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Lawrenceville, Manchester and surrounding boroughs and a calendar for 1867) as being a grocer on Beaver near Locust. He is also listed in the Directory of Pittsburgh and Allegheny cities, 1877-1878 at 211 Beaver Avenue.

Georg Philip Ittel and Maria Elizabetha Redenbach had the following children:

30. i. OLIVIA ITTEL was born on 15 Nov 1845 in Allegheny, Pennsylvania. She died on 17 Feb 1923 in Bellevue, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, United States. She married GEORGE FALCK. He was born on 31 Mar 1847 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 05 Mar 1928 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, USA.
31. ii. WILLIAM H ITTEL was born in 1849 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania. He died on 26 Dec 1897 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania. He met ELIZABETH FALCK. She was born on 13 Sep 1849 in McClure, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, United States. She died on 28 Oct 1906 in Allegheny, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA.
32. iii. PHILIP ITTEL was born on 28 May 1851 in Grosskarlbach, Germany. He died on 13 Mar 1886 in Grosskarlbach, Germany. He met KATHERINA GRIMM.
33. iv. HENRY ITTEL was born on 06 Jan 1854 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA,. He died on 06 Mar 1926 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny County, PA. He married (2) MARY JANE MCKINNEY, daughter of John Mc Kinney and Margaret Pidge, in 1880. She was born on 01 Jul 1857 in Pennsylvania, USA. She died on 20 May 1936 in Bellevue, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA.
- v. EDWARD ITTEL was born on 05 Feb 1857 in Pennsylvania. He died on 01 Aug 1892.



Notes for Edward Ittel: Edward is listed in the Directory of Pittsburgh and Allegheny cities, 1877-1878, as a bookkeeper located at 211 Beaver Ave.

- vi. EMMA ITTEL was born on 27 Jun 1859 in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, USA. She died on 04 Nov 1881.
34. vii. MATILDA ITTEL was born on 23 Dec 1861 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA. She died on 06 Apr 1947 in Bellevue, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA. She married John P Wilson on 16 Jan 1894 in Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA. He was born on 19 Oct 1854 in Allegheny City, Pennsylvania. He died in Pennsylvania, USA.
20. ANDREAS ITTEL (Franz Wilhelm⁵, Johann Georg⁴, Jacob Wilhelm³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 21 Mar 1819 in Bissersheim, Landkreis Bad Dürkheim, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany. He died in Dec 1895 in Huntsville, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania, United States of America. He married Barbara Thomann on 01 Mar 1842 in Kirchheim A. Eck (Ba. Frankenthal), Bayern, Germany. She was born about 1812 in Bavaria. She died after 1860 in Luzerne County, Pennsylvania, USA.

Notes for Andreas Ittel: Andrew Ittel found in: Census Microfilm Records: Pennsylvania, 1870 Age: 62 Gender: M Race: W Birthplace: Bavaria State: Pennsylvania County: ALLEGHENY Locale: RESERVE TWP Series: M593 Roll: 1299 Part: 1 Page: 279A

Andreas Ittel and Barbara Thomann had the following children:

35. i. VALENTIN ITTEL was born about 1843 in Bavaria. He died on 23 Nov 1918 in Pittsburgh?.
- ii. PHILIPP ITTEL was born on 28 Sep 1844.
- iii. MARY ITTEL was born in 1847.
31. iv. WILLIAM H ITTEL was born in 1849 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania. He died on 26 Dec 1897 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania. He met ELIZABETH FALCK. She was born on 13 Sep 1849 in McClure, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, United States. She died on 28 Oct 1906 in Allegheny, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA.
36. v. FRANK WILLIAM ITTEL was born on 28 Oct 1849 in Ohio. He died on 18 Dec 1925. He met ELIZABETH SCHANS. She was born on 13 Mar 1859 in Pennsylvania. She died on 08 Aug 1916.
- vi. JULIA ITTEL was born on 04 Apr 1852 in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, United States of America. She died on 09 May 1881.
- vii. MAGDELIN ITTEL was born about 1854 in Pennsylvania.

37. viii. MARGARET ITTEL was born on 04 Mar 1856 in Pennsylvania. She died on 04 Feb 1910 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA. She married (1) LINUS ZOELLER. He was born in Germany. He died on 17 Aug 1896 in Wilkes-Barre, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania, United States of America. She married (2) ANTHONY JOSEPH KRIEG, son of George Joseph Krieg and Elizabeth Kaul, in 1878. He was born on 02 Dec 1856 in Pennsylvania. He died on 23 Dec 1946 in St Marys, Elk, Pennsylvania, USA. She married (3) ANTHONY BALTES, son of Wendel Baltés and Christina Kuhnen Thul, on 08 Oct 1900 in Wilkes-Barre, Luzerne, PA, USA (Rev. P. C. Nagel officiated). He was born on 02 May 1858 in Enschede, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany. He died on 03 Sep 1929 in Wilkes-Barre.
- ix. CATHERINE ITTEL.
21. FRANZ WILHELM ITTEL (Georg Philipp⁵, Johann Georg⁴, Jacob Wilhelm³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 14 Mar 1819 in Bissersheim, Bad Dürkheim, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany. He died on 13 Dec 1895 in Huntsville, Luzerne, Pennsylvania, USA. He married Cordelia Hartman, daughter of John Hartman and Elizabeth Stahl, about 1853 in Huntsville, Luzerne, Pennsylvania, USA. She was born on 22 Oct 1830 in Faulbach, Landkreis Miltenberg, Bavaria (Bayern), Germany. She died on 22 Jul 1906 in Wilkes-Barre Township, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania, United States of America.
- Franz Wilhelm Ittel and Cordelia Hartman had the following children:
- i. MARGARET ITTEL was born on 03 Apr 1854 in Huntsville, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania, United States of America. She died on 19 Aug 1922 in WilkesBarre, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania, United States of America.
- ii. ELIZABETH ITTEL was born on 20 Jan 1857 in Huntsville, Luzerne, Pennsylvania, USA. She died on 23 May 1872 in Huntsville, Luzerne, Pennsylvania, USA.
38. iii. CATHERINE "KATHYRN" ITTEL was born on 13 Jun 1863 in Huntsville, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania, United States of America. She died on 10 Nov 1954 in Wilkes-Barre, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania, United States of America. She married William Walter in 1884 in Wilkes-Barre, Luzerne, Pennsylvania, USA. He was born on 25 Aug 1860 in Wilkes-Barre, Luzerne, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 12 May 1924 in Wilkes-Barre, Luzerne, Pennsylvania, USA.
- iv. MARY ITTEL was born on 30 May 1867 in Huntsville, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania, United States of America. She died on 05 Nov 1920 in WilkesBarre, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania, United States of America.
22. JAKOB ITTEL (Johann Philip⁵, Johann Philipp⁴, Johan Georg³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 30 Mar 1843 in Pfeddersheim, Germany. He died on 13 Oct 1926 in Landessiechenanstalt in Heidesheim bei Mainz. He married Katherine Hellwig on 01 Nov 1870 in Hofheim im Ried (Kriegshochzeit). She was born on 07 Jul 1849 in Hochheim bei Worms an Rhein. She died on 04 Oct 1900 in Pfeddersheim, Germany.

Notes for Jakob Ittel: Jakob's comments:

Our family is from France - the actual name "die Ittle" with several titles. Our German ancestor had fled the same night as King Henry IV of France was murdered by the Jesuits in the large royal castle at Blois on the Loire - not far from the then capital "Tours". (Assassinated: May 14, 1610) He arrived at Castle Uberville near Metz and was welcomed by his friend the Count. He discarded the names because he feared persecution, because inquisition ruled at that time.

The original ancestors were crusaders, respected, brave, seated at the royal court. At Tours they owned a large castle and another good.

I came to Blois in 1870 and the next day I went to the castle alone, there were no German soldiers in the quarters. The attendant of the castle was very accommodating, showed me the library, our former family folio, the picture gallery in which there are oil paintings that are very similar to me.

What I thought was the Queen Mother's large life size oil painting! The famous Medici, rigidly cold and cruel. I was able to tell you a lot about what happened back then.

Our German ancestor bought the castle in Gross-Karlbach, 3 hours from Frankenthal, 5 hours from Pfeddersheim in the Rhine-Palatinate and henceforth bore the name "Ittel."

Mention that I was in the worn rooms, a wing of the castle where King Henry IV was assassinated. These rooms have been empty and uninhabited since then. The wallpaper, which is a few hundred years old, is still there.

My grandfather Johann Philipp Ittel married in Atereh emit Elizabeth, born Mayrer, was born in Gross Karlbach Castle. My father Johann Philipp Ittel was born in Pfeddersheim in 1800. My mother Margarete

was born in Miesel in Pfeddersheim in 1807. I was born on July 28th and my wife Susanna Elizabeth von der au also in 1850. Mention that there are still several Ittel relatives living in Gross-Karlbach.

Jakob Ittel and Katherine Hellwig had the following children:

39. i. ANNA MARIA ITTEL was born on 06 Feb 1871 in Pfeddersheim, Germany. She died on 23 Nov 1959 in Kassel, Germany. She married Christian Klein on 15 Dec 1894 in Pfeddersheim, Germany. He was born on 17 May 1860 in Rimsberg bei Birkenfeld an der Nahe. He died on 06 Aug 1943 in Kassel, Germany.
40. ii. SIMON ITTEL was born on 11 Mar 1872 in Pfeddersheim, Germany. He died on 02 May 1957 in Essen, Germany. He married AUGUSTE WILHELMINE ULBRICHT. She was born on 19 Oct 1879. She died on 06 Sep 1967.
23. GEORG HERMANN III ITTEL (Georg Herman II5, Georg Herman4, Johan Georg3, Hans Philipp2, Hans Adam1) was born on 12 Nov 1827 in Großkarlbach, Bad Durkheim, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany. He died on 10 Aug 1869 in Camden, Carver, Minnesota. He married (1) LUISE UNKNOWN. He married an unknown spouse on 19 Sep 1852 in Eischleben, Bayern, Deutschland. He married (3) ANNA MARIA SCHMITT in 1860. She was born on 17 Feb 1828 in Switzerland.



Georg Hermann III Ittel and Anna Maria Schmitt had the following children:

- i. PHILIPP ITTEL was born on 30 Dec 1852. He died on 16 Jan 1853.
41. ii. FRIEDRICH ITTEL was born on 10 Feb 1864 in Großkarlbach, Rheinland-Pfalz, Deutschland (Getauft: 21. Feb 1864). He died in Großkarlbach, Rheinland-Pfalz, Deutschland. He married PHILIPPINE RINGELSBACHER. She died in Großkarlbach, Rheinland-Pfalz, Deutschland.
24. PHILIPP ITTEL (Georg Herman5, Georg Herman4, Johan Georg3, Hans Philipp2, Hans Adam1) was born on 18 Aug 1832 in Großkarlbach, Germany. He died on 20 Aug 1887 in Großkarlbach, Germany. He married Anna Marie Adami on 03 May 1860 in Großkarlbach, Germany. She was born on 23 Jul 1835 in Dreisen, Germany. She died in Großkarlbach, Germany.

Philipp Ittel and Anna Marie Adami had the following child:

- i. WILHELM ITTEL was born on 20 May 1861 in Großkarlbach, Germany. He died on 13 Sep 1939 in Ludwigshafen am Rhein, Germany. He married Emma Friederike Knobloch on 16 Sep 1893 in Ludwigshafen, Germany. She was born on 26 Sep 1873 in Leipzig, Germany. She died on 28 May 1915 in Heidelberg, Germany.
25. MARGARETHA ITTEL (Georg Herman II5, Georg Herman4, Johan Georg3, Hans Philipp2, Hans Adam1) was born on 19 Jul 1835 in Großkarlbach, Rheinland-Pfalz, Deutschland. She married Jacob Runz on 25 Oct 1863 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Baden-Württemberg, Deutschland. He was born on 21 May 1835 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Baden-Württemberg, Deutschland.

Jacob Runz and Margaretha Ittel had the following children:

- i. MARIA CHARLOTTA RUNZ was born on 17 Mar 1864 in Annweiler am Trifels, Rheinland-Pfalz, Deutschland.
- ii. MARTIN RUNZ was born on 12 Apr 1866 in Annweiler am Trifels, Rheinland-Pfalz, Deutschland. He died on 09 Oct 1932 in Manhattan, New York City, New York, USA.
- iii. PHILIPP LUDWIG RUNZ was born on 02 Apr 1869 in Germany. He died on 28 Sep 1916 in New Jersey, USA.
- iv. ELISE RUNZ was born in 1871 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Baden-Württemberg, Deutschland.
26. CHRISTIAN ITTEL (Johann Georg5, Stephan4, Johan Georg3, Hans Philipp2, Hans Adam1) was born on 11 Apr 1834 in Grosskarlbach. He died on 23 Nov 1903 in Großkarlbach, Germany. He married Katherine Elisabetha Kissel on 15 Jun 1858 in Großkarlbach, Germany. She was born on 13 Oct 1831 in Grosskarlbach. She died on 15 May 1904 in Grosskarlbach.

Christian Ittel and Katherine Elisabetha Kissel had the following children:

- i. CHRISTIAN ITTEL was born on 01 Jun 1858. He died in 1860.
- ii. ANNA ELISABETHA ITTEL was born on 05 Sep 1858. She died on 26 Apr 1943 in Frankfurt, Hessen, Deutschland.
- iii. DAVID ITTEL was born on 22 Jan 1860.

- iv. CARL ITTEL was born on 01 Sep 1861.
 - v. MAGDALENA ITTEL was born on 12 Jul 1863.
 - vi. BARBARA ITTEL was born on 28 Mar 1865 in Großkarlbach. vii. KATHARINA ITTEL was born on 23 Nov 1866.
 - viii. ANNA ITTEL was born on 29 Sep 1869 in Großkarlbach. She died on 23 Mar 1944 in Ludwigshafen.
 - ix. DANIEL ITTEL was born on 23 Jul 1871.
 - 43. x. CHRISTIAN ITTEL was born on 20 Aug 1873 in Großkarlbach, Germany. He died on 20 Jan 1960 in Ludwigshafen, Germany. He married Johanna Charlotte Weber on 31 Dec 1901 in Ludwigshafen, Germany. She was born on 12 Jul 1883 in Ludwigshafen, Germany. She died on 18 Mar 1962 in Ludwigshafen, Germany.
 - 44. xi. KAROLINA LUISE ITTEL was born on 19 Sep 1875 in Großkarlbach, Germany. She died on 24 Mar 1949 in Frankenthal, Germany. She met CHRISTIAN EBERLE. He was born on 03 Mar 1871 in Großkarlbach, Germany. He died in May 1945 in Großkarlbach, Germany.
 - 45. xii. FRITZ ITTEL was born on 14 May 1877 in Großkarlbach, Germany. He died on 20 Aug 1917 in Großkarlbach, Germany. He married Philipine Eberle in Großkarlbach, Germany. She was born on 19 Feb 1879 in Großkarlbach, Germany. She died on 06 Dec 1952 in Großkarlbach, Germany.
27. BARBARA ITTEL (Johann Georg⁵, Stephan⁴, Johan Georg³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 23 Jun 1839 in Großkarlbach, Bad Durkheim, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany. She died on 18 Apr 1905 in Ross, Butler, Ohio, USA. She married (1) JOHN KRONIG. She married (2) CHARLES KRONIG in 1866 in Philadelphia, Delaware, Pennsylvania, United States. He was born on 01 Aug 1841 in Bavaria. He died on 29 Jan 1911 in Ross, Butler, Ohio, USA.



Notes for Barbara Ittel:

Barbara Ittel found in Germans to America, 1850-1874: Age: 25 Gender: Female Country: Germany Last Residence: Grosskorbach Final Destination: USA Manifest ID Number: 00010411 Ship's Name: America Port of Embarkation: Bremen Date of Arrival: Jan 30, 1865 Captain's Name: H. Wessels Purpose for Travel: Staying in the USA Mode of Travel: Cabin With Freidrich Ittel, 23 and Helene Ittel, 21.

Barbara Ittel found in Passenger and Immigration Index, 1500s-1900s: Place: New York, NY Year: 1865 Age: 25 Primary immigrant: Ittel, Barbara. Permanent entry number: 795386 Source publication code: 9983.12 Source publication page number: 85 Source publication: ZIMMERMAN, GARY J., and MARION WOLFERT, compilers. German Immigrants: Lists of Passengers Bound from Bremen to New York, 1863-1867, with Places of Origin. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., 1988. 221p.

John Kronig and Barbara Ittel had the following child:

- i. JOHN KRONIG was born on 25 Jul 1867 in Hamilton, Butler, Ohio, USA. He died on 22 Sep 1942 in Hamilton, Butler, Ohio, USA. He married Myrtle Wood on 11 Feb 1913. She was born in 1869 in Ohio.

Notes for John Kronig:

It is not clear that this is one and the same person, but Joh. Kronig. found in Germans to America, 1850-1874 Gender: Male Occupation: Infant Country: Germany Final Destination: USA Ship's Name: Cimbria Port of Debarkation: New York Port of Embarkation: Hamburg and Havre Date of Arrival: Apr 27, 1870

Notes for Charles Kronig: Charles Kronig found in Census Microfilm Records: Ohio, 1900 Lived in: Ross Township, Butler County, Ohio Series: T623 Microfilm: 1244 Book: 1 Page: 253

Charles Kronig and Barbara Ittel had the following children:

- i. CHARLES DAVID KRONIG was born in 1867 in Ohio. He died on 22 Sep 1942 in Hamilton, Butler County, Ohio, United States of America.
- ii. JOHN KRONIG was born on 25 Jul 1867 in Hamilton, Butler, Ohio, USA. He died on 22 Sep 1942 in Hamilton, Butler, Ohio, USA. He married Myrtle Wood on 11 Feb 1913. She was born in 1869 in Ohio.
- iii. ANNA KRONIG was born on 29 Mar 1872 in Hamilton, Butler, Ohio, USA. She died on 06 Oct 1949.

- iv. GEORGE KRONIG was born on 26 Mar 1874 in Hamilton, Butler, Ohio, USA. He died on 04 Jun 1939 in Butler County, Ohio, United States of America.
- v. KATHERINE KRONIG was born on 07 Jan 1877 in Hamilton, Butler, Ohio, USA. She died on 18 Jan 1957.
- vi. ADAM KRONIG was born on 08 Nov 1879 in Hamilton, Butler, Ohio, USA. He died on 21 Jun 1939 in Butler, Ohio.
- 46. vii. MAGDELENA KRONIG was born on 28 Dec 1881 in McGonigle Station , Butler, Ohio, United States. She died on 09 Aug 1982 in Lebanon, Warren, Ohio, USA. She married Lewis Walker Delker, son of Jacob Delker and Mary Jane Coy, on 03 Aug 1907 in Georgetown, Scott, Kentucky, USA. He was born on 01 Dec 1872 in New Haven, Hamilton, Ohio, USA. He died on 01 Sep 1956 in Hamilton, Butler, Ohio, USA.
- 28. DAVID HENRY ITTEL (Johann Georg⁵, Stephan⁴, Johan Georg³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 03 Mar 1841 in Grosskarlbach, Germany. He died on 17 Aug 1911 in Hanover, Butler, Ohio. He married DOROTHY D BENTZ. She was born on 21 Jan 1847 in Bremen, Germany. She died on 06 Jun 1932 in Hamilton, Ohio, USA.



Notes for David Henry Ittel: David Ittel emigrated from Grosskarlbach, Germany. Grosskarlbach is surrounded by vineyards and it is likely that David worked in one. When he first got to Hamilton, Ohio, he worked in the vineyard atop Wayne Hill to the north of town. Subsequently, this became Wayne Hill Nursery until it burned. There are pictures of his family there. Later, he owned a property northwest of Hamilton on Mormon Road just south of the train tracks. There were vines on this property into the 1950s, but any wine activity has been curtailed by Prohibition. This property is about a mile south of the present-day Hanover Winery.

There is a family story that all of David's children tasted wine they day they were born. A German (or maybe Ittel) tradition was that the father would dip his finger into wine and then place it at the baby's mouth. One quick suck was all that was required to elicit a reaction on the baby's face.

David Ittel found in: Census Microfilm Records: Ohio, 1910 Age: 69 Gender: M Race: W Birthplace: GERM State: Ohio County: BUTLER Locale: HANOVER TWP Series: T624 Roll: 1154 Part: 2 Page: 87B

David Henry Ittel and Dorothy D Bentz had the following children:

- i. GERHART ITTEL was born on 14 Mar 1870 in Hamilton, Ohio. He died on 23 May 1871 in Hamilton, Ohio.
- 47. ii. GEORGE J. ITTEL was born on 28 Apr 1871 in Butler County, Ohio. He died on 14 Oct 1953 in Hamilton, Ohio. He met EMMA A. NILLES. She was born on 16 Mar 1873 in Hamilton, Ohio. She died on 14 Dec 1924 in Hamilton, Ohio.
- iii. PHILIP JOHN ITTEL was born on 03 Aug 1873 in Hamilton, Ohio. He died on 01 Oct 1879 in Hamilton, Ohio.
- iv. DAVID A. ITTEL was born on 10 Jan 1876 in Hanover, Butler, Ohio. He died on 06 Oct 1879 in Hamilton, Ohio.
- v. ANNA D ITTEL was born on 12 Sep 1878 in Hamilton, Ohio. She died on 15 Mar 1969 in Hamilton, Ohio.



Notes for Anna D Ittel: As the only surviving female in an otherwise male family, Anna was the designated spinster who was to stay at home and take care of her parents until her mother finally died. She never married. She worked at Champion Paper Company in Hamilton, OH on the sorting line. Her home on Milville Avenue was the site of many family gatherings.

- vi. KENNETH ITTEL was born in 1880 in Hamilton, Ohio. He died in 1880 in Hamilton, Ohio.

vii. KATHERINA ITTEL was born on 13 Mar 1881 in Hamilton, Ohio. She died on 20 Mar 1881 in Hamilton, Ohio.

48. viii. PHILIP DAVID ITTEL was born on 12 Feb 1882 in St Claie Township Butler, Ohio. He died on 13 Dec 1967 in Hamilton, Butler, Ohio, USA (Age at Death: 85). He married Ida May Vizedom, daughter of John William Vizedom and Elizabeth Hannah Krucker, on 14 Feb 1914 in St. John's Church, Hamilton, Ohio. She was born on 02 May 1881 in Fairfield Township, Butler County, Ohio. She died on 03 Dec 1959 in Hamilton, Ohio, USA (Age at Death: 78).



49. ix. ADAM ITTEL was born on 20 Apr 1884 in Hamilton, Butler Co., OH (Hamilton, Ohio). He died on 26 Aug 1963 in Cincinnati, Ohio. He met DOROTHEA V KRAUS. She was born on 16 Mar 1891 in Wisconsin. She died on 18 Nov 1980 in Cincinnati, Hamilton, Ohio, USA.



x. WILLIAM DAVID ITTEL was born on 01 Dec 1885 in Hamilton, Ohio. He died on 12 Feb 1937 in Hamilton, Ohio. He married Victoria A. Petzold, daughter of August Petzold and Pauline Christine Kirschtig, on 16 Nov 1920 in Butler, Ohio, USA. She was born on 09 Feb 1894 in Missouri. She died on 28 Feb 1995 in Hamilton, Butler, Ohio.



50. xi. DAVID HENRY ITTEL was born on 10 Jan 1891 in Hamilton, Ohio. He died on 04 Dec 1942 in Hamilton, Ohio. He married Berdina von Stein, daughter of Charles Von Stein and Emma Krichbaum, on 30 Nov 1915 in Butler, Ohio, USA. She was born on 19 Aug 1894 in Ohio, USA. She died on 19 May 1966 in Hamilton, Ohio.



29. JOHANN GEORG ITTEL (Johann Georg⁵, Stephan⁴, Johan Georg³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 26 Nov 1846 in Grosskarlbach, Germany. He died on 23 May 1924 in Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio, United States of America. He married Elizabeth Stahlhaber, daughter of Henry Stahlheber and Anna Elisabetha Unknown, on 07 Oct 1880. She was born on 18 Jun 1858 in Hamilton, Ohio. She died on 14 Jul 1916 in Hamilton, Ohio.



Notes for Johann Georg Ittel:

George J. Ittel found in Census Microfilm Records: Ohio, 1900 Lived in: Hanover Township, Butler County, Ohio Series: T623 Microfilm: 1244 Book: 1 Page: 18 Vizedoms and Stalhabers on same page.

George Ittel found in Census Microfilm Records: Ohio, 1910 Age: 62 Gender: M Race: W Birthplace: GERM State: Ohio County: BUTLER Locale: ST CLAIR TWP Series: T624 Roll: 1155 Part: 2 Page: 232A Living with George C. Younker, his son in law, age 35 born in Ohio of German parents Georg Ittel found in Germans to America, 1850-1874 Age: 21 Gender: Male Occupation: Laborer Country: Germany Final Destination: USA Ship's Name: Borussia Class: Betweendeck Port of Debarkation: New York Port of Embarkation: Hamburg Date of Arrival: Mar 27, 1868

Johann Georg Ittel and Elizabeth Stahlhaber had the following child:

51. i. ELIZABETH PHILOMENA ITTEL was born on 30 May 1881 in Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio, United States of America. She died on 27 Nov 1947 in Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio, United States of America. She met GEORGE CHRISTOPHER YOUNKER. He

was born on 27 Sep 1874 in Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio, United States of America. He died on 24 Jun 1941 in Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio, United States of America.

Generation 7

30. OLIVIA ITTEL (Georg Philip⁶, Franz Wilhelm⁵, Johann Georg⁴, Jacob Wilhelm³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 15 Nov 1845 in Allegheny, Pennsylvania. She died on 17 Feb 1923 in Bellevue, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, United States. She married GEORGE FALCK. He was born on 31 Mar 1847 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 05 Mar 1928 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, USA.

Notes for Olivia Ittel: Olivia was living in the household in the 1860 census, but seems to be too old to be a daughter.

George Falck and Olivia Ittel had the following children:

- i. WILLIAM G. FALCK was born in 1868 in Pennsylvania. He died in 1888.
- ii. NETTIE FALCK was born on 24 Dec 1874 in Pennsylvania.

31. WILLIAM H ITTEL (Georg Philip⁶, Franz Wilhelm⁵, Johann Georg⁴, Jacob Wilhelm³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born in 1849 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania. He died on 26 Dec 1897 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania. He met ELIZABETH FALCK. She was born on 13 Sep 1849 in McClure, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, United States. She died on 28 Oct 1906 in Allegheny, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA.

Notes for Elizabeth Falck: Elizabeth Ittel found in: Census Microfilm Records: Pennsylvania, 1900 Lived in: 11 Ward Allegheny, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania Series: T623 Microfilm: 1357 Book: 1 Page: 262 Listed a mother in law in the house of Charles Eberhart born Sept 1849 in PA of German parents

William H Ittel and Elizabeth Falck had the following children:

52. i. LOUIS PHILIP ITTEL was born on 24 Aug 1871 in Allegheny City, Pennsylvania. He died on 11 May 1953 in Jernon, Crawford, Pennsylvania, USA. He married Carolyn Walters, daughter of Martin Walters and Caroline Ehrhart, on 17 Apr 1895 in Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA. She was born on 20 Jan 1871 in NS Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. She died on 12 Sep 1939 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania.
 53. ii. LILLIAN L ITTEL was born on 14 Jun 1873 in Pennsylvania. She died on 03 Mar 1956 in Chester, Chesterfield, Virginia, USA. She married Charles M Ehrhardt in 1895 in Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA. He was born on 04 Mar 1870 in Pennsylvania. He died in 1942 in New Jersey, USA.
 54. iii. HENRY WILLIAM ITTEL was born on 30 Apr 1878 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 02 Jun 1919 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny Co., Pennsylvania. He married Christine M. Schrader, daughter of Nicholas Schrader and Sophia M Sander, on 24 Oct 1900 in Pittsburgh Allegheny Co Pa USA. She was born on 27 Apr 1879 in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. She died on 29 Oct 1946 in Bellevue, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA.
 55. iv. CHARLES ANDREW ITTEL REV. was born on 08 Jul 1884 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, United States of America. He died on 29 Jan 1955 in Bellevue, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, United States of America. He married CAROLYN SCHRODT. She was born about 1888 in PA.
32. PHILIP ITTEL (Georg Philip⁶, Franz Wilhelm⁵, Johann Georg⁴, Jacob Wilhelm³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 28 May 1851 in Grosskarlbach, Germany. He died on 13 Mar 1886 in Grosskarlbach, Germany. He met KATHERINA GRIMM.

Notes for Philip Ittel: Philip is listed in the Directory of Pittsburgh and Allegheny cities, 1877-1878, as a watchmaker located at 211 Beaver Ave.

Philip Ittel and Katherina Grimm had the following children:

56. i. GEORGE HERMAN ITTEL was born on 30 Jan 1892 in Grosskarlbach, Germany.

- 57.
 - ii. HEINRICH LUDWIG ITTEL was born in 1896 in Grosskarlbach, Germany. He died in 1958. He married MARGARETE STITTGEN.
 - iii. ELISE ITTEL was born in Grosskarlbach, Germany.
 - iv. ANNA ITTEL was born in Grosskarlbach, Germany.
- 33. HENRY ITTEL (Georg Philip⁶, Franz Wilhelm⁵, Johann Georg⁴, Jacob Wilhelm³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 06 Jan 1854 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA,. He died on 06 Mar 1926 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny County, PA. He married (2) MARY JANE MCKINNEY, daughter of John Mc Kinney and Margaret Pidge, in 1880. She was born on 01 Jul 1857 in Pennsylvania, USA. She died on 20 May 1936 in Bellevue, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA.

Notes for Henry Ittel: Henry is listed in the Directory of Pittsburgh and Allegheny cities, 1877-1878, as a cabinet maker located at 211 Beaver Ave.

Henry Ittel and Mary Jane McKinney had the following children:

- i. MARIE ANTOINETTE ITTEL was born on 05 Nov 1884 in Pennsylvania. She died on 15 Apr 1937 in Collier, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA.
 - ii. MARY (MARGE) J ITTEL was born about 1885 in Pennsylvania.
 - iii. EDWARD ITTEL was born on 22 Jul 1886. He died on 27 Nov 1888 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA.
- 59.
 - iv. FRANCES MARGARET ITTEL was born on 24 Jun 1888 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, United States of America. She died on 21 Aug 1965 in Bellevue, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, United States of America. She married Howard Chester Eayre, son of Richad C Eayre and Sarah W Eayre, in Sep 1912. He was born on 07 Jul 1886 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, United States of America. He died on 18 Dec 1962 in Bellevue, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, United States of America.
 - v. GRACE MATHILDE PATERSON ITTEL was born on 11 Jul 1890 in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, USA. She died on 27 Nov 1913 in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, USA?.
- 58.
 - vi. WILLIAM JOHN PHILIP ITTEL was born on 16 Sep 1894 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 23 Dec 1929 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA (Age: 36). He married Ruth Elizabeth White, daughter of William White and Elizabeth Dittmar, on 12 Apr 1917 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA. She was born on 11 Nov 1894 in Ohio. She died on 02 Jul 1963 in Whitehall, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA.
- vii. SOPHIA ITTEL was born in Oct 1896 in Pennsylvania.
 - viii. SYLVIA HARRIET ITTEL was born on 17 Oct 1896 in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, United States of America. She died in Jul 1977 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, United States of America. She married Thomas Byers about 1934. He was born on 02 Jul 1884 in Allegheny City, Pa. He died on 01 Dec 1944 in Bellevue, Pa.
 - ix. LYDIA M. ITTEL was born about 1897 in Pennsylvania.
- 60.
 - xiii. GEORGE ALFRED HENRY ITTEL was born on 15 Nov 1899 in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. He died on 31 Oct 1964 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA. He married DOROTHY H HANNEGAN. She was born on 02 May 1907 in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, United States of America. She died on 03 Jul 1986 in Stamford, Fairfield, Connecticut, USA.
- 34. MATILDA ITTEL (Georg Philip⁶, Franz Wilhelm⁵, Johann Georg⁴, Jacob Wilhelm³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 23 Dec 1861 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA. She died on 06 Apr 1947 in Bellevue, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA. She married John P Wilson on 16 Jan 1894 in Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA. He was born on 19 Oct 1854 in Allegheny City, Pennsylvania. He died in Pennsylvania, USA.



John P Wilson and Matilda Ittel had the following children:

- i. EDWIN JOHN WILSON was born in Jun 1898 in Pennsylvania, USA.
- ii. LOUIS ADRIAN WILSON was born on 27 Aug 1901 in Allegheny. He died on 19 Aug 1970 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA. He married SELMA E ITTEL. She was born on 18 Jun 1901 in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. She died on 26 Nov 1992 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA.

35. VALENTIN ITTEL (Andreas, Franz Wilhelm⁵, Johann Georg⁴, Jacob Wilhelm³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born about 1843 in Bavaria. He died on 23 Nov 1918 in Pittsburgh?.

Notes for Valentin Ittel: Valentine is listed in the Directory of Pittsburgh and Allegheny cities, 1877-1878, as a laborer located at 100 Laurel Ave.

Valentin Ittel had the following child:

- i. ANNA KATHRYN ITTEL was born on 12 Jul 1838 in Germany. She died on 23 Nov 1918 in Pittsburg, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA.
36. FRANK WILLIAM ITTEL (Andreas⁶, Franz Wilhelm⁵, Johann Georg⁴, Jacob Wilhelm³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 28 Oct 1849 in Ohio. He died on 18 Dec 1925. He met ELIZABETH SCHANS. She was born on 13 Mar 1859 in Pennsylvania. She died on 08 Aug 1916.

Frank William Ittel and Elizabeth Schans had the following child:

55. i. CHARLES ANDREW ITTEL REV. was born on 08 Jul 1884 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, United States of America. He died on 29 Jan 1955 in Bellevue, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, United States of America. He married CAROLYN SCHRODT. She was born about 1888 in PA.
37. MARGARET ITTEL (Andreas⁶, Franz Wilhelm⁵, Johann Georg⁴, Jacob Wilhelm³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 04 Mar 1856 in Pennsylvania. She died on 04 Feb 1910 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA. She married (1) LINUS ZOELLER. He was born in Germany. He died on 17 Aug 1896 in Wilkes-Barre, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania, United States of America. She married (2) ANTHONY JOSEPH KRIEG, son of George Joseph Krieg and Elizabeth Kaul, in 1878. He was born on 02 Dec 1856 in Pennsylvania. He died on 23 Dec 1946 in St Marys, Elk, Pennsylvania, USA. She married (3) ANTHONY BALTES, son of Wendel Baltès and Christina Kuhnen Thul, on 08 Oct 1900 in Wilkes-Barre, Luzerne, PA, USA (Rev. P. C. Nagel officiated). He was born on 02 May 1858 in Enschede, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany. He died on 03 Sep 1929 in

Wilkes-Barre.

Linus Zoeller and Margaret Ittel had the following children:

- i. LOUIS L ZOELLER was born on 29 Nov 1888 in Wilkes-Barre, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania, United States of America. Louis L died in Sep 1891 in WilkesBarre, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania, United States of America.

Anthony Joseph Krieg and Margaret Ittel had the following children:

- ii. EMMA KRIEG was born on 22 Oct 1876 in Wilkes-Barre, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania, United States of America. Emma died on 01 Feb 1958 in WilkesBarre, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania, United States of America.
- iii. FRANK WILLIAM KREIG was born on 26 Sep 1874 in Wilkes-Barre, Luzerne PA. He died on 28 Nov 1942. He met CAROLINE DERTINGER. She was born in 1876 in Wilkes-Barre, Luzerne County, PA. She died on 17 May 1961 in Kingston, Luzerne, PA.
- iv. MICHAEL KRIEG was born in Sep 1879 in Pennsylvania.
- v. JULIE KRIEG was born in Jul 1882 in Benzinger Township, Elk County, Pennsylvania.
- vi. ANTHONY KRIEG was born in Jul 1887 in Pennsylvania.
- vii. ROSEY C KRIEG was born in Jul 1889 in Pennsylvania. She died in 1911 in Saint Marys, Elk, Pennsylvania, USA.
- viii. BIRDEY C KRIEG was born in Apr 1892 in Pennsylvania.
- ix. LONEY A KRIEG was born in Sep 1893 in Pennsylvania.
- x. IRENA C KRIEG was born in Feb 1897 in Pennsylvania.
- ix. MAGALENA M KRIEG was born in May 1900 in Pennsylvania.
38. CATHERINE "KATHYRN" ITTEL (Franz Wilhelm⁶, Georg Philipp⁵, Johann Georg⁴, Jacob Wilhelm³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 13 Jun 1863 in Huntsville, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania, United States of America. She died on 10 Nov 1954 in Wilkes-Barre, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania, United States of America. She married William Walter in 1884 in WilkesBarre, Luzerne, Pennsylvania, USA. He was born on 25 Aug 1860 in wilkes-Barre, Luzerne, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 12 May 1924 in Wilkes-Barre, Luzerne, Pennsylvania, USA.

William Walter and Catherine "Kathyrn" Ittel had the following children:

- i. MARGARET MARY WALTER was born in Aug 1885 in Wilkes-Barre, Luzerne, Pennsylvania, USA. She died in 1972 in USA.
 - ii. CORDELIA "DULA" MARY WALTER was born on 22 Apr 1888 in Wilkes-Barre, Luzerne, Pennsylvania, USA. She died on 22 Apr 1964 in Laurel Run, Luzerne, Pennsylvania, USA.
 - iii. ELIZABETH WALTER was born on 15 Mar 1891 in Wilkes-Barre, Luzerne, Pennsylvania, USA. She died on 05 Sep 1957 in Wilkes-Barre, Luzerne, Pennsylvania, USA.
 - iv. AMELIA FRANCES "EMM" WALTER was born on 15 Aug 1897 in Wilkes-Barre, Luzerne, Pennsylvania, USA. She died on 24 Feb 1961 in Wilkes-Barre, Luzerne, Pennsylvania, USA.
 - v. CARL WILLIAM WALTER was born on 16 Dec 1902 in Wilkes-Barre, Luzerne, Pennsylvania, USA. He died in 1950 in Wilkes-Barre, Luzerne, Pennsylvania, USA.
39. ANNA MARIA ITTEL (Jakob⁶, Johann Philip⁵, Johann Philipp⁴, Johan Georg³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 06 Feb 1871 in Pfeddersheim, Germany. She died on 23 Nov 1959 in Kassel, Germany. She married Christian Klein on 15 Dec 1894 in Pfeddersheim, Germany. He was born on 17 May 1860 in Rimsberg bei Birkenfeld an der Nahe. He died on 06 Aug 1943 in Kassel, Germany.

Christian Klein and Anna Maria Ittel had the following child:

61. i. KATHARINA MARGARETHA KLEIN was born on 22 Apr 1895 in Pfeddersheim, Germany. She died on 01 Jan 1973 in Eisenach Thüringen, Germany. She married Hermann Paul Laun on 20 May 1916 in Kassel, Germany. He was born on 01 Sep 1892 in Großenbehningen bei Eisenach, Thüringen. He died on 25 Dec 1969 in Eisenach Thüringen, Germany.
40. SIMON ITTEL (Jakob⁶, Johann Philip⁵, Johann Philipp⁴, Johan Georg³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 11 Mar 1872 in Pfeddersheim, Germany. He died on 02 May 1957 in Essen, Germany. He married AUGUSTE WILHELMINE ULBRICHT. She was born on 19 Oct 1879. She died on 06 Sep 1967.

Simon Ittel and Auguste Wilhelmine Ulbricht had the following child:

62. i. WILHELMINE KATHARINA ITTEL was born on 02 Jan 1901 in Essen, Germany. She died on 09 Aug 1984. She married FREIDRICH JULIUS KLANGWARTH. He was born on 04 Oct 1899 in Essen, Germany. He died on 22 Apr 1997.
41. FRIEDRICH ITTEL (Georg Hermann III⁶, Georg Herman II⁵, Georg Herman⁴, Johan Georg³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 10 Feb 1864 in Großkarlbach, Rheinland-Pfalz, Deutschland (Getauft: 21. Feb 1864). He died in Großkarlbach, Rheinland-Pfalz, Deutschland. He married PHILIPPINE RINGELSBACHER. She died in Großkarlbach, Rheinland-Pfalz, Deutschland.

Friedrich Ittel and Philippine Ringelsbacher had the following children:

63. i. VALENTIN ITTEL was born on 11 Apr 1891 in Grosskarlbach Bezirksamt Frankenthal Pfalz Bayern.
 - ii. CHARLOTTE ITTEL was born on 03 Nov 1894 in Großkarlbach, Rheinland-Pfalz, Deutschland. She died on 19 Mar 1968 in Kenzingen, Baden-Württemberg, Deutschland.
 - iii. FRIEDRICH ITTEL was born on 1900? in Großkarlbach, Rheinland-Pfalz, Deutschland. He died on 1965? in Großkarlbach, Rheinland-Pfalz, Deutschland. He met FRIEDA UNKNOWN. She was born in Großkarlbach, Rheinland-Pfalz, Deutschland. She died on 1993? in Großkarlbach, Rheinland-Pfalz, Deutschland.
42. WILHELM ITTEL (Philipp⁶, Georg Herman II⁵, Georg Herman⁴, Johan Georg³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 20 May 1861 in Großkarlbach, Germany. He died on 13 Sep 1939 in Ludwigshafen am Rhein, Germany. He married Emma Friederike Knobloch on 16 Sep 1893 in Ludwigshafen, Germany. She was born on 26 Sep 1873 in Leipzig, Germany. She died on 28 May 1915 in Heidelberg, Germany.

Wilhelm Ittel and Emma Friederike Knobloch had the following child:

64. i. KARL PHILIPP ITTEL was born on 03 Jan 1896 in Ludwigshafen, Germany. He died on 20 Apr 1975 in Dickendorf im Westerwald, Germany. He married Anna Marie Amend on 15 May 1923 in Oggersheim an Rhein. She was born on 09 Oct 1897 in Oggersheim an Rhein. She died on 06 Dec 1977 in Köln am Rhein, Germany.

43. CHRISTIAN ITTEL (Christian⁶, Johann Georg⁵, Stephan⁴, Johan Georg³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 20 Aug 1873 in Großkarlbach, Germany. He died on 20 Jan 1960 in Ludwigshafen, Germany. He married Johanna Charlotte Weber on 31 Dec 1901 in Ludwigshafen, Germany. She was born on 12 Jul 1883 in Ludwigshafen, Germany. She died on 18 Mar 1962 in Ludwigshafen, Germany.

Christian Ittel and Johanna Charlotte Weber had the following child:

- i. LUISE CHARLOTTE ITTEL was born on 26 Apr 1902 in Ludwigshafen. She died on 07 Sep 1987 in Speyer.
65.
 - ii. GUSTAV CHRISTIAN ITTEL was born on 11 Jul 1903 in Ludwigshafen, Germany. He died on 19 Aug 1983 in Ludwigshafen, Germany. He married Irma Karch on 20 May 1939 in Ludwigshafen, Germany. She was born on 16 Jul 1910 in Ludwigshafen, Germany.
 - iii. PAUL ITTEL was born on 29 Dec 1917 in Ludwigshafen. He died on 06 Mar 1942 in Dubrowka.
 - iv. CHRISTIAN ITTEL. He died on 11 Jul 1912 in Ludwigshafen.
44. KAROLINA LUISE ITTEL (Christian⁶, Johann Georg⁵, Stephan⁴, Johan Georg³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 19 Sep 1875 in Großkarlbach, Germany. She died on 24 Mar 1949 in Frankenthal, Germany. She met CHRISTIAN EBERLE. He was born on 03 Mar 1871 in Großkarlbach, Germany. He died in May 1945 in Großkarlbach, Germany.

Christian Eberle and Karolina Luise Ittel had the following child:

66.
 - i. ANNA EBERLE was born on 06 Sep 1898 in Großkarlbach, Germany. She died on 28 May 1984 in Grünstadt, Germany. She married FRIEDEL MÖBUS. He was born on 23 Sep 1897 in Wiesbaden-Bierstadt, Germany. He died on 05 Jul 1978 in Frankenthal, Germany.
45. FRITZ ITTEL (Christian⁶, Johann Georg⁵, Stephan⁴, Johan Georg³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 14 May 1877 in Großkarlbach, Germany. He died on 20 Aug 1917 in Großkarlbach, Germany. He married Philipine Eberle in Großkarlbach, Germany. She was born on 19 Feb 1879 in Großkarlbach, Germany. She died on 06 Dec 1952 in Großkarlbach, Germany.

Fritz Ittel and Philipine Eberle had the following children:

67.
 - i. KARL ITTEL was born on 26 Feb 1907 in Großkarlbach, Germany. He died in 2002 in Großkarlbach, Germany. He married Helene Mack on 09 Sep 1930 in Ludwigshafen, Germany. She was born on 30 Nov 1911 in Großkarlbach, Germany. She died on 20 Nov 1997 in Großkarlbach, Germany.
 - ii. FRIEDA UNKNOWN was born in Großkarlbach, Rheinland-Pfalz, Deutschland. She died on 1993? in Großkarlbach, Rheinland-Pfalz, Deutschland. She met FRIEDRICH ITTEL. He was born on 1900? in Großkarlbach, Rheinland-Pfalz, Deutschland. He died on 1965? in Großkarlbach, Rheinland-Pfalz, Deutschland.
46. MAGDELENA KRONIG (Barbara⁷ Ittel, Johann Georg⁵ Ittel, Stephan⁴ Ittel, Johan Georg³ Ittel, Hans Philipp² Ittel, Hans Adam¹ Ittel) was born on 28 Dec 1881 in McGonigle Station , Butler, Ohio, United States. She died on 09 Aug 1982 in Lebanon, Warren, Ohio, USA. She married Lewis Walker Delker, son of Jacob Delker and Mary Jane Coy, on 03 Aug 1907 in Georgetown, Scott, Kentucky, USA. He was born on 01 Dec 1872 in New Haven, Hamilton, Ohio, USA. He died on 01 Sep 1956 in Hamilton, Butler, Ohio, USA.

Lewis Walker Delker and Magdalena Kronig had the following children:

- i. MARTHA A DELKER was born about 1909 in Ohio. She died in Jan 1991 in Butler, Ohio, USA.
68.
 - ii. OMER DON DELKER was born on 05 Nov 1911 in Reilly, Butler Co., Ohio. He died on 19 Aug 1990 in Provo, Utah. He met (1) JENNIE RUTH ARNOLD. She was born on 22 Oct 1928 in Draper, Harlan, Kentucky, USA. She died on 11 Oct 1999 in Delta, Millard, Utah, USA. He married (2) GENEVA UNKNOWN in 1939 in Kentucky, USA.
 - v. WILLIS E DELKER was born about 1915 in Ohio. He died on 07 Jan 1973.
 - vi. BICKNELL E DELKER was born on 06 May 1917 in Ohio. He died in Nov 1989 in North Carolina, USA.
 - vii. DOLORES ISABEL DELKER was born on 10 Dec 1919 in Millville, Butler, Ohio, USA. She died on 06 Feb 1971.

47. GEORGE J. ITTEL (David Henry⁶, Johann Georg⁵, Stephan⁴, Johan Georg³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 28 Apr 1871 in Butler County, Ohio. He died on 14 Oct 1953 in Hamilton, Ohio. He met EMMA A. NILLES. She was born on 16 Mar 1873 in Hamilton, Ohio. She died on 14 Dec 1924 in Hamilton, Ohio.



Notes for George J. Ittel:

George J. Ittel found in Census Microfilm Records: Ohio, 1900 Lived in: 4 Ward Hamilton, Butler County, Ohio Series: T623Microfilm: 1243 Book: 2 Page: 222

John G. Ittel found in Census Microfilm Records: Ohio, 1910 Age: 38 Gender: M Race: W Birthplace: OH State: Ohio County: BUTLER Locale: 1-WD HAMILTON Series: T624 Roll: 1155 Part: 1 Page: 35A with correct family members even though name is reversed.

George J. Ittel and Emma A. Nilles had the following children:

- i. CARL ITTEL was born in 1899 in Hamilton, OH. He died in 1899 in Hamilton, OH.
69. ii. ARTHUR GEORGE ITTEL was born on 28 Aug 1900 in Hamilton, Ohio. He died on 14 Feb 1967 in Mexico City, Mexico (Age at Death: 66). He married Violet Kathryn Mitchell, daughter of William Mitchell and Bertha Monroe, on 08 Jul 1925 in Hamilton, Ohio. She was born on 09 Sep 1901 in Busenbark, OH (Hamilton). She died on 13 Dec 1974 in Pompano Beach, FL.



- iii. IRMA MARGARET ITTEL was born on 11 May 1904 in Hamilton, Ohio. She died on 28 Feb 1964 in Hamilton, Ohio.



70. iv. HERBERT JOHN ITTEL was born on 11 Mar 1906 in Hamilton, Ohio. He died on 13 Aug 1971 in Hamilton, Ohio (Age at Death: 65). He met (1) TRISSIE LOUISE ROBBINS. She was born on 15 Apr 1907 in Jackson Co., KY. She died on 15 Oct 1992 in St. Cloud, FL. He married Florence M. Walther, daughter of John Balthasar Walther Jr and Sophia A. Delker, in 1930. She was born on 07 Aug 1901 in Morgan, Butler, Ohio. She died on 15 Nov 1961 in Hamilton, Ohio.



48. PHILIP DAVID ITTEL (David Henry⁶, Johann Georg⁵, Stephan⁴, Johan Georg³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 12 Feb 1882 in St Claie Township Butler, Ohio. He died on 13 Dec 1967 in Hamilton, Butler, Ohio, USA (Age at Death: 85). He married Ida May Vizedom, daughter of John William Vizedom and Elizabeth Hannah Krucker, on 14 Feb 1914 in St. John's Church, Hamilton, Ohio. She was born on 02 May 1881 in Fairfield Township, Butler County, Ohio. She died on 03 Dec 1959 in Hamilton, Ohio, USA (Age at Death: 78).²⁷



Notes for Philip D Ittel:

Ida and Philip lived on the farm on Krucker Road backing to Vizedom Road - those two roads named for his in-laws. Philip helped build the barn on the farm. He must have been single at the time. His son, Lloyd can still hear him talking about mixing the concrete "three times dry and three times wet." The lumber all came from the farm. The farm passed through many hands, including Mosler Herring Hall Safe Company, Johnny Bench, the Cincinnati Reds catcher, and a Church Minister who bought the farm with embezzled funds.

Notes for Ida May Vizedom: Obituary

²⁷ Krucker Road and Vizedom Road are two county roads northerwest of Hamilton that each define the front boundaries of the various family farms. Several different Ittel families occupied farms on Krucker Road. Some of the best morel hunting in the area was along creek by the back property lines of those farms.

Mrs. Ida M. Ittel, 78, 2030 Krucker Road, wife of Philip Ittel died at 5:45 p. m. Thursday in the Sunnybreeze Convalescent Home, 350 Hancock Ave., where she had been a patient the last five months. Mrs. Ittel had been in failing health several years.

She was born in Fairfield Township, May 2, 1881, a daughter of William and Hannah Elizabeth Krucker Vizedom. She received her education in the Butler County public schools. On Feb. 14, 1914, she was married to Mr. Ittel and to this union were born two sons. Mrs. Ittel was a devoted wife and took great interest in her children.

Many Friends: She attended the McGonigle Methodist Church for many years and enjoyed a wide circle of friends in the rural areas. Mrs. Ittel's affiliations included the Valley View Ladies Industrial Band and the Hanover Township Grange. For many years she served as a member of the Board of Education in Hanover Township (She may have been the first woman in Ohio elected to public office) where she was held in high esteem. She was the advisor to the Hanover 4-H Club for several years.

Education was always important to Ida. Several have expressed the opinion that they thought she was more intelligent member of the family. She resented the fact that she didn't go to college because she was never given the opportunity while her older brother who could have gone didn't want to.

She wanted to be a journalist. She frequently wrote, but none of her writings have survived to this day. She was the first woman to serve on the Hanover School Board (in the late 20's) and she was very active in 4H work.

Her more refined nature led her to serious depression when her son, Lloyd, went off to World War II as a bomber pilot. She never fully recovered and it led eventually to a nervous breakdown in the later years of her life.

Philip D Ittel and Ida May Vizedom had the following children:

71. i. MAURICE WILLIAM ITTEL was born on 13 Mar 1915 in Ross Tp, Butler County, Ohio. He died on 17 Feb 2000 in Middletown, Butler, Ohio, USA (Age: 84). He married (1) MARY LOUISE MILES, daughter of Edward Henry Miles and Laverne Mildred Fraker, on 10 Aug 1943 in Dayton, Ohio. She was born on 14 Sep 1918 in Portland, Multnomah County, Oregon. She died on 28 May 1977 in Southgate, Campbell County, Kentucky, United States of America. He married (2) MARY EDITH MORRIS, daughter of Edward Leland Morris and Edith Marie Kohler, on 20 Jul 1978 in Middletown, Ohio. She was born on 06 Apr 1916 in Union Tp., Butler County, Ohio.
- ii. LLOYD DAVID ITTEL was born on 16 Dec 1918 in Butler County, Ohio. He met (1) HELEN ALBERTA LUTZ. She was born on 23 Apr 1920 in Lewisburg, Preble, Ohio, USA. She died on 07 Nov 2005 in Oxford, Butler, Ohio. He married an unknown spouse in 1947 in Preble, Ohio, USA.



Notes for Lloyd David Ittel:

Lieutenant in the US Airforce. He served as a bomber pilot over Germany during World War II. Dean Flemming-Pilot, Lloyd Ittel- Co-Pilot, Carl McCuen-Navigator, Joe Elliott-Bombadier, Sidney Stein-Radio, Anthony Durante-Gunner and William Shaw-Engineer. They were one of the original crews and flew 30 missions. They ditched in the English Channel on April 29, 1944 and all were saved.

Lloyd Ittel found in '2002' US Phone & Address Directory Spouse: Alberta Address: 36 Ivywood Sq City: Oxford State: Ohio Zip: 45056-9496.

49. ADAM ITTEL (David Henry⁶, Johann Georg⁵, Stephan⁴, Johan Georg³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 20 Apr 1884 in Hamilton, Butler Co., OH (Hamilton, Ohio). He died on 26 Aug 1963 in Cincinnati, Ohio. He met DOROTHEA V KRAUS. She was born on 16 Mar 1891 in Wisconsin. She died on 18 Nov 1980 in Cincinnati, Hamilton, Ohio, USA.

Adam Ittel and Dorothea V Kraus had the following children:



- i. MARJORIE DOROTHEA ITTEL was born on 20 May 1912 in Ohio. She died on 02 Feb 1986 in Cincinnati, Hamilton, Ohio.



72. ii. MELVIN ADAM ITTEL was born on 01 Jan 1915 in Hamilton, Ohio. He died on 11 Mar 1986 in Ft. Meyers, Florida. He met ETHEL LOUISE MATTIAS. She was born on 19 Dec 1916 in Ohio. She died on 18 Nov 1987 in Port Clinton, Ottawa, Ohio.



50. DAVID HENRY ITTEL (David Henry⁶, Johann Georg⁵, Stephan⁴, Johan Georg³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 10 Jan 1891 in Hamilton, Ohio. He died on 04 Dec 1942 in Hamilton, Ohio. He married Berdina von Stein, daughter of Charles Von Stein and Emma Krichbaum, on 30 Nov 1915 in Butler, Ohio, USA. She was born on 19 Aug 1894 in Ohio, USA. She died on 19 May 1966 in Hamilton, Ohio.



David Henry Ittel and Berdina von Stein had the following children:

73. i. MARY JANE ITTEL was born on 28 Jul 1918 in Hamilton, Ohio. She died on 06 Jul 1987 in Pompano Beach, Broward, Florida, USA. She married Ora D Hughes, son of George Val Hughes and Rebecca Miller, on 21 May 1938 in Hamilton, Ohio. He was born on 12 Nov 1908 in Green, Brown, Ohio, USA. He died on 17 Dec 2000 in Bradenton, Manatee, Florida, USA.



- ii. CHARLES DAVID ITTEL was born on 15 Sep 1919 in Hamilton, Ohio. He died on 02 Feb 1994 in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, Oklahoma, USA (Age at Death: 74). He married Martha Kathryn Christopher, daughter of Victor F Christopher and Cora L Bowling, on 03 Jul 1945 in Oklahoma, Oklahoma, USA. She was born on 21 Aug 1916 in Oklahoma City, OK. She died on 20 Feb 1999 in Bethany, Oklahoma, Oklahoma, USA (Age at Death: 82).



- iii. WILLIAM LEE ITTEL was born on 30 Oct 1928 in Hamilton, Butler County, Ohio, US. He died on 05 Sep 2004 in Hamilton, Butler, Ohio, USA (Age at Death: 75). He married Phyllis Ann Saurber, daughter of Harvey Arnold Saurber and Margaret Sophia Kirsch, on 19 Jul 1954 in Lawrenceburg, Dearborn, Indiana, USA. She was born on 27 Nov 1930 in Hamilton, Butler Co., Ohio. She died on 09 May 2006 in Hamilton, Butler Co., Ohio (Age at Death: 75).



Notes for William Lee Ittel:

ITTEL, Bill Lee Age 75, of Hamilton, passed away in Christ Hospital Cincinnati on Sunday, September 5, 2004, at 11:38 p.m. He was born in Hamilton on October 30, 1928, the son of David and Berdina (VonStein) Ittel. Bill was a veteran of the Korean Conflict with the USA Army from 1950 to 1952, a member of the 2nd Infantry Division 9th Infantry Tank Company and enjoyed woodworking at his home. He was the owner/operator of Boehner Hardware for forty-five years, retiring in 1990. On July 17, 1954, in Lawrenceburg, Indiana, he was married to Phyllis Saurber. He is survived by his wife, Phyllis Ittel of Hamilton; two nephews, Tom Hughes and Douglas Hughes, both of Florida; two brothers-in-law, Robert (Marjorie) Saurber and William (Carla) Saurber, both of Hamilton; and one sister-in-law, Mary Louise (Ted) Clear of Hamilton. He was preceded in death by his parents; one brother, Charles Ittel; and one sister, Mary Jane Hughes. Funeral service will be held at the Brown Dawson Funeral Home, 1350 Millville Avenue, on Thursday, September 9, 2004, at 1:00 p.m. with Deacon Jim Kowalski of St. Joseph Catholic Church officiating. Burial will be in St. Stephen's Cemetery. Visitation will be held at the funeral

home on Thursday from 11:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. In lieu of flowers, the family requests memorials to Soldiers and Sailors Monument, High Street and Monument Avenue, Hamilton, Ohio 45011.

51. ELIZABETH PHILOMENA ITTEL (Johann Georg⁶, Johann Georg⁵, Stephan⁴, Johan Georg³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 30 May 1881 in Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio, United States of America. She died on 27 Nov 1947 in Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio, United States of America. She met GEORGE CHRISTOPHER YOUNKER. He was born on 27 Sep 1874 in Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio, United States of America. He died on 24 Jun 1941 in Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio, United States of America.

Notes for George Christopher Younker:

George C. Younker found in Census Microfilm Records: Ohio, 1910 Age: 35 Gender: M Race: W Birthplace: OH State: Ohio County: BUTLER Locale: ST CLAIR TWP Series: T624 Roll: 1155 Part: 2 Page: 232A. His inlaws were living with him at the time.

George Christopher Younker and Elizabeth Philomena Ittel had the following children:

- i. LAWRENCE YOUNKERS was born about 1900 in Pennsylvania.
- ii. NORA YOUNKERS was born about 1903 in Pennsylvania.
- iii. ELIZABETH ANNA YOUNKER was born on 02 Jul 1904 in Ohio. She died on 05 Nov 1987 in Cincinnati, Hamilton, Ohio, USA (Age at Death: 83). She married Marshall W Argadine, son of Robert E Argadine and Emma C Argadine, on 04 Oct 1930. He was born on 18 May 1905 in Mason, Lawrence, Ohio, USA. He died on 01 Sep 1980 in Cincinnati, Hamilton, Ohio, USA.
- iv. LUCY YOUNKERS was born about 1906 in Pennsylvania.
- v. CLIFFORD YOUNKERS was born about 1908 in Pennsylvania.
- vi. ALVERTA YOUNKERS was born about 1910 in Pennsylvania.
- vii. VERNA YOUNKERS was born about 1912 in Pennsylvania.
- viii. GLADYS YOUNKERS was born about 1915 in Pennsylvania.
- ix. VIOLET YOUNKERS was born about 1918 in Pennsylvania.



Generation 8

52. LOUIS PHILIP ITTEL (William H⁷, Georg Philip⁶, Franz Wilhelm⁵, Johann Georg⁴, Jacob Wilhelm³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 24 Aug 1871 in Allegheny City, Pennsylvania. He died on 11 May 1953 in Jernon, Crawford, Pennsylvania, USA. He married Carolyn Walters, daughter of Martin Walters and Caroline Ehrhart, on 17 Apr 1895 in Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA. She was born on 20 Jan 1871 in NS Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. She died on 12 Sep 1939 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania.

Notes for Louis Philip Ittel:

Lewis P. Ittel found in Census Microfilm Records: Pennsylvania, 1900 Lived in: 11 Ward Allegheny, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania Series: T623 Microfilm: 1357 Book: 1 Page: 262, Louis P. Ittel found in the Census Microfilm Records: Pennsylvania, 1910 Age: 38 Gender: M Race: W Birthplace: State: Pennsylvania County: ALLEGHENY Locale: 27-WD PITTSBURGH Series: T624 Roll: 1308 Part: 2 Page: 63A

Louis Philip Ittel and Carolyn Walters had the following children:

74. i. HERBERT LEWIS ITTEL was born on 28 Mar 1897 in Pennsylvania. He died on 04 Sep 1990 in Lattimer Mines, Luzerne, Pennsylvania, USA (Age at Death: 92). He married Mary Gertrude Siebel, daughter of John Seibel and Sarah Martha Fisher, about 1938. She was born on 04 Dec 1898 in Pennsylvania. She died on 15 Jan 1985 in Meadville, Crawford, Pennsylvania, USA.

75. ii. FRANK WALTER ITTEL was born about 1902 in Pennsylvania. He died about 1985. He married (1) MARGARET CUMMINGS. She was born on 05 Aug 1904 in Pennsylvania. She died in Apr 1980 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA.
76. iii. WILLIAM HENRY ITTEL was born on 24 Feb 1902 in Pennsylvania. He died on 21 Dec 1955 in Conneaut Lake, Crawford, Pennsylvania, USA. He married Helen Secrist on marriage 25 Apr 1929 Pittsburgh, Pa. She was born on 30 Nov 1902 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania. She died on 26 Aug 1999 in Conneaut Lake, Crawford, Pennsylvania.
53. LILLIAN L ITTEL (William H7, Georg Philip6, Franz Wilhelm5, Johann Georg4, Jacob Wilhelm3, Hans Philipp2, Hans Adam1) was born on 14 Jun 1873 in Pennsylvania. She died on 03 Mar 1956 in Chester, Chesterfield, Virginia, USA. She married Charles M Ehrhardt in 1895 in Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA. He was born on 04 Mar 1870 in Pennsylvania. He died in 1942 in New Jersey, USA.

Charles M Ehrhardt and Lillian L Ittel had the following child:

77. i. ROY CHARLES EHRHARDT was born on 10 Feb 1896 in Tower City, Schuylkill, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 08 Mar 1959 in Richmond, Virginia, USA. He met ANNA DRIBBS. She was born in 1895 in Tower City, Schuylkill, Pennsylvania, USA.
54. HENRY WILLIAM ITTEL (William H7, Georg Philip6, Franz Wilhelm5, Johann Georg4, Jacob Wilhelm3, Hans Philipp2, Hans Adam1) was born on 30 Apr 1878 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 02 Jun 1919 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny Co., Pennsylvania. He married Christine M. Schrader, daughter of Nicholas Schrader and Sophia M Sander, on 24 Oct 1900 in Pittsburgh Allegheny Co Pa USA. She was born on 27 Apr 1879 in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. She died on 29 Oct 1946 in Bellevue, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA.

Notes for Christine M. Schrader: Of two German parents

Henry William Ittel and Christine M. Schrader had the following children:

- i. SELMA E ITTEL was born on 18 Jun 1901 in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. She died on 26 Nov 1992 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA. She married LOUIS ADRIAN WILSON. He was born on 27 Aug 1901 in Allegheny. He died on 19 Aug 1970 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA.
78. ii. LILLIAN S. ITTEL was born on 02 Aug 1902 in Pennsylvania. She died in Apr 1983 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, United States of America (Age at Death: 81). She married Harry Leonard Zeber, son of Harry Leonard Zeber and Cora May Laufman, on 01 Mar 1923 in Brooke, West Virginia, United States. He was born on 09 Jul 1904 in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, USA. He died in 1972 in Pennsylvania.
79. iii. CLARENCE LOUIS ITTEL was born on 30 Oct 1906 in Vernon, Crawford, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 03 Feb 1960 in Bellevue, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA (Age at Death: 54). He married Katherine B Jones in 1931 in Brooke, West Virginia, United States. She was born in 1909 in Pennsylvania. She died on 12 Dec 1987 in North Hills, PA.
55. CHARLES ANDREW ITTEL REV. (William H7, Georg Philip6, Franz Wilhelm5, Johann Georg4, Jacob Wilhelm3, Hans Philipp2, Hans Adam1) was born on 08 Jul 1884 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, United States of America. He died on 29 Jan 1955 in Bellevue, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, United States of America. He married CAROLYN SCHRODT. She was born about 1888 in PA.

Charles Andrew Ittel Rev. and Carolyn Schrodt had the following children:

80. i. ELIZABETH SOPHIA ITTEL was born on 24 Feb 1913 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, United States of America. She died on 13 May 2016 in Erie, Erie, Pennsylvania, USA. She married Paul Elmer Goettmann, son of Oscar J. Goettman and Louisa Andriessen, on 17 Feb 1939 in Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA. He was born on 09 Dec 1910 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 18 Jun 1995.
- ii. CAROLYN ITTEL.
- iii. RUTH ITTEL.
56. GEORGE HERMAN ITTEL (Philip7, Georg Philip6, Franz Wilhelm5, Johann Georg4, Jacob Wilhelm3, Hans Philipp2, Hans Adam1) was born on 30 Jan 1892 in Grosskarlbach, Germany.



George Herman Ittel had the following child:

i. JOHANNA ITTEL.

57. HEINRICH LUDWIG ITTEL (Philip⁷, Georg Philip⁶, Franz Wilhelm⁵, Johann Georg⁴, Jacob Wilhelm³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born in 1896 in Grosskarlbach, Germany. He died in 1958. He married MARGARETE STITTGEN.

Heinrich Ludwig Ittel and Margarete Stittgen had the following child:

81. i. PAUL ITTEL was born in 1927 in Grosskarlbach, Germany. He died in 1993 in Grosskarlbach, Germany. He married GISELA SULZBACHER. She was born in 1938.

58. WILLIAM JOHN PHILIP ITTEL (Henry⁷, Georg Philip⁶, Franz Wilhelm⁵, Johann Georg⁴, Jacob Wilhelm³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 16 Sep 1894 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 23 Dec 1929 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA (Age: 36). He married Ruth Elizabeth White, daughter of William White and Elizabeth Dittmar, on 12 Apr 1917 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA. She was born on 11 Nov 1894 in Ohio. She died on 02 Jul 1963 in Whitehall, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA.



William John Philip Ittel and Ruth Elizabeth White had the following children:

- i. HELEN L ITTEL was born on 10 Jun 1918. She died in 1919.

82. ii. WILLIAM HENRY ITTEL was born on 13 Mar 1921 in Pittsburgh, PA. He died on 02 Nov 2007 in Westerville, Franklin, Ohio (Age: 86). He married (1) MARIFRANCES SUTTON, daughter of Frank Sutton and Luella Mitzel, on 01 Jun 1947 in Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA. She was born on 16 Jan 1921 in Louisville, Jefferson, Kentucky, USA. She died on 15 Sep 1983 in Pittsburgh, PA (Age at Death: 62). He married (2) DOROTHY MADGE TINDLE on 09 Jan 1987 in Pittsburgh PA USA. She was born on 11 Aug 1932 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA. She died on 04 Apr 2008 in Westerville, OH.



- iii. BABY ITTEL was born on 29 Nov 1923 in Bellevue, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA. She died on 30 Nov 1923 in Bellevue, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA.

59. FRANCES MARGARET ITTEL (Henry⁷, Georg Philip⁶, Franz Wilhelm⁵, Johann Georg⁴, Jacob Wilhelm³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 24 Jun 1888 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, United States of America. She died on 21 Aug 1965 in Bellevue, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, United States of America. She married Howard Chester Eayre, son of Richard C Eayre and Sarah W Eayre, in Sep 1912. He was born on 07 Jul 1886 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, United States of America. He died on 18 Dec 1962 in Bellevue, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, United States of America.

Howard Chester Eayre and Frances Margaret Ittel had the following child:

- i. SYLVIA E. EAYRE was born on 08 Nov 1916 in Pennsylvania. She died on 25 May 2006 in Zelienople, Butler, Pennsylvania.

60. GEORGE ALFRED HENRY ITTEL (Henry⁷, Georg Philip⁶, Franz Wilhelm⁵, Johann Georg⁴, Jacob Wilhelm³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 15 Nov 1899 in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. He died on 31 Oct 1964 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA. He married DOROTHY H HANNEGAN. She was born on 02 May 1907 in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, United States of America. She died on 03 Jul 1986 in Stamford, Fairfield, Connecticut, USA.

George Alfred Henry Ittel and Dorothy H Hannegan had the following child:

83. i. GEORGE ROBERT ITTEL was born on 25 Sep 1937. He died about 2022. He married (1) DEBORAH DOOLEN. She was born on 26 Mar 1938 in Decatur, IL. He married an unknown spouse in 1960.



61. KATHARINA MARGARETHA KLEIN (Anna Maria⁷ Ittel, Jakob⁶ Ittel, Johann Philip⁵ Ittel, Johann Philipp⁴ Ittel, Johan Georg³ Ittel, Hans Philipp² Ittel, Hans Adam¹ Ittel) was born on 22 Apr 1895 in Pfeddersheim, Germany. She died on 01 Jan 1973 in Eisenach Thüringen, Germany. She married Hermann Paul Laun on 20 May 1916 in Kassel, Germany. He was born on 01 Sep 1892 in Großenbehningen bei Eisenach, Thüringen. He died on 25 Dec 1969 in Eisenach Thüringen, Germany.

Hermann Paul Laun and Katharina Margaretha Klein had the following child:

84. i. HERMANN PAUL WALTER LAUN was born on 21 Jun 1916 in Kassel, Germany. He died in Jan 1943 in Stalingrad (USSR) during WW II. He married Irma Kathinka Freiderike Spohr on 27 Jan 1940 in Kassel, Germany. She was born on 31 May 1919 in Kassel, Germany.
62. WILHELMINE KATHARINA ITTEL (Simon⁷, Jakob⁶, Johann Philip⁵, Johann Philipp⁴, Johan Georg³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 02 Jan 1901 in Essen, Germany. She died on 09 Aug 1984. She married FREIDRICH JULIUS KLANGWARTH. He was born on 04 Oct 1899 in Essen, Germany. He died on 22 Apr 1997.

Freidrich Julius Klangwarth and Wilhelmine Katharina Ittel had the following child:

85. i. WILLI WOLFGANG KLANGWARTH was born on 17 Jan 1940 in Essen, Germany. He married ELISABETH ANNELIESE FIBREK. She was born on 06 Apr 1939.
63. VALENTIN ITTEL (Friedrich⁷, Georg Hermann III⁶, Georg Herman II⁵, Georg Herman⁴, Johan Georg³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 11 Apr 1891 in Grosskarlbach Bezirksamt Frankenthal Pfalz Bayern.
- Valentin Ittel had the following child:
86. i. ANNA KATHRYN S ITTEL was born on 12 Jul 1838 in Germany. She died on 22 Nov 1918 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, United States of America. She married WILLIAM SCHADEL. He was born about 1834 in Germany. He died in Pennsylvania, USA.
64. KARL PHILIPP ITTEL (Wilhelm⁷, Philipp⁶, Georg Herman II⁵, Georg Herman⁴, Johan Georg³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 03 Jan 1896 in Ludwigshafen, Germany. He died on 20 Apr 1975 in Dickendorf im Westerwald, Germany. He married Anna Marie Amend on 15 May 1923 in Oggersheim an Rhein. She was born on 09 Oct 1897 in Oggersheim an Rhein. She died on 06 Dec 1977 in Köln am Rhein, Germany.

Karl Philipp Ittel and Anna Marie Amend had the following child:

- i. GERHARD WOLFGANG ITTEL was born on 19 Sep 1931 in Frankfurt-Höchst am Mein, Germany.
65. GUSTAV CHRISTIAN ITTEL (Christian⁷, Christian⁶, Johann Georg⁵, Stephan⁴, Johan Georg³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 11 Jul 1903 in Ludwigshafen, Germany. He died on 19 Aug 1983 in Ludwigshafen, Germany. He married Irma Karch on 20 May 1939 in Ludwigshafen, Germany. She was born on 16 Jul 1910 in Ludwigshafen, Germany.

Gustav Christian Ittel and Irma Karch had the following child:

- i. VOLKER ITTEL was born on 30 Nov 1941 in Ludwigshafen, Germany. He married RENATE FRANZISKA BAHR. She was born on 07 May 1946 in Ludwigshafen, Germany.
66. ANNA EBERLE (Karolina Luise⁷ Ittel, Christian⁶ Ittel, Johann Georg⁵ Ittel, Stephan⁴ Ittel, Johan Georg³ Ittel, Hans Philipp² Ittel, Hans Adam¹ Ittel) was born on 06 Sep 1898 in Großkarlbach, Germany. She died on 28 May 1984 in Grünstadt, Germany. She married FRIEDEL MÖBUS. He was born on 23 Sep 1897 in Wiesbaden-Bierstadt, Germany. He died on 05 Jul 1978 in Frankenthal, Germany.

Friedel Möbus and Anna Eberle had the following child:

- i. ALMA KAROLINE LUISE AMALIE MÖBUS was born on 10 Jan 1923 in Großkarlbach, Germany.
67. KARL ITTEL (Fritz⁷, Christian⁶, Johann Georg⁵, Stephan⁴, Johan Georg³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 26 Feb 1907 in Großkarlbach, Germany. He died in 2002 in Großkarlbach, Germany. He married Helene Mack on 09 Sep 1930 in Ludwigshafen, Germany. She was born on 30 Nov 1911 in Großkarlbach, Germany. She died on 20 Nov 1997 in Großkarlbach, Germany.

Karl Ittel and Helene Mack had the following child:

- a. i. WALTRUD ITTEL was born on 26 Apr 1931 in Großkarlbach, Germany. She married Nikolaus Wingenter on 03 Jul 1950 in Großkarlbach, Germany. He was born on 28 Mar 1921. He died on 11 Aug 1993 in Großkarlbach, Germany.
68. OMER DON DELKER (Magdalena⁸ Kronig, Barbara⁷ Ittel, Johann Georg⁵ Ittel, Stephan⁴ Ittel, Johan Georg³ Ittel, Hans Philipp² Ittel, Hans Adam¹ Ittel) was born on 05 Nov 1911 in Reilly, Butler Co., Ohio. He died on 19 Aug 1990 in Provo, Utah. He met (1) JENNIE RUTH ARNOLD. She was born on 22 Oct 1928 in Draper, Harlan, Kentucky, USA. She died on 11 Oct 1999 in Delta, Millard, Utah, USA. He married (2) GENEVA UNKNOWN in 1939 in Kentucky, USA.

Omer Don Delker and Geneva Unknown had the following children:

- 88. i. PATRICIA DELKER. She married UNKNOWN KOSKELA.
- ii. JAMES DELKER.
- iii. PAUL DELKER.
- iv. WINIFRED DELKER.
- v. LOREN DELKER.
- vi. NANCY DELKER.

69. ARTHUR GEORGE ITTEL (George J.7, David Henry6, Johann Georg5, Stephan4, Johan Georg3, Hans Philipp2, Hans Adam1) was born on 28 Aug 1900 in Hamilton, Ohio. He died on 14 Feb 1967 in Mexico City, Mexico (Age at Death: 66). He married Violet Kathryn Mitchell, daughter of William Mitchell and Bertha Monroe, on 08 Jul 1925 in Hamilton, Ohio. She was born on 09 Sep 1901 in Busenbark, OH (Hamilton). She died on 13 Dec 1974 in Pompano Beach, FL.



Notes for Violet Kathryn Mitchell:

In 1833, Robert Busenbark deeded land to the directors of School District No. 6 for Busenbark School. Charles F. Richter was born approximately one mile from Busenbark at Sunnyside Farm on Wehr Road, Overpeck. In 1928, Richter received his Ph.D. in theoretical physics from the California Institute of Technology where he developed a means to measure the magnitude of earthquakes, which was published as the Richter Scale in 1935. Under the direction of Superintendent, Maurice William Ittel, Edgewood High School was built at Busenbark in 2012.

Arthur George Ittel and Violet Kathryn Mitchell had the following child:

- 89. i. ELLIS ARTHUR ITTEL was born on 29 Dec 1931 in Hamilton, Ohio. He married Frances Fern Strong, daughter of Frederick Strong and Carrye Gaines, on 23 May 1952 in Butler, Ohio, USA. She was born on 18 May 1932 in Hamilton, Ohio.



70. HERBERT JOHN ITTEL (George J.7, David Henry6, Johann Georg5, Stephan4, Johan Georg3, Hans Philipp2, Hans Adam1) was born on 11 Mar 1906 in Hamilton, Ohio. He died on 13 Aug 1971 in Hamilton, Ohio (Age at Death: 65). He met (1) TRISSIE LOUISE ROBBINS. She was born on 15 Apr 1907 in Jackson Co., KY. She died on 15 Oct 1992 in St. Cloud, FL. He married Florence M. Walther, daughter of John Balthasar Walther Jr and Sophia A. Delker, in 1930. She was born on 07 Aug 1901 in Morgan, Butler, Ohio. She died on 15 Nov 1961 in Hamilton, Ohio.



Herbert John Ittel and Florence M. Walther had the following child:

- 90. i. JOHN WALTHER ITTEL was born on 03 Jan 1940 in Hamilton, Ohio, Mercy Hospital. He married Phyllis Ann Frank, daughter of Joseph Frank and Melita Velita Skoldager, on 06 Jun 1959 in Macedonia Church, Okeana, OH. She was born on 16 May 1940 in Hamilton, Ohio/Hamilton, Butler Co., OH.



71. MAURICE WILLIAM ITTEL (Philip D7, David Henry6, Johann Georg5, Stephan4, Johan Georg3, Hans Philipp2, Hans Adam1) was born on 13 Mar 1915 in Ross Tp, Butler County, Ohio. He died on 17 Feb 2000 in Middletown, Butler, Ohio, USA (Age: 84). He married (1) MARY LOUISE MILES, daughter of Edward Henry Miles and Laverne Mildred Fraker, on 10 Aug 1943 in Dayton, Ohio. She was born on 14 Sep 1918 in Portland, Multnomah County, Oregon. She died on 28 May 1977 in Southgate, Campbell County, Kentucky, United States of America. He married (2) MARY EDITH MORRIS, daughter of Edward Leland Morris and Edith Marie Kohler, on 20 Jul 1978 in Middletown, Ohio. She was born on 06 Apr 1916 in Union Tp., Butler County, Ohio.



Notes for Maurice William Ittel:

Maurice W. Ittel was born in Hanover Township, Butler County, Ohio on March 13, 1915, the son of Phillip Ittel and Ida (Vizedom) Ittel. He was raised on the family farm on Krucker Road, northwest of Hamilton. Maurice attended Hanover School for his entire education. He commuted to Miami University where he received his Bachelors degree in education in 1937. He later went back to Miami for his Masters degree in education in 1946.

In 1943 he married Mary Louise (Billie) Miles in Dayton, Ohio. She, along with 12 other residents of Edgewood School District, lost their lives in the Beverly Hills Supper Club fire while attending a retirement dinner. Maurice was severely burned. In 1978, he married Mary (Morris) Davis.

Maurice dedicated 42 years of his life to education. He started teaching at Reily in 1937. In 1941 he moved to the Wayne School District where he was superintendent in addition to teaching math and shop and coaching basketball. In 1960, he led the consolidation of Wayne and Seven Mile to form the Shiloh

School District. In 1968, Trenton and Shiloh joined to form the Edgewood School District. He served as superintendent until August, 1980, donating his services the last 19 months. Maurice was a life member of the National Education Association. He was also active in the Buckeye Association of School Superintendents and the American Association of School Superintendents. He served as a member of the State Board of the Ohio

Retired Teachers Association for four years and as president of the Butler County Retired Teachers Association. He also served on the Hamilton Fairfield Metro Board, the Franklin School Administrators Discussion Group and the Butler County School Masters Club.

As a youth, Maurice was active in both Grange and 4-H work. He was on the Ohio State Fair Board as a juvenile Grange member. He was a 4-H Club member and leader. He attended 4-H camp at the Camp Cambell Gard leading to a long association with the camp. Starting in 1935, he served as a full time summer camp counselor. He became a camp institution, serving from 1943 until 1960 as associate camp director. Known as "Curly," he moved his family to Camp Cambell Gard each summer, returning home as the school year would start. He served on the Camp Cambell Gard board of directors and on the Hamilton Fairfield YMCA metro board. Maurice was active in the Hamilton slow pitch softball league, once pitching a shut-out, and later moving to coaching.

Maurice Ittel found in `2002` US Phone & Address Directory Address: 4830 Hickory Hollow City: Middletown State: Ohio

Maurice William Ittel and Mary Louise Miles had the following children:

91. i. STEVEN DALE ITTEL was born on 08 Nov 1946 in Fort Hamilton Hospital, Hamilton, Ohio. He married KATHLEEN PATRICIA HAMES, daughter of William Albert Hames and Mary-Ann Rita Dower, on 04 May 1968 in Saint Charles of Borromeo Church, Dayton, Ohio. She was born on 12 Feb 1946 in Dayton, Ohio.



92. ii. DAVID MILES ITTEL was born on 07 Oct 1951 in Hamilton, Ohio. He married (1) SONDRRA BARTHOLOME, daughter of James J Bartholome, on 22 Nov 1978 in Palm Beach, Florida. She was born in 1955 in Dayton, Ohio.



Notes for Mary Edith Morris: From the Middletown Journal News: Mary Ittel Middletown Ohio 91-year-old thankful for couple

By Eric Robinette

Staff Writer

Monday, November 19, 2007

Middletown resident Mary Ittel has two right hands - her good neighbors, Jean and Tony Lyons. Thanks to them, said Ittel, the 91-year-old has been able to stay in her home. "They have been my right hand when I need them," Ittel said. "If there are things she needs, she knows we're here to provide that for her," Jean Lyons said. Ittel is a former Middletown educator, having taught at the former Spring Hill Elementary School, which is now a church. She also is the widow of former Edgewood City Schools Superintendent, Maurice Ittel.

Because Ittel's family lives out of town, the Lyons have become her frequent assistants and companions since she moved to her residence about 10 years ago. Although she walks and drives on her own, she still needs assistance in other ways. "He (Tony) comes over and cleans out my gutters, and Jean has taken me to the emergency room for five or six hours before I could leave. They are just so

helpful. When you get to be 91, you need someone who can help," Ittel said. The Lyons also give her a hand by picking up mail, painting and simply checking in with Ittel every so often just to make sure she's OK. The Lyons said they are only too happy to do it. "Her mind is as sharp as mine ... I've never heard her say a bad word about anybody. If I don't hear from her in two days, I check on her," Jean Lyons said. As Ittel put it, "The light bulbs can't change by themselves."

72. MELVIN ADAM ITTEL (Adam7, David Henry6, Johann Georg5, Stephan4, Johan Georg3, Hans Philipp2, Hans Adam1) was born on 01 Jan 1915 in Hamilton, Ohio. He died on 11 Mar 1986 in Ft. Meyers, Florida. He met ETHEL LOUISE MATTIAS. She was born on 19 Dec 1916 in Ohio. She died on 18 Nov 1987 in Port Clinton, Ottawa, Ohio.



Melvin Adam Ittel and Ethel Louise Mattias had the following children:

93. i. WILLIAM MELVIN ITTEL was born on 22 Nov 1942 in Ohio, USA. He died on 15 Mar 2003 in Hamilton, Ohio (Age: 60). He married Elizabeth Ann Hartman, daughter of William G Hartman and Dorothy M Willnow, on 22 Feb 1966 in Oak Harbor, OH. She was born on 17 Mar 1943 in Monroe, Michigan, USA. She died on 28 Nov 2012 in Monroe, Monroe, Michigan, USA (Age: 69).



94. ii. ROBERT LEE ITTEL was born on 18 Oct 1948 in Honolulu. He married Diane Sandwisch on 18 May 1974. She was born on 01 Oct 1954.

73. MARY JANE ITTEL (David Henry7, David Henry6, Johann Georg5, Stephan4, Johan Georg3, Hans Philipp2, Hans Adam1) was born on 28 Jul 1918 in Hamilton, Ohio. She died on 06 Jul 1987 in Pompano Beach, Broward, Florida, USA. She married Ora D Hughes, son of George Val Hughes and Rebecca Miller, on 21 May 1938 in Hamilton, Ohio. He was born on 12 Nov 1908 in Green, Brown, Ohio, USA. He died on 17 Dec 2000 in Bradenton, Manatee, Florida, USA.



Ora D Hughes and Mary Jane Ittel had the following children:

- i. DOUGLAS D HUGHES was born on 09 Jul 1946 in Hamilton, Butler County, Ohio, USA.



- ii. THOMAS HUGHES was born on 09 May 1950 in Hamilton, Butler County, Ohio, USA.



Generation 9

74. HERBERT LEWIS ITTEL (Louis Philip8, William H7, Georg Philip6, Franz Wilhelm5, Johann Georg4, Jacob Wilhelm3, Hans Philipp2, Hans Adam1) was born on 28 Mar 1897 in Pennsylvania. He died on 04 Sep 1990

in Lattimer Mines, Luzerne, Pennsylvania, USA (Age at Death: 92). He married Mary Gertrude Siebel, daughter of John Seibel and Sarah Martha Fisher, about 1938. She was born on 04 Dec 1898 in Pennsylvania. She died on 15 Jan 1985 in Meadville, Crawford, Pennsylvania, USA.

Herbert Lewis Ittel and Mary Gertrude Siebel had the following child:

95. i. HERBERT LOUIS ITTEL JR was born on 22 Aug 1921 in Pennsylvania. He died on 29 Nov 2014 in Meadville, Crawford County, Pennsylvania, United States of America. He married Rita Mae Brinner on 09 Apr 1942 in Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA. She was born on 31 Jul 1922 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, United States of America. She died on 09 Jul 2010 in Meadville, Crawford County, Pennsylvania, United States of America.



75. FRANK WALTER ITTEL (Louis Philip⁸, William H⁷, Georg Philip⁶, Franz Wilhelm⁵, Johann Georg⁴, Jacob Wilhelm³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born about 1902 in Pennsylvania. He died about 1985. He married (1) MARGARET CUMMINGS. She was born on 05 Aug 1904 in Pennsylvania. She died in Apr 1980 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA.

Frank Walter Ittel and Margaret Cummings had the following children:

96. i. FRANK WALTER ITTEL JR. II was born about 1937. He died on 20 Feb 1999. He married GERALDINE SEEBACHER. She was born on 25 Sep 1944.



- ii. SUSANNA ITTEL was born about 1938 in Pennsylvania. She married Frank Samuel Schiff on 21 Oct 1961 in West View, Pennsylvania, USA.



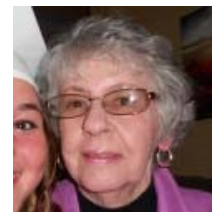
- iii. MARGARET CAROLYN ITTEL was born on 26 Sep 1939 in Pennsylvania, USA. She died on 29 Apr 2012 in Port Townsend, Jefferson, Washington, USA. She married John William Walsh, son of John Anthony Walsh and Eileen Faith Cowan, on 29 Feb 1984 in Stateline, Nevada. He was born on 13 Apr 1945 in Bremerton, Kitsap, Washington, USA. He died on 04 May 2016 in Port Townsend, Jefferson, Washington, USA.



76. WILLIAM HENRY ITTEL (Louis Philip⁸, William H⁷, Georg Philip⁶, Franz Wilhelm⁵, Johann Georg⁴, Jacob Wilhelm³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 24 Feb 1902 in Pennsylvania. He died on 21 Dec 1955 in Conneaut Lake, Crawford, Pennsylvania, USA. He married Helen Secrist on marriage 25 Apr 1929 in Pittsburgh, Pa. She was born on 30 Nov 1902 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania. She died on 26 Aug 1999 in Conneaut Lake, Crawford, Pennsylvania.

William Henry Ittel and Helen Secrist had the following child:

- 97.. i. GAIL ITTEL was born in 1935 in Pennsylvania. She met DANA RAYMOND FALES. He was born on 04 Mar 1935 in Butler County, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 25 Sep 1992 in Conneaut Lake, Crawford, Pennsylvania, USA.



77. ROY CHARLES EHRHARDT (Lillian L⁸ Ittel, William H⁷ Ittel, Georg Philip⁶ Ittel, Franz Wilhelm⁵ Ittel, Johann Georg⁴ Ittel, Jacob Wilhelm³ Ittel, Hans Philipp² Ittel, Hans Adam¹ Ittel) was born on 10 Feb 1896 in Tower City, Schuylkill, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 08 Mar 1959 in Richmond, Virginia, USA. He met ANNA DRIBBS. She was born in 1895 in Tower City, Schuylkill, Pennsylvania, USA.

Roy Charles Ehrhardt and Anna Dribbs had the following children:

- i. RUTH ERHARDT was born about 1918 in Pennsylvania.
- ii. HELEN MILDRED EHRHART was born in 1919 in Tower City, Schuylkill, Pennsylvania, USA. She died on 12 Jul 1951 in Minersville, PA. She married James W. Frank on 06 Jan 1940 in Newtown PA. He was born on 21 Feb 1915 in Pennsylvania. He died on 22 Aug 2009 in Coudersport, Potter, Pennsylvania.

78. LILLIAN S. ITTEL (Henry William⁸, William H⁷, Georg Philip⁶, Franz Wilhelm⁵, Johann Georg⁴, Jacob Wilhelm³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 02 Aug 1902 in Pennsylvania. She died in Apr 1983 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, United States of America (Age at Death: 81). She married Harry Leonard Zeber, son of Harry Leonard Zeber and Cora May Laufman, on 01 Mar 1923 in Brooke, West Virginia, United States. He was born on 09 Jul 1904 in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, USA. He died in 1972 in Pennsylvania.

Harry Leonard Zeber and Lillian S. Ittel had the following children:

- i. BETTY JANE ZEBER was born on 08 Feb 1925 in Pennsylvania. She died on 21 Nov 1975.
- ii. SECOND ZEBER.
- iii. FIRST ZEBER.

79. CLARENCE LOUIS ITTEL (Henry William⁸, William H⁷, Georg Philip⁶, Franz Wilhelm⁵, Johann Georg⁴, Jacob Wilhelm³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 30 Oct 1906 in Vernon, Crawford, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 03 Feb 1960 in Bellevue, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA (Age at Death: 54). He married Katherine B Jones in 1931 in Brooke, West Virginia, United States. She was born in 1909 in Pennsylvania. She died on 12 Dec 1987 in North Hills, PA.

Clarence Louis Ittel and Katherine B Jones had the following children:

- i. JOHN HENRY ITTEL was born on 10 Aug 1931 in North Hills, PA. He died on 30 Jun 1997 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, United States.



- ii. KAREN B ITTEL was born on 11 Aug 1933 in Pennsylvania. She died on 05 Sep 2019.



- iii. CLARENCE LOUIS ITTEL was born on 04 Jun 1935 in West View, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 04 Jun 1935 in West View, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA.

98. iii. TERRI ELIZABETH ITTEL was born in Sep 1961 in North Hills, PA. She married (1) JAMES FREDERICK HESEMANN on 10 Jan 1987 in Orange, Florida, USA. He was born in Apr 1962.



80. ELIZABETH SOPHIA ITTEL (Charles Andrew⁸ Rev., William H⁷, Georg Philip⁶, Franz Wilhelm⁵, Johann Georg⁴, Jacob Wilhelm³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 24 Feb 1913 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, United States of America. She died on 13 May 2016 in Erie, Erie, Pennsylvania, USA. She married Paul Elmer Goettmann, son of Oscar J. Goettman and Louisa Andriessen, on 17 Feb 1939 in Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA. He was born on 09 Dec 1910 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 18 Jun 1995.



Paul Elmer Goettmann and Elizabeth Sophia Ittel had the following children:

- i. JAMES A GOETTMANN was born about 1944 in Pennsylvania.
 - ii. RICHARD PAUL GOETTMAN was born on 17 May 1947 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, United States of America. He died on 09 Sep 2002 in North East, Erie County, Pennsylvania, United States of America.
81. PAUL ITTEL (Heinrich Ludwig⁸, Philip⁷, Georg Philip⁶, Franz Wilhelm⁵, Johann Georg⁴, Jacob Wilhelm³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born in 1927 in Grosskarlbach, Germany. He died in 1993 in Grosskarlbach, Germany. He married GISELA SULZBACHER. She was born in 1938.

Paul Ittel and Gisela Sulzbacher had the following child:

99. i. BERND ITTEL was born in 1958 in Grosskarlbach, Germany. He married RITA HEGER. She was born in 1963.
82. WILLIAM HENRY ITTEL (William John Philip⁸, Henry⁷, Georg Philip⁶, Franz Wilhelm⁵, Johann Georg⁴, Jacob Wilhelm³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 13 Mar 1921 in Pittsburgh, PA. He died on 02 Nov 2007 in Westerville, Franklin, Ohio (Age: 86). He married (1) MARIFRANCES SUTTON, daughter of Frank Sutton and Luella Mitzel, on 01 Jun 1947 in Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA. She was born on 16 Jan 1921 in Louisville, Jefferson, Kentucky, USA. She died on 15 Sep 1983 in Pittsburgh, PA (Age at Death: 62). He married (2) DOROTHY MADGE TINDLE on 09 Jan 1987 in Pittsburgh PA USA. She was born on 11 Aug 1932 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA. She died on 04 Apr 2008 in Westerville, OH.



Notes for William Henry Ittel: William H. Ittel found in `2002` US Phone & Address Directory Address: 195 S Fourth City: Conneaut Lake State: Pennsylvania

William H. Ittel found in `2002` US Phone & Address Directory

Address: 478 Woodland Rd City: Pittsburgh State: Pennsylvania Zip: 15237-3774

Obituary: ITTEL, William Henry, 86, of Westerville, Ohio, formerly of Ben Avon, died Nov. 2. Moreland Funeral Home, Westerville. (CO) Obituary: William Henry Ittel / Former personnel director for Neville Chemical March 13, 1921 - Nov. 2, 2007 Tuesday, November 06, 2007 By Jonathan D. Silver, Pittsburgh Post-Gazette

In his prime as the longtime director of personnel for the Neville Chemical Co., William Henry Ittel oversaw hiring, recruiting, benefits and labor negotiations for more than 400 employees. At home, he was similarly outnumbered but with just as much responsibility. He oversaw parenting duties, along with his wife, for four children -- all girls -- and their pet. "Even the dog was a girl," Mr. Ittel's second-oldest daughter, Christine Niklaus of Ben Avon, said yesterday with a chuckle. "He was just a very kind, compassionate, giving person, funny." Mr. Ittel, a Bellevue native who served around the globe in World War II and then settled in Ben Avon to raise his family and pursue a diverse range of hobbies, died Friday in Westerville, Ohio. He was 86.

Brought up as an only child -- a sister had died when she was 14 months old -- Mr. Ittel graduated from Brentwood High School in 1938. He attended Grove City College and graduated from the U.S. Merchant Marine Academy in Kings Point, N.Y. Mr. Ittel served in the Merchant Marine as a cadet doing transatlantic crossings with military convoys, and later commanded a PT boat for the Navy in the South Pacific.

He returned to the USA and graduated from the University of Pittsburgh in 1947 with a degree in business administration. Four years later, Mr. Ittel joined Neville Chemical, a family-owned company on Neville Island, as credit manager. In 1955, he became personnel director, a position he held until 1983. William J. Pesce, Neville Chemical's human resources director, trained under Mr. Ittel and remembered him as a laid-back executive with sophisticated tastes but sometimes off-color humor. Any good stories, Mr. Pesce said, are "not the kind of things you publish." Even though Mr. Ittel had a secretary -- two at one point -- he typed his own memos by a hunt-and-peck method. Invariably, the memos could be traced to him because letters would end up transposed, Mr. Pesce said. Content in his job, Mr. Ittel saved his off

hours for his family -- first wife Mari Frances, whom he had known since high school and who died the year he retired, then his daughters. His influence on his children can be felt today.

"We can all use a hammer and a saw," Mrs. Niklaus said. A few years after his first wife's death, Mr. Ittel remarried. He and Dorothy Ittel would have celebrated 21 years together in January. Throughout his life, Mr. Ittel indulged his creative side. He painted landscapes, printed his own Christmas cards, took photographs, painted model soldiers, restored grandfather clocks, collected classical music and filled his house with books, which he read sitting in a wing chair in the living room. About 10 years ago, the Ittels moved to Ross. And two years ago, they moved to Ohio to an assisted living center. Mr. Ittel's health was failing, and Thursday he had a stroke, Mrs. Niklaus said. In addition to his wife and Mrs. Niklaus, Mr. Ittel is survived by three other daughters, Carol S. Shaw, of Southbury, Conn., Barbara F. Ittel, of Virginia Beach, Va., Beverly I. Berger, of Ben Avon; two step-daughters, Nancy McKeown, of Westerville, Ohio, and Patricia Schmitt, of Columbus, Ohio; 11 grandchildren; and eight great-grandchildren.

William Henry Ittel and Marifrances Sutton had the following children:

- i. CAROL SUTTON ITTEL was born on 09 Jan 1944. She married (1) ROBERT GLEAGE THOMAS on 05 Feb 1966. She married (2) UNKNOWN SHAW.



100. ii. CHRISTINE ELIZABETH ITTEL was born on 11 Dec 1948 in Pennsylvania. She married (1) UNKNOWN NIKLAUS. He was born in 1946. She married (2) WILLIAM DANIEL DIERSLING. He was born about 1946 in Indiana.



- iii. BEVERLY ITTEL was born in 1950. She married UNKNOWN BERGER.



- iv. BARBARA F ITTEL was born on 22 Mar 1951. She married UNKNOWN PAGE.

83. GEORGE ROBERT ITTEL (George Alfred Henry⁸, Henry⁷, Georg Philip⁶, Franz Wilhelm⁵, Johann Georg⁴, Jacob Wilhelm³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 25 Sep 1937. He died about 2022. He married (1) DEBORAH DOOLEN. She was born on 26 Mar 1938 in Decatur, IL. He married an unknown spouse in 1960.

George Robert Ittel and Deborah Doolen had the following children:



101. i. LESLIE C ITTEL was born on 19 Mar 1966 in Greenwich, CT. She married (1) RICHARD MCMANIS on 16 May 2015. She married (2) LAWRENCE J LALUNA on 05 Oct 1991 in Greenwich, Fairfield, Connecticut, USA. He was born on 13 Nov 1964.



ii. HEATHER W ITTEL was born on 09 Sep 1971. She married BARRY LAWRENCE.



84. HERMANN PAUL WALTER LAUN (Katharina Margaretha⁸ Klein, Anna Maria⁷ Ittel, Jakob⁶ Ittel, Johann Philip⁵ Ittel, Johann Philipp⁴ Ittel, Johan Georg³ Ittel, Hans Philipp² Ittel, Hans Adam¹ Ittel) was born on 21 Jun 1916 in Kassel, Germany. He died in Jan 1943 in Stalingrad (USSR) during WW II. He married Irma Kathinka Freiderike Spohr on 27 Jan 1940 in Kassel, Germany. She was born on 31 May 1919 in Kassel, Germany.

Hermann Paul Walter Laun and Irma Kathinka Freiderike Spohr had the following child:

102. i. KLAUS-JÜRGEN LAUN was born on 30 Jan 1941 in Kassel, Germany. He married Marianne Erika Riemann on 15 Aug 1963 in Obervellmar bei Kassel, Germany. She was born on 27 Jul 1943 in Obervellmar, Germany.

85. WILLI WOLFGANG KLANGWARTH (Wilhelmine Katharina⁸ Ittel, Simon⁷ Ittel, Jakob⁶ Ittel, Johann Philip⁵ Ittel, Johann Philipp⁴ Ittel, Johan Georg³ Ittel, Hans Philipp² Ittel, Hans Adam¹ Ittel) was born on 17 Jan 1940 in Essen, Germany. He married ELISABETH ANNELIESE FIBREK. She was born on 06 Apr 1939.

Willi Wolfgang Klangwarth and Elisabeth Anneliese Fibrek had the following children:

- i. UTE KLANGWARTH was born on 21 Aug 1962.
ii. ELKE KLANGWARTH was born on 17 Apr 1964.
iii. THORSTEN KLANGWARTH was born on 13 Dec 1969.

86. ANNA KATHRYN S ITTEL (Valentin⁸, Friedrich⁷, Georg Hermann III⁶, Georg Herman II⁵, Georg Herman⁴, Johan Georg³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 12 Jul 1838 in Germany. She died on 22 Nov 1918 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, United States of America. She married WILLIAM SCHADEL. He was born about 1834 in Germany. He died in Pennsylvania, USA.

William Schadel and Anna Kathryn S Ittel had the following children:

- i. WILLIAM EDWARD SHADLE was born about 1857 in Pennsylvania.
ii. EMMA OLIVIA SCHADEL was born on 08 Jun 1859 in Pennsylvania. She died on 12 Jun 1928 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA.
iii. LOUISA SHADLE was born about 1862 in Pennsylvania.
iv. ELLEN SHADLE was born about 1864 in Pennsylvania.
v. KATE SHADLE was born about 1869 in Pennsylvania.
vi. ANNIE SHADLE was born about 1871 in Pennsylvania.

87. WALTRUD ITTEL (Karl⁸, Fritz⁷, Christian⁶, Johann Georg⁵, Stephan⁴, Johan Georg³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 26 Apr 1931 in Großkarlbach, Germany. She married Nikolaus Wingenter on 03 Jul 1950 in Großkarlbach, Germany. He was born on 28 Mar 1921. He died on 11 Aug 1993 in Großkarlbach, Germany.

Nikolaus Wingenter and Waltrud Ittel had the following children:

- i. AXEL WINGENTER was born on 23 Dec 1950. He married Renate Hoffmann in May 1972. She was born on 27 Aug 1953.
ii. ROGER WINGENTER was born on 25 Jul 1952. He married BEATE SCHMITT. She was born on 30 Jun 1954.
iii. ALEXANDRA WINGENTER was born on 05 Apr 1957.

88. PATRICIA DELKER (Omer Don⁹, Magdalena⁸ Kronig, Barbara⁷ Ittel, Johann Georg⁵ Ittel, Stephan⁴ Ittel, Johan Georg³ Ittel, Hans Philipp² Ittel, Hans Adam¹ Ittel, Omer Don⁹, Lewis Walker, Jacob). She married UNKNOWN KOSKELA.

Unknown Koskela and Patricia Delker had the following child:

- i. CYNTHIA KOSKELA.

89. ELLIS ARTHUR ITTEL (Arthur George⁸, George J.⁷, David Henry⁶, Johann Georg⁵, Stephan⁴, Johan Georg³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 29 Dec 1931 in Hamilton, Ohio. He married Frances Fern Strong, daughter of Frederick Strong and Carrye Gaines, on 23 May 1952 in Butler, Ohio, USA. She was born on 18 May 1932 in Hamilton, Ohio.

Notes for Ellis Arthur Ittel:

Ellis Ittel found in `2002` US Phone & Address Directory Spouse:Frankie Address: 322 Crowthers Dr City: Hamilton State: Ohio

Notes for Frances Fern Strong: She lived at one point on Krucker Rd., Hamilton, OH on the Krucker farm adjacent to the Ittel farm, but this was before meeting and marrying Ellis Ittel.

Ellis Arthur Ittel and Frances Fern Strong had the following children:

- i. DEBORAH LYNN ITTEL was born on 28 Jan 1954 in Hamilton, Ohio.



- ii. SHERRY JO ITTEL was born on 09 Jul 1957 in Hamilton, Ohio. She married David Gehalo on 02 Apr 1977. He was born on 17 Oct 1946.



103. iii. KIMBERLY KAY ITTEL was born on 30 Aug 1961 in Hamilton, Ohio. She married (1) LONNIE PHIPPS. She married (2) JEFFERY LEE GEBHART on 12 May 1984. He was born on 08 Mar 1961 in Hamilton, Butler, Ohio, United States.



90. JOHN WALTHER ITTEL (Herbert John⁸, George J.⁷, David Henry⁶, Johann Georg⁵, Stephan⁴, Johan Georg³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 03 Jan 1940 in Hamilton, Ohio, Mercy Hospital. He married Phyllis Ann Frank, daughter of Joseph Frank and Melita Velita Skoldager, on 06 Jun 1959 in Macedonia Church, Okeana, OH. She was born on 16 May 1940 in Hamilton, Ohio/Hamilton, Butler Co., OH.

Notes for John Walther Ittel: John Ittel found in `2002` US Phone & Address Directory Address: 6893 Jones Rd City: College Corner State: Ohio Zip: 45003-9791

John Walther Ittel and Phyllis Ann Frank had the following children:

104. i. GERALD ALAN ITTEL was born on 14 Oct 1959 in Ohio. He married Sherre Smith on 28 Apr 1984. She was born about 1963.



105. ii. JEFFERY WAYNE ITTEL was born on 30 Oct 1960 in Ohio. He married Michele Jeanette Ittel on 20 Feb 1988. She was born on 19 Feb 1968.



106. iii. BRENDA JO ITTEL was born on 21 Apr 1962 in Ohio. She married (1) DOUGLAS S SPRADLING after 2003. He was born on 17 Apr 1960 in Hamilton, Butler, Ohio, United States. She married (2) FREDERICK WILLIAM MITCHELL IV on 17 Jul 1987. He was born on 14 Nov 1961 in Cincinnati, Hamilton, Ohio, USA.



107. iv. HEATHER JENEE ITTEL was born on 28 Jan 1975 in Ohio. She married (1) SEAN MICHAEL GREENWOOD, son of Michael Greenwood, on 28 Jun 1997 in Liberty Church of God, Liberty, IN. He was born on 16 Sep 1971 in Ohio. He died on 08 Apr 2011 in Ohio (Age at Death: 39). She married (2) KASEY DILLMAN on 07 Dec 2013.



91. STEVEN DALE ITTEL (Maurice William⁸, Philip D⁷, David Henry⁶, Johann Georg⁵, Stephan⁴, Johan Georg³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 08 Nov 1946 in Fort Hamilton Hospital, Hamilton, Ohio. He married Kathleen Patricia Hames, daughter of William Albert Hames and Mary-Ann Rita Dower, on 04 May 1968 in Saint Charles of Borromeo Church, Dayton, Ohio. She was born on 12 Feb 1946 in Dayton, Ohio.



Notes for Steven Dale Ittel

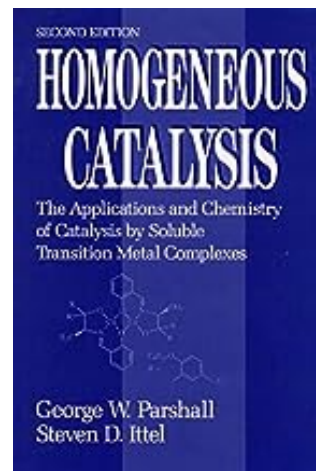
Steven Dale Ittel was born and educated in Hamilton, Ohio. He attended the YMCA summer camp, Camp Campbell Gard, for the first time at less than a year of age because his father was Assistant Camp Director. Thus he spent the next nineteen summers of his life at camp, working in the kitchen, camp store, as a counselor and as a nature instructor. The camp experience led to his love of nature and science. Rock collecting led to a series of successful science fair competitions and he eventually met Edward Teller ("Father of the hydrogen bomb") at an Ohio State Science Fair.

He started trombone lessons at the age of ten and after he grew into the instrument, was rather accomplished. He played semiprofessionally in jazz bands, big bands, summer concert-in-the-park bands and marching bands through high school and college. Music paid for a substantial portion of his college education. His interest extended to guitar which he played for fun and for folk masses in various churches.

He received his BS in chemistry from Miami University in Oxford Ohio and was the top senior chemistry major in 1968. His science education led to an important change in his life when he met Kathleen Hames in an Honors Physics Seminar. They were wed in Kettering, Ohio immediately after graduation. After two years of studying photochemical smog in the greater New York City area for the National Air Pollution Control Administration as a commissioned officer in the USA Public Health Service, he attended Northwestern University on the GI Bill where he studied inorganic chemistry under Professor Jim Ibers.

Steven joined DuPont's Central Research Department in Wilmington, DE, where he spent his entire career. His chemistry has involved fluxional processes, C-H activation, diamagnetic and paramagnetic agostic M-H-C interactions, and fluoro-organometallic compounds. He moved to research management but never strayed too far from basic science. His small molecule catalysis in hydrocarbon oxidation and olefin hydrocyanation led to lower cost routes to nylon. Catalytic chain transfer in free radical polymerizations and ethylene polymerization with polar comonomers led to higher-value plastics. He has over eighty publications, sixty patents or published patent applications, and a book titled "Homogeneous Catalysis."

Another interest having both technical and nontechnical aspects was the styling and maintenance of his extensive collection of bonsai. The art of bonsai appealed to his aesthetic sense inherited from his mother



Steven Dale Ittel and Kathleen Patricia Hames had the following children:

108. i. JEFFREY WILLIAM ITTEL was born on 31 Aug 1973 in Evanston, IL. He married Denise Christina McKendall, daughter of Dennis David McKendall and Jeanie Rouege, on 07 Sep 2002 in Hakone Gardens, San Francisco, CA. She was born on 22 Dec 1968 in Los Angeles, Los Angeles, California, USA. He met NICOLE JEANETTE BOGUS, born 26 Jul 1976 in Ohio. She had two children, Arden Koenig, born 26 Aug 2007 and Annalise Koenig, born 13 May 2010, by her first husband, Ryan Everett Koenig, born 9 May 1975 in Ohio, USA



109. ii. LAURA MARIE ITTEL was born on 28 Jul 1976 in Wilmington, DE. She married Andrew Auchincloss Lundgren, son of Richard Lundgren and Nancy Whitin Truslow, on 25 May 2003 in St. Joseph on the Brandywine, Wilmington, DE. He was born on 30 Jul 1977 in Dover, Norfolk, Massachusetts, USA.



92. DAVID MILES ITTEL (Maurice William⁸, Philip D⁷, David Henry⁶, Johann Georg⁵, Stephan⁴, Johan Georg³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 07 Oct 1951 in Hamilton, Butler, Ohio. He married (1) SONDR A BARTHOLOME, daughter of James J Bartholome, on 22 Nov 1978 in Boca Raton, Palm Beach, Florida. She was born in 1955 in Dayton, Ohio.



Notes for David Miles Ittel: David Ittel sold beer brewing and indoor gardening supplies for three decades at his shops in Illinois and Wisconsin. When Illinois legalized medical cannabis, David retired from retail to focus on Cultivation Gear, a new company formed to supply the equipment and supplies needed by the emerging cannabis industry.^{28, 29} Unlike his 30 years in retail, when any customer who mentioned growing cannabis was asked to leave the store, David can now sell his state licensed customers the supplies needed to grow cannabis.

David Miles Ittel and Sondra Bartholome had the following children:

110. i. JASON KRISTOPHER ITTEL was born on 26 Aug 1980 in Oxford, Butler, Ohio. He married Molli Jackson Boyd on 5 May 2012 in Kansas City, MO, USA. She was born on 15 Aug 1983 in Kansas City, MO



111. ii. SEAN MILES ITTEL was born on 09 Jan 1983 in Ohio, USA. He married (1) AKANE SEKI. He married (2) GUO CHEN. She was born in China in Nov 1982.



93. WILLIAM MELVIN ITTEL (Melvin Adam⁸, Adam⁷, David Henry⁶, Johann Georg⁵, Stephan⁴, Johan Georg³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 22 Nov 1942 in Ohio, USA. He died on 15 Mar 2003 in Hamilton, Ohio (Age: 60). He married Elizabeth Ann Hartman, daughter of William G Hartman and Dorothy M Willnow, on 22 Feb 1966 in Oak Harbor, OH. She was born on 17 Mar 1943 in Monroe, Michigan, USA. She died on 28 Nov 2012 in Monroe, Monroe, Michigan, USA (Age: 69).



Notes for William Melvin Ittel:

There is also a home in Michigan listed in the names of father and sons. William Ittel found in `2002` US Phone & Address Directory Address: 322 Shadowlawn City: Monroe State: Michigan Zip: 48162-2769

²⁸ The DEA determined that cannabis seeds are legal, because their THC levels are below .03%.

²⁹ Cannabis is the preferred term for this plant. Historically, the term marijuana was used to demonize and then criminalize cannabis. William Randolph Hearst and Harry J. Anslinger were instrumental behind the propaganda that led to criminalization.

William Melvin Ittel and Elizabeth Ann Hartman had the following children:

112. i. MICHAEL ANTHONY ITTEL was born on 27 Dec 1970 in Ohio. He married Casandra Johnson on 25 Apr 2007. She was born about 1972 in Toledo, Lucas, Ohio, USA.



- ii. CHRISTOPHER ADAM ITTEL was born in Oct 1981.



94. ROBERT LEE ITTEL (Melvin Adam⁸, Adam⁷, David Henry⁶, Johann Georg⁵, Stephan⁴, Johan Georg³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 18 Oct 1948 in Honolulu. He married Diane Sandwisch on 18 May 1974. She was born on 01 Oct 1954.

Notes for Robert Lee Ittel: Robert Ittel found in `2002` US Phone & Address Directory Address: 1508 Hayes Ave City: Fremont State: Ohio Zip: 43420-2704

Robert Lee Ittel and Diane Sandwisch had the following children:



113. i. VICTORIA L. ITTEL was born on 16 Dec 1980. She married NICK CLEVELAND.



114. ii. JACLYN MARIE ITTEL was born on 20 Jul 1982.



Generation 10

95. HERBERT LOUIS ITTEL JR (Herbert Lewis⁹, Louis Philip⁸, William H⁷, Georg Philip⁶, Franz Wilhelm⁵, Johann Georg⁴, Jacob Wilhelm³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 22 Aug 1921 in Pennsylvania. He died on 29 Nov 2014 in Meadville, Crawford County, Pennsylvania, United States of America. He married Rita Mae Brinner on 09 Apr 1942 in Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA. She was born on 31 Jul 1922 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, United States of America. She died on 09 Jul 2010 in Meadville,



Notes for Herbert Louis Ittel Jr: Herbert L., Jr. Ittel found in `2002` US Phone & Address Directory Address: 1007 Thornwood Dr City: Pittsburgh State: Pennsylvania Zip: 15234-1113

Herbert Louis Ittel Jr and Rita Mae Brinner had the following children:

115. i. LINDA ANN ITTEL was born on 18 Jun 1947 in Pittsburg AL, Pennsylvania. She died on 31 Mar 1992 in Washington, Pa. She married KENNETH WULFKUHLE.



- ii. JOHN LEWIS ITTEL was born about 1950. He married KAREN B. UNKNOWN. She was born in Aug 1933.

Notes for John Lewis Ittel: John H. Ittel 10063 Mansion Dr. Gibsonia, PA 15044-6402



96. FRANK WALTER ITTEL JR. II (Frank Walter⁹, Louis Philip⁸, William H⁷, Georg Philip⁶, Franz Wilhelm⁵, Johann Georg⁴, Jacob Wilhelm³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born about 1937. He died on 20 Feb 1999. He married GERALDINE SEEBACHER. She was born on 25 Sep 1944.

Notes for Frank Walter Ittel II: Frank W. Ittel Jr. died Feb. 20, 1999, at home, following injuries in an automobile accident from which he seemed to be recovering. Frank came to Princeton from West View [Pa.] H.S., in a suburb of Pittsburgh. Frank was a person of high talent and somewhat Runyonesque character. After graduation, Frank followed his father into the field of law, having completed study with honors at the Georgetown U. School of Law. He returned to Pittsburgh and joined the firm of Reed Smith Shaw & McClay.



Frank practiced law for the last two years with the firm of Thomas Schuchert & Associates.

Frank was married twice, the father of four children, and the grandfather of three. He is survived by his wife, Geraldine "Geri" Seebacher-Ittel. Frank was a loyal friend with a lively sense of humor which helped him bear up under serious arthritis with which Geri gave him much help. Frank was buried with a Mass of Christian Burial at St. Ursula Church in Allison Park. In an act which befitted Frank's generosity, he donated three organs to be used in transplants.

Frank Ittel was listed on 12/1998 at 4068 Mount Royal Blvd. Allison Park, PA 15101

Notes for Geraldine Seebacher:

Geraldine A. Ittel found in `2002` US Phone & Address Directory Address: 2391 Saddle Dr City: Allison Park State: Pennsylvania Zip: 15101-2964

Frank Walter Ittel Jr. II and Geraldine Seebacher had the following children:

116. i. FRANK WALTER III ITTEL was born on 21 Jun 1960. He married Karen Elaine Stutts on 07 Mar 1987 in Alpharetta, Fulton, Georgia, USA.

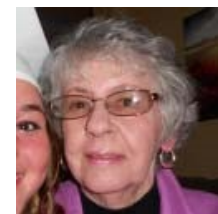


117. ii. SANDRA J ITTEL was born in Aug 1963. She married UNKNOWN COLLINS.
iii. JOHN ITTEL.
iv. THERESA ITTEL. She married UNKNOWN RAYMOND.

97. GAIL ITTEL (William Henry⁹, Louis Philip⁸, William H⁷, Georg Philip⁶, Franz Wilhelm⁵, Johann Georg⁴, Jacob Wilhelm³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born in 1935 in Pennsylvania. She met DANA RAYMOND FALES. He was born on 04 Mar 1935 in Butler County, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 25 Sep 1992 in Conneaut Lake, Crawford, Pennsylvania, USA.

Dana Raymond Fales and Gail Ittel had the following child:

- i. WILLIAM D FALES.



98. TERRI ELIZABETH ITTEL (Clarence Louis⁹, Henry William⁸, William H⁷, Georg Philip⁶, Franz Wilhelm⁵, Johann Georg⁴, Jacob Wilhelm³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born in Sep 1961 in North Hills, PA. She married (1) JAMES FREDERICK HESEMANN on 10 Jan 1987 in Orange, Florida, USA. He was born in Apr 1962.



James Frederick Hesemann and Terri Elizabeth Ittel had the following child:

- i. MICHAEL JAMES HESEMANN was born on 30 Mar 1988 in Jefferson, Kentucky.

99. BERND ITTEL (Paul⁹, Heinrich Ludwig⁸, Philip⁷, Georg Philip⁶, Franz Wilhelm⁵, Johann Georg⁴, Jacob Wilhelm³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born in 1958 in Grosskarlbach, Germany. He married RITA HEGER. She was born in 1963.

Bernd Ittel and Rita Heger had the following children:

- i. TOBIAS ITTEL was born in 1990 in Grosskarlbach, Germany. He died suddenly.



- ii. SUSANNA ITTEL was born in 1993 in Grosskarlbach, Germany. She is a frequent visitor to the Ittel farm in College Corner, Ohio to retain ties with cousins.



100. CHRISTINE ELIZABETH ITTEL (William Henry⁹, William John Philip⁸, Henry⁷, Georg Philip⁶, Franz Wilhelm⁵, Johann Georg⁴, Jacob Wilhelm³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 11 Dec 1948 in Pennsylvania. She married (1) UNKNOWN NIKLAUS. He was born in 1946. She married (2) WILLIAM DANIEL DIERSLING. He was born about 1946 in Indiana.



Unknown Niklaus and Christine Elizabeth Ittel had the following child:

118. i. BRIAN EDWARD NIKLAUS was born on 19 Feb 1965. He married AMY FALLER. She was born about 1965.



William Daniel Diersling and Christine Elizabeth Ittel had the following children:

119. i. SARA DIERSLING was born about 1965. She married JASON M VENTURA on 6 May 1994 in Marion, Indiana, USA.



- ii. TIM DIERSLING.
iii. SUSAN DIERSLING. She married UNKNOWN TIRCH.

101. LESLIE C ITTEL (George Robert⁹, George Alfred Henry⁸, Henry⁷, Georg Philip⁶, Franz Wilhelm⁵, Johann Georg⁴, Jacob Wilhelm³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 19 Mar 1966 in Greenwich, CT. She married (1) RICHARD MCMANIS on 16 May 2015. She married (2) LAWRENCE J LALUNA on 05 Oct 1991 in Greenwich, Fairfield, Connecticut, USA. He was born on 13 Nov 1964.



Lawrence J LaLuna and Leslie C Ittel had the following child:

- i. TREY LALUNA.

102. KLAUS-JÜRGEN LAUN (Hermann Paul Walter⁹, Katharina Margaretha⁸ Klein, Anna Maria⁷ Ittel, Jakob⁶ Ittel, Johann Philip⁵ Ittel, Johann Philipp⁴ Ittel, Johan Georg³ Ittel, Hans Philipp² Ittel, Hans Adam¹ Ittel) was born on 30 Jan 1941 in Kassel, Germany. He married Marianne Erika Riemann on 15 Aug 1963 in Obervellmar bei Kassel, Germany. She was born on 27 Jul 1943 in Obervellmar, Germany.³⁰

Klaus-Jürgen Laun and Marianne Erika Riemann had the following children:

- i. MARKUS ROLF LAUN was born on 26 Sep 1964 in Obervellmar, Germany. He married MARIANNA REIMANN.
- ii. MARTINA ELKE LAUN was born on 10 Sep 1971 in Obervellmar, Germany.

103. KIMBERLY KAY ITTEL (Ellis Arthur⁹, Arthur George⁸, George J.⁷, David Henry⁶, Johann Georg⁵, Stephan⁴, Johan Georg³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 30 Aug 1961 in Hamilton, Ohio. She married (1) LONNIE PHIPPS. She married (2) JEFFERY LEE GEBHART on 12 May 1984. He was born on 08 Mar 1961 in Hamilton, Butler, Ohio, United States.



Jeffery Lee Gebhart and Kimberly Kay Ittel had the following child:

- i. LOGAN THOMAS GEBHART was born in 1997.



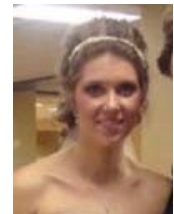
104. GERALD ALAN ITTEL (John Walther⁹, Herbert John⁸, George J.⁷, David Henry⁶, Johann Georg⁵, Stephan⁴, Johan Georg³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 14 Oct 1959 in Ohio. He married Sherre Smith on 28 Apr 1984. She was born about 1963.

Notes for Gerald Alan Ittel: Gerand and Sherre Ittel resided at (in 2002) 221 South Center St., Connerville, IN 47331-1433. Gerald Ittel found in `2002` US Address Directory Spouse: Sherre Address: 616 S US Highway 27 City: Liberty State: Indiana Zip: 47353-9080



Gerald Alan Ittel and Sherre Smith had the following children:

120. i. TAYLER ANN ITTEL was born on 19 Jul 1986. She married ANDREW J BRYSON on 31 Dec 2010.



- ii. HERBERT JOSEPH ITTEL was born on 24 Sep 1988 in Oxford, Butler, Ohio. He died on Sep 1988 in Oxford, Butler, Ohio, USA.

³⁰ Klaus-Jurgen Laun was an instrumental contributor to this genealogy. My thanks go out to him.

iii. JACOB AUSTIN ITTEL was born in 1990.



iv. JORDAN LEANNE ITTEL was born in 1992.



v. CHLOE BETH ITTEL was born in 1997. She married Andrew Geisel on 7 Sep 2020.



105. JEFFERY WAYNE ITTEL (John Walther⁹, Herbert John⁸, George J.⁷, David Henry⁶, Johann Georg⁵, Stephan⁴, Johan Georg³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 30 Oct 1960 in Ohio. He married Michele Jeanette Michael on 20 Feb 1988. She was born on 19 Feb 1968.

Notes for Jeffery Wayne Ittel: Jeff Ittel found in `2002` US Phone & Address Directory
Spouse: Michele Address: 7553 Jones Rd City: College Corner State: Ohio Zip: 45003-9020



Jeffery Wayne Ittel and Michele Jeanette Michael had the following children:

121. i. JAHNI NICOLE ITTEL was born on 23 Sep 1988. She married Vazha Akhobadze 10 Oct 2019 in Tbilisi, Georgia (the country). They celebrated their nuptials on 18 Sep 2019 in Grosskarlbach, Bad Dürkheim, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany.



122. ii. HOLLY SUSANNE ITTEL was born on 23 Dec 1990. She married John Schriener on 11 Jun 2022.



123. iii. MADISON ELAINE ITTEL was born on 10 Feb 1994. She married Jordan Luttrell-Freeman on 08 Aug 2020. He was born on 27 May 1993 in Henderson, Clark, Nevada, USA.



iv. JOSEPH MICHAEL ITTEL was born on 04 May 1995 on Oxford Ohio.



106. BRENDA JO ITTEL (John Walther⁹, Herbert John⁸, George J.7, David Henry⁶, Johann Georg⁵, Stephan⁴, Johan Georg³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 21 Apr 1962 in Ohio. She married (1) DOUGLAS S SPRADLING after 2003. He was born on 17 Apr 1960 in Hamilton, Butler, Ohio, United States. She married (2) FREDERICK WILLIAM MITCHELL IV on 17 Jul 1987. He was born on 14 Nov 1961 in Cincinnati, Hamilton, Ohio, USA.



Frederick William Mitchell IV and Brenda Jo Ittel had the following children:

i. SARAH ASHLEY MITCHELL was born in 1989. She married Thomas Irvin III Goode on 8 Oct 2016 in North Salem, Hendricks, Indiana, USA. He was born on 16 Nov 1986.



Notes for Sarah Ashley Mitchell: She and Thomas Irvin III Goode had the following children: WRENSLY JO GOODE was born on 30 Dec 2017. WILLOW GRACE GOODE was born on 12 Feb 2020. WALKER FAITH GOODE was born on 14 Jul 2021. HUNTER THOMAS GOODE was born on 08 Jun 2023.

ii. LEAH SUSANNE MITCHELL was born on 27 Mar 1993. She married RICHARD DOMINGUEZ. He was born on 14 Jan 1991.



107. HEATHER JENEE ITTEL (John Walther⁹, Herbert John⁸, George J.7, David Henry⁶, Johann Georg⁵, Stephan⁴, Johan Georg³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 28 Jan 1975 in Ohio. She married (1) SEAN MICHAEL GREENWOOD, son of Michael Greenwood, on 28 Jun 1997 in Liberty Church of God, Liberty, IN. He was born on 16 Sep 1971 in Ohio. He died on 08 Apr 2011 in Ohio (Age at Death: 39). She married (2) JAMES KASEY DILLMAN son of James Lyle Dillman and Sandra Jo Hays, on 07 Dec 2013. He was born on 10 Mar 1977 in Angelina, Texas, USA



Sean Michael Greenwood and Heather Jenee Ittel had the following children:

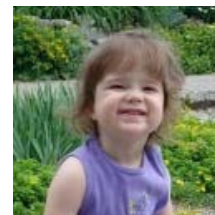
i. LUKE MICHAEL GREENWOOD was born in 1999. He married Riley Elizabeth Jefferson on 21 Nov 2021 in Avon, Hendricks, Indiana, USA. She was born on 29 Jun 1999.



ii. BROOKE T GREENWOOD was born in 2001.



iii. ELIZABETH J GREENWOOD was born on 07 Jun 2007.



108. JEFFREY WILLIAM ITTEL (Steven Dale⁹, Maurice William⁸, Philip D⁷, David Henry⁶, Johann Georg⁵, Stephan⁴, Johan Georg³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 31 Aug 1973 in Evanston, IL. He married Denise Christina McKendall, daughter of Dennis David McKendall and Jeanie Rouege, on 7 Sep 2002 in Hakone Gardens, San Francisco, CA. She was born on 22 Dec 1968 in Los Angeles, Los Angeles, California, USA. He met NICOLE JEANETTE BOGUS, born 26 Jul 1976 in Ohio. She had two children, Arden Koenig, born 26 Aug 2007 and Annalise Koenig, born 13 May 2010, by her first husband, Ryan Everett Koenig, born 9 May 1975 in Ohio, USA



Notes for Jeffrey William Ittel:

Jeffrey W. Ittel found in `2002` US Phone & Address Directory Address:3564 18th St City: San Francisco State: California Zip: 94110-1624

Jeffrey William Ittel and Denise Christina McKendall had the following child:

i. EVAN DAVID ITTEL was born on 09 Aug 2010 to his surrogate mother, LAURA MARIE ITTEL.



109. LAURA MARIE ITTEL (Steven Dale⁹, Maurice William⁸, Philip D⁷, David Henry⁶, Johann Georg⁵, Stephan⁴, Johan Georg³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 28 Jul 1976 in Wilmington, DE. She married Andrew Auchincloss Lundgren, son of Richard Lundgren and Nancy Whitin Truslow, on 25 May 2003 in St. Joseph on the Brandywine, Wilmington, DE. He was born on 30 Jul 1977 in Dover, Norfolk, Massachusetts, USA.



Andrew Auchincloss Lundgren and Laura Marie Ittel had the following children:

i. ALEXANDRA CARTER LUNDGREN was born on 09 Jun 2006 in Wilmington, DE.



ii. JULIA DULANY LUNDGREN was born on 30 Apr 2008 in St. Francis Hospital, Wilmington, DE.



- iii. CORA LUNDGREN was born on 03 Apr 2012 in Wilmington, New Castle, Delaware, USA.



110. JASON KRISTOPHER ITTEL (David Miles⁹, Maurice William⁸, Philip D⁷, David Henry⁶, Johann Georg⁵, Stephan⁴, Johan Georg³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 27 Aug 1980 in Chicago, IL. He married Molli Jackson Boyd on 05 May 2012 in Fairway, Johnson, Kansas, USA. She was born about 1980.

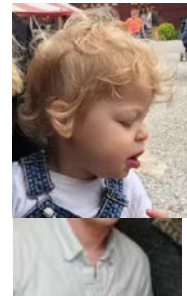
Notes for Molli Jackson Boyd Ittel: She is Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, University of Missouri-Kansas City School of Medicine; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, University of Kansas School of Medicine



Jason Kristopher Ittel and Molli Jackson Boyd had the following child:

- i. HUDSON JAMES ITTEL was born on 29 Nov 2017 in Merriam, Kansas. He died on 29 Nov 2017.
- ii. HOLDEN ITTEL was born on 13 Jun 2019 in Kansas City, Wyandotte, Kansas, USA.
111. SEAN MILES ITTEL (David Miles⁹, Maurice William⁸, Philip D⁷, David Henry⁶, Johann Georg⁵, Stephan⁴, Johan Georg³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 09 Jan 1983 in Ohio, USA. He married (1) AKANE SEKI. He married (2) GUO CHEN. She was born in Nov 1982 in China.

Sean Miles Ittel and Guo Chen had the following children:



- i. AVERY ITTEL was born in 2018.



- ii. EVELYN RUE ITTEL.



112. MICHAEL ANTHONY ITTEL (William Melvin⁹, Melvin Adam⁸, Adam⁷, David Henry⁶, Johann Georg⁵, Stephan⁴, Johan Georg³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 27 Dec 1970 in Ohio. He married Cassandra Johnson on 25 Apr 2007. She was born about 1972 in Toledo, Lucas, Ohio, USA.

Notes for Michael Anthony Ittel: Michael A. Ittel found in `2002` US Phone & Address Directory Address: 1315 Slater St City: Toledo State: Ohio Zip: 43612-5719. 2002` US Phone & Address Directory Address: 1001 E 10th St City: Fowler State: Indiana Zip: 47944-1622



Michael Anthony Ittel and Casandra Johnson had the following child:

- i. KATELIN JOHNSON was born on 03 May 1996.



- 113. VICTORIA L. ITTEL (Robert Lee⁹, Melvin Adam⁸, Adam⁷, David Henry⁶, Johann Georg⁵, Stephan⁴, Johan Georg³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 16 Dec 1980. She married NICHOLAS ALLEN CLEVELAND.

Notes for Nick Cleveland: 104 Holmes Circle Lynchburg, VA.

Nick Cleveland and Victoria L. Ittel had the following children:



- i. AIDAN JOSEPH CLEVELAND was born on 19 Jun 2006.



- ii. HADLEIGH NICOLE CLEVELAND was born on 07 May 2013.



- iii. ISAAC ROBERT CLEVELAND.



- 160. JACLYN MARIE ITTEL (Robert Lee⁹, Melvin Adam⁸, Adam⁷, David Henry⁶, Johann Georg⁵, Stephan⁴, Johan Georg³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 20 Jul 1982.

Jaclyn Marie Ittel had the following child:

- i. ADAM ITTEL.



Generation 11

115. LINDA ANN ITTEL (Herbert Louis¹⁰ Jr, Herbert Lewis⁹, Louis Philip⁸, William H⁷, Georg Philip⁶, Franz Wilhelm⁵, Johann Georg⁴, Jacob Wilhelm³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 18 Jun 1947 in Pittsburg AL, Pennsylvania. She died on 31 Mar 1992 in Washington, Pa. She married KENNETH WULFKUHLE.



Kenneth Wulfkuhle and Linda Ann Ittel had the following children:

- i. ANDREW WULFKUHLE.
- ii. BRADLEY WULFKUHLE.

116. FRANK WALTER III ITTEL (Frank Walter¹⁰ Jr. II, Frank Walter⁹, Louis Philip⁸, William H⁷, Georg Philip⁶, Franz Wilhelm⁵, Johann Georg⁴, Jacob Wilhelm³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 21 Jun 1960. He married Karen Elaine Stutts on 07 Mar 1987 in Alpharetta, Fulton, Georgia, USA.



Frank Walter III Ittel and Karen Elaine Stutts had the following child:

- a. JAKE ITTEL was born in 2002.



117. SANDRA J ITTEL (Frank Walter¹⁰ Jr. II, Frank Walter⁹, Louis Philip⁸, William H⁷, Georg Philip⁶, Franz Wilhelm⁵, Johann Georg⁴, Jacob Wilhelm³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born in Aug 1963. She married UNKNOWN COLLINS.

Unknown Collins and Sandra J Ittel had the following child:

- a. GRAND FIRST COLLINS.

118. BRIAN EDWARD NIKLAUS (Christine Elizabeth¹⁰ Ittel, William Henry⁹ Ittel, William John Philip⁸ Ittel, Henry⁷ Ittel, Georg Philip⁶ Ittel, Franz Wilhelm⁵ Ittel, Johann Georg⁴ Ittel, Jacob Wilhelm³ Ittel, Hans Philipp² Ittel, Hans Adam¹ Ittel) was born on 19 Feb 1965. He married AMY FALLER. She was born about 1965.

Brian Edward Niklaus and Amy Faller had the following children:



- a. ANDREW NIKLAUS was born about 1994.



- b. ABBY NIKLAUS.



119. SARA DIERSLING (Christine Elizabeth¹⁰ Ittel, William Henry⁹ Ittel, William John Philip⁸ Ittel, Henry⁷ Ittel, Georg Philip⁶ Ittel, Franz Wilhelm⁵ Ittel, Johann Georg⁴ Ittel, Jacob Wilhelm³ Ittel, Hans Philipp² Ittel, Hans Adam¹ Ittel) was born about 1965. She married JASON M VENTURA on 6 May 1994 in Marion, Indiana, USA.

Jason Ventura and Sara Diersling had the following children:

- a. EMILY VENTURA.
- b. ADAM MICHAEL VENTURA.
- c. iii. ONE MORE VENTURA.



120. TAYLER ANN ITTEL (Gerald Alan¹⁰, John Walther⁹, Herbert John⁸, George J.⁷, David Henry⁶, Johann Georg⁵, Stephan⁴, Johan Georg³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 19 Jul 1986. She married ANDREW J BRYSON on 31 Dec 2010. He was born on 27 Aug 1985

Andrew J Bryson and Tayler Ann Ittel had the following children:

- i. THOR DANOON BRYSON was born on 1 Oct 2012.



- ii. LINCOLN ELOISE BRYSON was born on 07 Jul 2014.



- iii. MAGNUS CROMWELL BRYSON was born on 01 Sep 2016.



121. JAHNI NICOLE ITTEL (Jeffery Wayne¹⁰, John Walther⁹, Herbert John⁸, George J.⁷, David Henry⁶, Johann Georg⁵, Stephan⁴, Johan Georg³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 23 Sep 1988. She married Vazha Akhobadze on 18 Sep 2019 in Grosskarlbach, Bad Dürkheim, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany.

Vazha Akhobadze and Jahni Nicole Ittel had the following child:

- i. SEBASTIAN MIKHEIL AKHOBADZE-ITTEL was born on 22 Dec 2022.



122. HOLLY SUSANNE ITTEL (Jeffery Wayne¹⁰, John Walther⁹, Herbert John⁸, George J.7, David Henry⁶, Johann Georg⁵, Stephan⁴, Johan Georg³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 23 Dec 1990. She married JOHN SCHRINER on 11 Jun 2022.

John Schriner and Holly Susanne Ittel had the following children:

- i. IVY ANN SCHRINER was born on 28 Jun 2020.
- ii. LEO JONES SCHRINER was born on 23 Jun 2023.



123. MADISON ELAINE ITTEL (Jeffery Wayne¹⁰, John Walther⁹, Herbert John⁸, George J.7, David Henry⁶, Johann Georg⁵, Stephan⁴, Johan Georg³, Hans Philipp², Hans Adam¹) was born on 10 Feb 1994. She married JORDAN LUTRELL-FREEMAN on 08 Aug 2020.

Jordan Luttrell-Freeman and Madison Elaine Ittel had the following children:

- i. ISLA CHARLOTTE LUTTRELL-FREEMAN was born on 11 Feb 2021.
- ii. COSETTE ALEXANDRA LUTTRELL-FREEMAN was born on 24 Mar 2023.



The Pfeddersheim Genealogy - 1775

This genealogical tree is unusual among the four major trees reported here in that it does not reach down to any living individuals at present. Female Ittels do not continue the Ittel line and there are many examples of that in this tree, but many lines from male Ittels also end either because there were no male heirs or that I have not located any records to reliably continue the line.

Descendants of Philipp Ittel - 1775

Generation 1

1. PHILIPP ITTEL was born about 1775. He married ANNA MARGARETHA ITTEL.

Philipp Ittel and Anna Margaretha Ittel had the following child:

2. i. SAMUEL ITTEL was born on 10 Jun 1802 in Pfeddersheim, Worms, Rhineland Palatinate, Germany. He died on 25 Feb 1888 in Chicago, Cook County, Illinois, USA. He married (1) ANNA MARIA ILLING, daughter of Peter Illing and Sybilla, on 01 Jul 1832 in Pfeddersheim, Worms, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany. She was born about 1810 in Worms, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany. She died before 1889 in United States.

Generation 2

2. SAMUEL ITTEL (Philipp1) was born on 10 Jun 1802 in Pfeddersheim, Worms, Rhineland Palatinate, Germany. He died on 25 Feb 1888 in Chicago, Cook County, Illinois, USA. He married (1) ANNA MARIA ILLING, daughter of Peter Illing and Sybilla, on 01 Jul 1832 in Pfeddersheim, Worms, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany. She was born about 1810 in Worms, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany. She died before 1889 in United States.

Notes for Samuel Ittel:

Samuel Ittel found in: Germans to America, 1850-1874 Age: 66 Gender: Male Country: Hesse Final Destination: USA Ship's Name: Hansa Port of Debarkation: New York Port of Embarkation: Bremen Date of Arrival: Oct 24, 1868 Traveling with Marie Ittel found in: Germans to America, 1850-1874 Age: 9 Gender: Female Occupation: Child Country: Hesse Final Destination: USA Ship's Name: Hansa Port of Debarkation: New York Port of Embarkation: Bremen Date of Arrival: Oct 24, 1868 Johanna Ittel found in: Germans to America, 1850-1874 Gender: Female Occupation: Infant Country: Hesse Final Destination: USA Ship's Name: Hansa Port of Debarkation: New York

Samuel Ittel and Anna Maria Illing had the following children:

3. i. PHILLIP ITTEL was born on 15 Jul 1833 in Germany. He died on 09 Jul 1904 in St Louis, Missouri (Age: 61). He married (1) ANNA MARIA STECHENREINDER. She was born about 1845 in Germany. He married (2) AMELIA M KRUETZFIELD, daughter of Andrew Kisel and Elizabeth Waller, on 07 Feb 1875 in Chicago, Cook, Illinois. She was born on 02 Feb 1835 in Germany. She died on 31 Jul 1916 in Jackson, Jackson, Michigan.

4.
 - ii. ANNA MARIA ELISABETHA ITTEL was born on 22 Jul 1836 in Pfeddersheim, Rheinland-Pfalz, Deutschland. She died on 16 Feb 1908 in Chicago, Cook, Illinois, USA. She married (1) JOHANNES BERKES, son of Peter Berkes and Christina Koenig, on 03 Aug 1865 in Pfeddersheim, Rheinland-Pfalz, Deutschland. He was born on 18 Jul 1841 in Pfeddersheim, Worms, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany. He died before 1881 in Chicago, Cook, Illinois, USA.
5.
 - iii. JOHANN JACOB ITTEL was born on 24 Apr 1838 in Darmstadt, Darmstädter Stadtkreis, Hessen, Germany. He died on 28 Dec 1883 in Saint Louis, Saint Louis, Missouri,. He met ELIZABETH BOBMEYER. She was born in Aug 1841 in Bavaria (Bayern), Germany. She died on 11 May 1908 in Saint Louis, Saint Louis, Missouri,.
 - iv. SIBILLE ITTEL was born in 1847.
6.
 - v. SIMON ITTEL was born on 16 Nov 1847 in Hessen Darmstadt. He died on 21 Mar 1932 in Saint Louis, St. Louis City, Missouri, United States of America. He married Catherine Spitz, daughter of Valent Spitz and Eva Spitz, on 12 Nov 1872 in St. Louis, MO. She was born on 07 Apr 1853 in New Athens, St. Clair County, Illinois, USA. She died on 20 Oct 1925 in Saint Louis, St. Louis City, Missouri, USA.
 - vi. HENRY ITTEL was born on 08 Sep 1849 in Hessen, Germany. He died on 10 Feb 1924 in Saint Louis, St. Louis City, Missouri, United States of America.
 - vii. MARY A ITTEL was born on 13 Jan 1858 in Hesse Darmstadt. She died on 04 Jul 1944.
 - viii. JOHANNA ITTEL was born in 1868 in Germany.

Generation 3

3. PHILLIP ITTEL (Samuel², Philipp¹) was born on 15 Jul 1833 in Germany. He died on 09 Jul 1904 in St Louis, Missouri (Age: 61). He married (1) ANNA MARIA STECHENREINDER. She was born about 1845 in Germany. He married (2) AMELIA M KRUETZFIELD, daughter of Andrew Kisel and Elizabeth Waller, on 07 Feb 1875 in Chicago, Cook, Illinois. She was born on 02 Feb 1835 in Germany. She died on 31 Jul 1916 in Jackson, Jackson, Michigan.

Notes for Amelia M Kruetzfield: Phillip Ittel had apparently traveled earlier to the USA. Later, Amelia and two children followed. There is some problem with the dates of birth because Mary has to be after Elizabeth. Amalie Ittel found in Germans to America, 1875-1888; Age: 41; Gender: Female; Occupation Code: Lady; Country: Germany; Last Residence: Unknown; Final Destination: USA; Purpose for Travel: Staying in USA, but not a citizen of USA; Mode of Travel: Cabin; Port of Embarkation: Hamburg & Havre; Manifest ID Number: 34332 Captain's Name: Baunds; Ship's Name: Gellert; Date of Arrival: Apr. 04, 1877

Phillip Ittel and Amelia M Kruetzfield had the following children:

7.
 - i. BERNHART CARL ITTEL was born on 16 Aug 1864 in Hessen, Germany. He died on 23 Jun 1952 in Detroit, Wayne, Michigan, USA. He married Fredericke Isenberg on 02 Dec 1890 in Cook, Illinois. She was born in Apr 1871 in Waldeck, Germany. She died after 1920.
8.
 - ii. MARY A ITTEL was born on 27 Jan 1867 in Chicago, Illinois. She died on 17 Feb 1944 in Chicago, Cook, Illinois. She married Louis F. Haller, son of Henry Adolph Haller and Marie Louise Benecke, in 1886 in Chicago, Cook, Illinois. He was born on 22 Mar 1863 in Chicago, Illinois. He died on 03 Jun 1930 in Chicago, Cook, Illinois.
9.
 - iii. ELIZABETH H ITTEL was born on 11 Aug 1867 in Germany. She died on 27 Mar 1948 in Jackson, Jackson County, Michigan, United States of America. She married (1) HENRY C BARTLING on 25 Nov 1886 in Cook, Illinois, USA. He was born about 1860 in Germany. She married (2) PAUL FREIHEN VON LOHEN in 1887. He was born about 1857 in Russia. He died before 1910.
10.
 - iv. HELENA ITTEL was born about 1869 in Illinois. She died date Unknown. She married William Victor Rusche, son of Augustus Rusche and Anna, on 15 May 1890 in Chicago, Cook, Illinois. He was born on 12 Mar 1871 in Chicago, Illinois.
 - v. PHILLIP ITTEL was born in Nov 1873 in Illinois, USA. He died in 1874.

- vi. AMALIA ITTEL was born in Nov 1875 in Illinois, USA.
- 11. vii. PHILLIP ITTEL was born on 13 Jan 1877 in Illinois. He died date Unknown. He married CAROLINE VOTLUCKA. She was born about 1871 in Illinois.
- viii. JOHN ITTEL was born about 1879 in Illinois. He died on 16 Jun 1911 in Cook, Illinois, United States (Age: 31).
- 4. ANNA MARIA ELISABETHA ITTEL (Samuel2, Philipp1) was born on 22 Jul 1836 in Pfeddersheim, Rheinland-Pfalz, Deutschland. She died on 16 Feb 1908 in Chicago, Cook, Illinois, USA. She married (1) JOHANNES BERKES, son of Peter Berkes and Christina Koenig, on 03 Aug 1865 in Pfeddersheim, Rheinland-Pfalz, Deutschland. He was born on 18 Jul 1841 in Pfeddersheim, Worms, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany. He died before 1881 in Chicago, Cook, Illinois, USA.

Anna Maria Elisabetha Ittel had the following child:

- i. LENA OECHSNER was born in 1859 in Germany.

Johannes Berkes and Anna Maria Elisabetha Ittel had the following children:

- i. MAGDALENA BERKES was born about 1859 in Hesse-Kassel / Hessen-Kassel / Electorate of Hesse / Kurhessen.
- ii. JOHN BERKES was born about 1866 in Germany. He died on 19 Dec 1946 in Chicago, Cook, Illinois. He married Laura R Lorenz in 1893. She was born on 01 Jan 1871 in Chicago, Illinois. She died on 08 Jan 1947 in Norwood Park Twp, Cook Co, Illinois.
- iii. HENRY BURKES was born in Mar 1868 in Germany. He died on 28 Jul 1908 in Chicago, Cook, Illinois.
- iv. JOSEPH BERKES was born about 1871 in Nebraska.
- v. PHILLIP BERKES was born about 1873 in Illinois.
- 5. JOHANN JACOB ITTEL (Samuel2, Philipp1) was born on 24 Apr 1838 in Darmstadt, Darmstädter Stadtkreis, Hessen, Germany. He died on 28 Dec 1883 in Saint Louis, Saint Louis, Missouri,. He met ELIZABETH BOBMEYER. She was born in Aug 1841 in Bavaria (Bayern), Germany. She died on 11 May 1908 in Saint Louis, Saint Louis, Missouri,.



Notes for Johann Jacob Ittel: John Ittel found in Census Microfilm Records: Missouri, 1870 Age: 32 Gender: M Race: W Birthplace: Hesse Darmstadt State: Missouri County: ST LOUIS Locale: 2-WD ST LOUIS Series: M593 Roll: 811 Part: 1 Page: 367A. Also living there were Mary Hesse Darmstadt; Unknown relationship. Samuel Hesse Darmstadt presumed Father. Confounding the Mary is another Mary Ittel, a servant in the household of D. A. Niet, a merchant. Mary Ittel found in Census Microfilm Records: Missouri, 1870 Age: 13 but this is an estimate and she could be the same Mary who is estimated as 15. Gender: F Race: W Birthplace: HANO State: Missouri County: ST LOUIS Locale: 4-WD 8-SUB DIVN Series: M593 Roll: 813 Part: 1 Page: 327A

Notes for Elizabeth Bobmeyer: Elizabeth Ittel found in Census Microfilm Records: Missouri, 1900 Lived in: 10 Ward Saint Louis, Saint Louis County, Missouri Series: T623 Microfilm: 893; Book: 1; Page: 182 As head of household. Living right next to or with Oscar Ittel listed in the same census page.

Johann Jacob Ittel and Elizabeth Bobmeyer had the following children:

- 12. i. OSCAR ITTEL was born on 16 Jun 1867 in St. Louis, MO. He died on 04 Jun 1959 in St. Louis, MO. He married Alwina Scharringhausen, daughter of Dedrich Scharringhausen and Louisa Rogg, in 1889. She was born on 18 Aug 1869 in ,Saint Louis, Missouri, United States. She died on 19 Dec 1936 in Saint Louis, Saint Louis, Missouri, USA.
- ii. AMANDA ELIZABETH ITTEL was born on 18 Sep 1869 in St Louis, Independent Cities, Missouri, USA. She died on 29 Jun 1870 in St Louis, Independent Cities, Missouri, USA. She married an unknown spouse on 18 Jan 1910 in St Charles, St Charles, Missouri.
- iii. HUGO ITTEL was born on 12 Apr 1870 in Saint Louis, St. Louis City, Missouri, USA. He died on 04 Dec 1872 in Saint Louis, St. Louis City, Missouri, USA. iv. EMIL JOHN ITTEL was born on 17 Jul 1874 in Saint Louis, St. Louis City, Missouri, USA. He died on 18 Oct 1904 in Saint Louis, St. Louis City, Missouri, USA.
- v. CAROLINE B ITTEL was born on 06 Nov 1875 in Saint Louis, St. Louis City, Missouri, USA. She died on 06 May 1876 in Saint Louis, St. Louis City, Missouri, USA.



13. vi. MATHILDA ELIZABETH ITTEL was born on 01 Nov 1876 in St. Louis, MO. She died on 17 Nov 1964 in Saint Louis, St. Louis City, Missouri, United States of America. She married Joseph Charles Caspar Pluempe in 1906 in Missouri, USA. He was born on 21 Sep 1871 in Saint Louis, St. Louis City, Missouri, United States of America. He died on 05 Apr 1942 in Missouri, USA. 
14. vii. IDA K ITTEL was born on 01 Nov 1878 in St. Louis, MO. She died on 28 Mar 1967 in Saint Louis, Saint Louis, Missouri. She married John Frank Michel, son of Joseph Michel and Maria "Mary" Maschek, about 1901 in Saint Louis, Saint Louis, Missouri. He was born on 05 Oct 1876 in Saint Louis, Saint Louis, Missouri,. He died on 22 Feb 1955 in Saint Louis, Saint Louis, Missouri,. 
15. viii. AMANDA FRANCESCA ITTEL was born on 05 Jan 1881 in St. Louis City, Missouri, United States of America. She died on 28 Oct 1967 in St. Louis City, Missouri, United States of America. She married (1) GEORGE HERMAN SNYDER. He was born on 16 Jun 1876 in Iowa. He died on 15 Jan 1951 in St Louis, Missouri. She married an unknown spouse on 18 Jan 1910 in St Charles, St Charles, Missouri.

6. SIMON ITTEL (Samuel2, Philipp1) was born on 16 Nov 1847 in Hessen Darmstadt. He died on 21 Mar 1932 in Saint Louis, St. Louis City, Missouri, United States of America. He married Catherine Spitz, daughter of Valent Spitz and Eva Spitz, on 12 Nov 1872 in St. Louis, MO. She was born on 07 Apr 1853 in New Athens, St. Clair County, Illinois, USA. She died on 20 Oct 1925 in Saint Louis, St. Louis City, Missouri, USA.

Notes for Simon Ittel: Simon Ittel arrived in New Your from Antwerp on 13 Aug 1864. He is found in Census Microfilm Records: Missouri, 1900 Lived in: 23 Ward Saint Louis, Saint Louis County, Missouri Series: T623; Microfilm: 898; Book: 2; Page: 238

Simon Ittel found in Census Microfilm Records: Missouri, 1910 Age: 62; Gender: M Race: W; Birthplace: GERM State: Missouri County: ST LOUIS Locale: 16-WD ST LOUIS Series: T624 Roll: 817 Part: 2 Page: 95A

Joseph Spitz was living in his residence and is listed as son in law, but his wife's maiden name was Spitz also, so this is unclear. He is recorded as Joseph Stix in 1930 and is still in the household.

Simon Ittel and Catherine Spitz had the following children:

- i. ROSE MARY ITTEL was born on 30 Jan 1878 in Missouri. She died on 04 Jul 1954 in Saint Louis, St. Louis City, Missouri, USA.
- ii. ANNA M ITTEL was born on 20 Aug 1880 in St. Louis, MO. She died on 15 Dec 1975 in St. Louis, MO.
16. iii. THEODORE SIMON ITTEL was born on 11 May 1885 in St Louis, Missouri, USA. He died in 1952 (Age: 67). He married FRIEDA UNKNOWN. She was born about 1891 in Illinois. She died in Feb 1987.
- iv. KATHERINE M ITTEL was born on 08 Sep 1888 in Saint Louis, St. Louis City, Missouri, USA. She died on 07 Mar 1963 in Richmond Heights, St. Louis County, Missouri, USA.

Generation 4

7. BERNHART CARL ITTEL (Phillip3, Samuel2, Philipp1) was born on 16 Aug 1864 in Hessen, Germany. He died on 23 Jun 1952 in Detroit, Wayne, Michigan, USA. He married Fredericke Isenberg on 02 Dec 1890 in Cook, Illinois. She was born in Apr 1871 in Waldeck, Germany. She died after 1920.

Notes for Bernhart Carl Ittel: Bernard Ittel found in Census Microfilm Records: Ohio, 1910 Age: 46 Gender: M Race: W Birthplace: GERM State: Ohio County: FRANKLIN Locale: 2-WD COLUMBUS Series: T624 Roll: 1180 Part: 2 Page: 168A. Bernard C. Ittel found in Census: Microfilm Records: Michigan, 1900 Lived in: 1 Ward Adrian, Lenawee County, Michigan Series: T623 Microfilm: 725 Book: 1 Page: 10 Bernhard Ittel found in Germans to America, 1875-1888 Age: 9 Gender: Male Occupation Code: Child Country: Germany Last Residence: Unknown Final Destination: USA Purpose for Travel:

Staying in USA, but not a citizen of USA Mode of Travel: Cabin Port of Embarkation: Hamburg & Havre
Manifest ID Number: 34332 Captain's Name: Baunds Ship's Name: Gellert Date of Arrival: Apr. 04, 1877

Bernhart Carl Ittel and Fredericke Isenberg had the following children:

17.
 - i. ARTHUR CARL ITTEL was born on 29 Jun 1891 in New York, New York. He died on 18 May 1939 in Detroit, Wayne, Michigan, USA. He married Grace Rebecca Jenkins, daughter of Thomas Jenkins and Laura Baxter, on 17 Oct 1921 in Cook, Illinois, United States. She was born on 29 Oct 1896 in Louisville, Kentucky. She died on 03 Sep 1964 in Glendora, Los Angeles, CA, USA.
 - ii. AMELIA ELIZABETH ITTEL was born in Jun 1893 in Illinois. She died date Unknown. She married Arthur Louis Pascolini, son of Hans Pascolini and Martha Tielscher, on 20 Dec 1917 in Huron, Ohio, USA. He was born on 25 Jan 1892 in Chicago, Cook, Illinois, USA. He died on 02 Jul 1929 in Michigan, USA.
8. MARY A ITTEL (Phillip3, Samuel2, Philipp1) was born on 27 Jan 1867 in Chicago, Illinois. She died on 17 Feb 1944 in Chicago, Cook, Illinois. She married Louis F. Haller, son of Henry Adolph Haller and Marie Louise Benecke, in 1886 in Chicago, Cook, Illinois. He was born on 22 Mar 1863 in Chicago, Illinois. He died on 03 Jun 1930 in Chicago, Cook, Illinois.

Louis F. Haller and Mary A Ittel had the following child:

- i. FRED ALBERT HALLER was born on 03 Aug 1887 in Chicago, Cook County, Illinois, United States of America. He died on 06 Sep 1977 in Chicago, Cook County, Illinois, United States of America. He married Irene A. Teela in 1927. She was born in Jul 1892 in Wisconsin.
9. ELIZABETH H ITTEL (Phillip3, Samuel2, Philipp1) was born on 11 Aug 1867 in Germany. She died on 27 Mar 1948 in Jackson, Jackson County, Michigan, United States of America. She married (1) HENRY C BARTLING on 25 Nov 1886 in Cook, Illinois, USA. He was born about 1860 in Germany. She married (2) PAUL FREIHEN VON LOHEN in 1887. He was born about 1857 in Russia. He died before 1910.

Notes for Elizabeth H Ittel: Elise Ittel found in: Germans to America, 1875-1888 Age: 8 Gender: Female Occupation Code: Child Country: Germany Last Residence: Unknown Final Destination: USA Purpose for Travel: Staying in USA, but not a citizen of USA Mode of Travel: Cabin Port of Embarkation: Hamburg & Havre Manifest ID Number: 34332 Captain's Name: Baunds Ship's Name: Gellert Date of Arrival: Apr. 04, 1877

Paul Freihen Von Lohen and Elizabeth H Ittel had the following children:

- i. HOWARD VON LOHEN was born in 1890 in Illinois.
 - ii. KURT ELMER VON LOHEN was born on 17 Jan 1890 in Chicago, Illinois, USA. He died on 07 Oct 1964 in Louisville, Jefferson, Kentucky, USA.
 - iii. WALTER COLUMBUS VAN LOHEN was born on 21 Oct 1892 in Chicago, Cook, Illinois, USA. He died on 28 Jan 1989 in Mentor, Oscoda, Michigan, USA.
 - iv. GERTRUDE VAN LOHEN was born on 18 Jun 1894 in Chicago, Illinois. She died on 31 May 1980 in Jefferson, Kentucky.
 - v. AMELIA VON LOHEN was born in Apr 1899 in Illinois. She married CHARLES WALTERS. He died in Arcadia, DeSoto, Florida, USA.
10. HELENA ITTEL (Phillip3, Samuel2, Philipp1) was born about 1869 in Illinois. She died date Unknown. She married William Victor Rusche, son of Augustus Rusche and Anna, on 15 May 1890 in Chicago, Cook, Illinois. He was born on 12 Mar 1871 in Chicago, Illinois.

William Victor Rusche and Helena Ittel had the following children:

- i. CLARA RUSCHE was born in Aug 1893 in Illinois, USA. She married William A. Stoffelbach on 10 Jun 1914 in Chicago, Cook, Illinois. He was born about 1887.
 - ii. WILLIAM RUSCHE JR was born in 1897 in Illinois.
 - iii. PAUL WILLIAM RUSCHE was born on 26 Jun 1908 in Illinois. He died on 07 Feb 1981 in Upland, San Bernardino, California, USA. He married BERNICE HELEN DRISCOLL. She was born in 1907. She died in 1959.
 - iv. PAUL C RUSCHE was born in 1909 in Illinois.

11. PHILLIP ITTEL (Phillip3, Samuel2, Philipp1) was born on 13 Jan 1877 in Illinois. He died date Unknown. He married CAROLINE VOTLUCKA. She was born about 1871 in Illinois.

Notes for Phillip Ittel: Living next door to Oscar Ittel in 1910 census.

Phillip Ittel and Caroline Votlucka had the following child:

19. i. MILDRED ITTEL was born on 09 Jul 1898 in Missouri. She died in Apr 1976 in Portland, Multnomah, Oregon, USA. She married Joseph J Federman on 08 Jun 1920 in Missouri, USA. He was born in 1900 in New York, New York, USA. He died in Feb 1978 in Portland, Multnomah, Oregon, USA.

12. OSCAR ITTEL (Johann Jacob3, Samuel2, Philipp1) was born on 16 Jun 1867 in St. Louis, MO. He died on 04 Jun 1959 in St. Louis, MO. He married Alwina Scharringhausen, daughter of Dedrich Scharringhausen and Louisa Rogg, in 1889. She was born on 18 Aug 1869 in , Saint Louis, Missouri, United States. She died on 19 Dec 1936 in Saint Louis, Saint Louis, Missouri, USA.



Notes for Oscar Ittel: Oscar Ittel found in Census Microfilm Records: Missouri, 1900 Lived in: 10 Ward Saint Louis, Saint Louis County, Missouri Series: T623 Microfilm: 893 Book: 1 Page: 182. Oscar Ittel found in Census Microfilm Records: Missouri, 1910 Age: 42 Gender: M Race: W Birthplace: MO State: Missouri County: ST LOUIS Locale: 11-WD ST LOUIS Series: T624 Roll: 816 Part: 2 Page: 69B Living next door to Phillip A. Ittel, 38, Plasterer. Oscar Ittel found in Census Microfilm Records: Missouri, 1920 Age: 52 Gender: M Race: W Birthplace: MISSOURI State: MO County: ST LOUIS Locale: 11-WD; ST LOUIS Series: T625 Roll: 954 Part: 1 Page: 113B

Oscar Ittel was a Republican Representative for the St. Louis City-1st in 1924 as listed in the Missouri State Legislators 1820-2000.

Notes for Alwina Scharringhausen: Of German parents

Oscar Ittel and Alwina Scharringhausen had the following children:

- i. RICHARD OSCAR ITTEL was born on 17 Mar 1889 in St. Louis, MO. He died on 04 Feb 1977 in Fenton, Saint Louis, Missouri, USA (Age: 87). He married Ruth I Van Leiw, daughter of Francis M Van Liew and Cora May White, about 1939. She was born about 1896 in Minnesota. She died on 30 Apr 1961 in Collier, Florida, United States.
- ii. JOHN HUGO ITTEL was born on 02 Sep 1891 in St. Louis, MO. He died on 20 Nov 1913 in St. Louis City, St. Louis City, Missouri, USA (Age at Death: 22). He married Clara Lutteke, daughter of Peter Luttkke and Annie Luttkke, about 1912. She was born on 25 Jun 1894 in St. Louis. She died on 21 Nov 1913 in St. Louis, MO.
20. iii. ELSIE JULIA ITTEL was born on 24 Aug 1892 in St. Louis, MO. She died on 27 Jan 1953 in St. Louis City, St. Louis City, Missouri, USA. She married WALTER ADRIAN BRAUNS. He was born on 07 Mar 1892 in St Louis, Missouri, USA. He died on 15 Aug 1963 in St. Louis City, Missouri, USA.

13. MATHILDA ELIZABETH ITTEL (Johann Jacob3, Samuel2, Philipp1) was born on 01 Nov 1876 in St. Louis, MO. She died on 17 Nov 1964 in Saint Louis, St. Louis City, Missouri, United States of America. She married Joseph Charles Caspar Pluempe in 1906 in Missouri, USA. He was born on 21 Sep 1871 in Saint Louis, St. Louis City, Missouri, United States of America. He died on 05 Apr 1942 in Missouri, USA.



Joseph Charles Caspar Pluempe and Mathilda Elizabeth Ittel had the following children:

- i. MILTON J. J. PLUEMPE was born on 31 Dec 1907 in St. Louis City, Missouri, United States of America. He died on 20 Jan 1908 in St. Louis City, Missouri, United States of America.
- ii. ELIDA PLUEMPE was born on 29 Dec 1910 in Missouri. She died on 04 Jun 1974 in Saint Louis, Saint Louis, Missouri, USA.
14. IDA K ITTEL (Johann Jacob3, Samuel2, Philipp1) was born on 01 Nov 1878 in St. Louis, MO. She died on 28 Mar 1967 in Saint Louis , Saint Louis, Missouri. She married John Frank Michel, son of Joseph Michel and Maria "Mary" Maschek, about 1901 in Saint Louis , Saint Louis, Missouri. He was born on 05 Oct 1876 in Saint Louis, Saint Louis, Missouri,. He died on 22 Feb 1955 in Saint Louis, Saint Louis, Missouri,.



John Frank Michel and Ida K Ittel had the following child:

- i. JOSEPH ROLAND MICHEL was born on 14 Jun 1905 in 2305 Cheroka, Saint Louis, MO. He died on 24 Sep 1986 in Saint Louis, Saint Louis, Missouri. He met ANNE M UNKNOWN. She was born on 28 Jun 1912. She died on 14 Dec 1998 in Saint Louis , Saint Louis, Missouri.
- 15. AMANDA FRANCESCA ITTEL (Johann Jacob3, Samuel2, Philipp1) was born on 05 Jan 1881 in St. Louis City, Missouri, United States of America. She died on 28 Oct 1967 in St. Louis City, Missouri, United States of America. She married (1) GEORGE HERMAN SNYDER. He was born on 16 Jun 1876 in Iowa. He died on 15 Jan 1951 in St Louis, Missouri. She married an unknown spouse on 18 Jan 1910 in St Charles, St Charles, Missouri.

George Herman Snyder and Amanda Francesca Ittel had the following children:

 - i. MELVIN SNYDER was born about 1912 in Missouri. He died in 1968. He married ALICE R. SNYDER. She was born on 06 Dec 1916. She died on 27 Jan 1982.
 - ii. MARLAND GEORGE SNYDER was born on 23 Dec 1921 in Hardin, Illinois. He died on 03 Oct 2005 in Saint Louis, Saint Louis City, Missouri.
- 16. THEODORE SIMON ITTEL (Simon3, Samuel2, Philipp1) was born on 11 May 1885 in St Louis, Missouri, USA. He died in 1952 (Age: 67). He married FRIEDA UNKNOWN. She was born about 1891 in Illinois. She died in Feb 1987.

Theodore Simon Ittel and Frieda Unknown had the following children:

 - 21. i. BETTY JANE ITTEL was born about 1930 in Missouri. She died about 2022. She married RICHARD E. MARTING.
 - ii. MAUREEN J ITTEL was born on 16 Dec 1931 in Missouri, USA. She married UNKNOWN CLARKE.

Generation 5

- 17. ARTHUR CARL ITTEL (Bernhart Carl4, Phillip3, Samuel2, Philipp1) was born on 29 Jun 1891 in New York, New York. He died on 18 May 1939 in Detroit, Wayne, Michigan, USA. He married Grace Rebecca Jenkins, daughter of Thomas Jenkins and Laura Baxter, on 17 Oct 1921 in Cook, Illinois, United States. She was born on 29 Oct 1896 in Louisville, Kentucky. She died on 03 Sep 1964 in Glendora, Los Angeles, CA, USA.

Notes for Arthur Carl Ittel: Arthur C. Ittel found in: Military Records: Ohio Soldiers in World War I, 1917-1918. Listed in: Official Roster of World War, 1917-18, Vol. 8 Page number: 8267

Arthur Carl Ittel and Grace Rebecca Jenkins had the following children:

 - i. PHILIP BERNARD ITTEL was born on 13 Feb 1931 in Detroit, Wayne, Michigan. He died on 24 Jun 2012 in Phoenix, Arizona (Age at Death: 81). He married (1) AUDREY J BULLOCK, daughter of Olin Albert Bullock and Sara M Savard, on 27 May 1950 in Detroit, Wayne, Michigan, USA. She was born on 19 Jan 1929 in Highland Park, Michigan. He married (2) PAULINE ANNE STEVENSON on 20 Jun 1970 in Colton, California, USA. She was born on 30 Apr 1944 in Keighley, Yorkshire.
 - ii. CAROL ITTEL was born on 27 Apr 1932 in Michigan.
- 18. AMELIA ELIZABETH ITTEL (Bernhart Carl4, Phillip3, Samuel2, Philipp1) was born in Jun 1893 in Illinois. She died date Unknown. She married Arthur Louis Pascolini, son of Hans Pascolini and Martha Tielscher, on 20 Dec 1917 in Huron, Ohio, USA. He was born on 25 Jan 1892 in Chicago, Cook, Illinois, USA. He died on 02 Jul 1929 in Michigan, USA.

Arthur Louis Pascolini and Amelia Elizabeth Ittel had the following children:

 - i. MARGARET PASCOLINI was born about 1922 in Michigan. She died on 01 Sep 2007.
 - ii. JACK ARTHUR PASCOLINI was born about 1926 in Michigan. He died in 2013 in Michigan.
- 19. MILDRED ITTEL (Phillip4, Phillip3, Samuel2, Philipp1) was born on 09 Jul 1898 in Missouri. She died in Apr 1976 in Portland, Multnomah, Oregon, USA. She married Joseph J Federman on 08 Jun 1920 in Missouri,

USA. He was born in 1900 in New York, New York, USA. He died in Feb 1978 in Portland, Multnomah, Oregon, USA.

Notes for Mildred Ittel: Mildred Ittell found in Census Microfilm Records: Missouri, 1920 Age: 21 Listed as a boarder with no other Ittels Gender: F Race: W Birthplace: MISSOURI State: MO County: ST LOUIS Locale: 14-WD; ST LOUIS Series: T625 Roll: 955 Part: 2 Page: 136B

Joseph J Federman and Mildred Ittel had the following children:

- i. JANE CAROLINE FEDERMAN was born in 1925. She died in 1988 in Portland, Multnomah, Oregon, USA.
- ii. AILEEN FEDERMAN was born on 25 Jan 1928 in St. Louis, MO. She died in Apr 1994 in Beaverton, Oregon, USA.

20. ELSIE JULIA ITTEL (Oscar⁴, Johann Jacob³, Samuel², Philipp¹) was born on 24 Aug 1892 in St. Louis, MO. She died on 27 Jan 1953 in St. Louis City, St. Louis City, Missouri, USA. She married WALTER ADRIAN BRAUNS. He was born on 07 Mar 1892 in St Louis, Missouri, USA. He died on 15 Aug 1963 in St. Louis City, Missouri, USA.

Walter Adrian Brauns and Elsie Julia Ittel had the following children:

- i. INFANT BRAUNS was born on 17 Aug 1916 in St. Louis City, Missouri, United States of America. She died on 18 Aug 1916 in St. Louis City, Missouri, United States of America. ii. GLORINE MELBA BRAUNS was born on 04 Jan 1920 in St Louis, Missouri. She died on 17 Jan 1997.

21. BETTY JANE ITTEL (Theodore Simon⁴, Simon³, Samuel², Philipp¹) was born about 1930 in Missouri. She died about 2022. She married RICHARD E. MARTING.

Richard E. Marting and Betty Jane Ittel had the following children:

- i. TERRI MARTING GIBSON.
- ii. MARK MARTING.
- iii. PAUL MARTING

Chapter 4 – Short Orphan Genealogies

Descendants of John Ittel - 1784

Generation 1

1. JOHN ITTEL was born in 1784 in Germany. He died on 24 Nov 1863 in Lancaster, Erie County, New York, United States of America. He met CATHERINE UNKNOWN. She was born in 1788 in Germany. She died on 15 Dec 1875 in Erie County, New York, United States of America.

John Ittel and Catherine Unknown had the following child:

2. i. ADAM ITTEL was born in May 1843 in Erie county, N. Y.. He died on 03 Nov 1906 in Saint Louis, St. Louis City, Missouri, United States of America. He married Ellen M Hoskins, daughter of Leonard Hoskins and Mary Bolton, on 11 Oct 1866 in Cuyahoga, Ohio, USA. She was born on 21 Aug 1844 in New York, USA. She died on 30 Jun 1875.

Generation 2

2. ADAM ITTEL (John1) was born in May 1843 in Erie county, N. Y.. He died on 03 Nov 1906 in Saint Louis, St. Louis City, Missouri, United States of America. He married Ellen M Hoskins, daughter of Leonard Hoskins and Mary Bolton, on 11 Oct 1866 in Cuyahoga, Ohio, USA. She was born on 21 Aug 1844 in New York, USA. She died on 30 Jun 1875.

Adam Ittel and Ellen M Hoskins had the following children:

3. i. DAISY HELEN ITTEL was born in Nov 1870 in Missouri, USA. She met WILLIAM JAMES FORLINE. He was born in Jul 1866 in Kentucky.
ii. CHARLES ITTEL was born in Oct 1873 in Sedalia, Pettis County, Missouri, United States of America. He died on 08 Oct 1912 in New Haven, New Haven County, Connecticut, United States of America. He married Lillian Perkins Woodard on 01 Apr 1911 in Cuyahoga, Ohio, USA. She was born on 08 Jan 1878 in Akron, Summit County, Ohio, United States of America. She died on 19 Jul 1950 in Short Hills, Essex County, New Jersey, United States of America.

Generation 3

3. DAISY HELEN ITTEL (Adam2, John1) was born in Nov 1870 in Missouri, USA. She met WILLIAM JAMES FORLINE. He was born in Jul 1866 in Kentucky.

William James Forline and Daisy Helen Ittel had the following child:

- i. CHARLES FORLINE was born on 27 Aug 1914 in MO. He died on 06 May 2005 in Union, Franklin, Missouri.

Descendants of Theophilis Ittel – 1790

Generation 1

1. THEOPHILIS ITTEL was born about 1790 in Germany. He married MARIA C. UNKNOWN. She was born in Germany.

Theophilis Ittel and Maria C. Unknown had the following child:

2. i. ELIZABETH ITTEL was born on 10 May 1825 in Bavaria (Bayern), Germany. She died on 20 May 1906 in Wilkes-Barre, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania, United States of America. She married (1) FREDERICK KUSCHKE, son of Frederick Kuschke and Fredericka A. Unknown, on 03 Sep 1854 in Wilkes-Barre Borough. He was born about 1823 in Hamburg, Germany.

Generation 2

- 2.. ELIZABETH ITTEL (Theophilis1) was born on 10 May 1825 in Bavaria (Bayern), Germany. She died on 20 May 1906 in Wilkes-Barre, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania, United States of America. She married (1) FREDERICK KUSCHKE, son of Frederick Kuschke and Fredericka A. Unknown, on 03 Sep 1854 in Wilkes-Barre Borough. He was born about 1823 in Hamburg, Germany.

Frederick Kuschke and Elizabeth Ittel had the following children:

- i. WILLIAM KUSCHKE was born about 1855 in Pennsylvania.
- ii. MARY KUSCHKE was born on 14 Nov 1856 in Pennsylvania. She died on 17 Feb 1935.
- iii. HENRY KUSCHKE was born on 17 Aug 1858 in Wilkes-Barre Pennsylvania. He died on 08 Apr 1937 in Billings, Yellowstone, Montana.

Descendants of Philipp Ittel - 1820

Generation 1

1. PHILIPP ITTEL was born about 1820. He married KATHERINA ZOELLER.

Philipp Ittel and Katherina Zoeller had the following child:

2. i. WILHELM ITTEL was born on 04 Jun 1853 in Pfeddersheim, Rheinland-Pfalz, Deutschland. He married Margaretha Derst, daughter of Jacob Derst and Margaretha Nischwitz, on 22 Mar 1879 in Worms, Rheinland-Pfalz, Deutschland. She was born on 12 Mar 1857 in Pfeddersheim, Rheinland-Pfalz, Deutschland. She died on 01 Jan 1944 in Pfeddersheim, Rheinland-Pfalz, Deutschland.

Generation 2

2. WILHELM ITTEL (Philipp1) was born on 04 Jun 1853 in Pfeddersheim, Rheinland-Pfalz, Deutschland. He married Margaretha Derst, daughter of Jacob Derst and Margaretha Nischwitz, on 22 Mar 1879 in Worms, Rheinland-Pfalz, Deutschland. She was born on 12 Mar 1857 in Pfeddersheim, Rheinland-Pfalz, Deutschland. She died on 01 Jan 1944 in Pfeddersheim, Rheinland-Pfalz, Deutschland.

Wilhelm Ittel and Margaretha Derst had the following children:

- i. AUGUST FRIEDRICH WILHELM ITTEL was born on 12 Oct 1880 in Pfeddersheim, Rheinland-Pfalz, Deutschland. He died on 17 Sep 1915 in Pfeddersheim, Rheinland-Pfalz, Deutschland. He married EMILIE MÜLLER.
- ii. FRIEDA ITTEL.

Descendants of Johann Konrad Ittel - 1820

1.

Generation 1

1. JOHANN KONRAD ITTEL was born about 1820 in Bavaria. He died in Pennsylvania, USA. He married (1) ELISABETHALISETTE BREITENSTEIN on 27 Oct 1839 in Evangelisch, Grosskarlbach, Pfalz, Bavaria. She was born on 11 Jan 1824 in Germany.

Johann Konrad Ittel and ElisabethaLisette Breitenstein had the following children:

- i. PHILIP FRIEDRICH ITTEL was born on 26 Sep 1842.
- ii. J. GEORGE HERMANN ITTEL was born on 08 Jun 1845 in Grosskarlbach, Bavaria. He died on 10 May 1920 in Philadelphia City, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
2. iii. JOHANN KONRAD ITTEL was born on 16 Jan 1847 in Germany. He died in Pennsylvania. He married (1) JULIANE GENSS, daughter of Johann Philipp Genss and Julianna Thomann, on 22 Mar 1879 in Mannheim, Baden-Württemberg, Deutschland. She was born on 25 Apr 1849.
3. iv. KATHARINA NANETTA ITTEL was born on 25 Oct 1849 in Germany. She died on 01 Apr 1934 in Greenfield, Erie, Pennsylvania, USA. She married Frank Besl in 1876. He was born in May 1849 in Germany. He died on 14 Mar 1937 in Erie, Erie, Pennsylvania, USA.

Generation 2

2. JOHANN KONRAD ITTEL (Johann Konrad1) was born on 16 Jan 1847 in Germany. He died in Pennsylvania. He married (1) JULIANE GENSS, daughter of Johann Philipp Genss and Julianna Thomann, on 22 Mar 1879 in Mannheim, Baden-Württemberg, Deutschland. She was born on 25 Apr 1849.

Johann Konrad Ittel had the following child:

4. i. JOHN KONRAD ITTEL was born on 18 Dec 1879 in Germany. He died on 29 Oct 1918 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. He married Lillian May Bertha Leuschner on 25 Jan 1905 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States. She was born on 23 Nov 1885 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. She died on 12 Jul 1939 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA.
3. KATHARINA NANETTA ITTEL (Johann Konrad1) was born on 25 Oct 1849 in Germany. She died on 01 Apr 1934 in Greenfield, Erie, Pennsylvania, USA. She married Frank Besl in 1876. He was born in May 1849 in Germany. He died on 14 Mar 1937 in Erie, Erie, Pennsylvania, USA.

Frank Besl and Katharina Nanetta Ittel had the following children:

- i. LOUIS BESL was born on 06 Oct 1877 in Barvaria, Germany. He died on 01 Apr 1961 in Milwaukee, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, USA.
- ii. BARBARA BESL was born on 15 Jul 1882 in Wood County, Wisconsin, USA. She died on 10 Feb 1942 in Milwaukee County, Wisconsin, USA.
- iii. KATIE BASLI was born in Jun 1885 in Germany.

Generation 3

4. JOHN KONRAD ITTEL (Johann Konrad2, Johann Konrad1) was born on 18 Dec 1879 in Germany. He died on 29 Oct 1918 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. He married Lillian May Bertha Leuschner on 25 Jan 1905 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States. She was born on 23 Nov 1885 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. She died on 12 Jul 1939 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA.

Notes for John Konrad Ittel:

John C. Ittel found in Census Microfilm Records: Pennsylvania, 1910 Age: 30, Abt 1880 Gender: M Race: W Birthplace: GERM State: Pennsylvania County: PHILADELPHIA Locale: 43-WD PHILADELPHIA Series: T624 Roll: 1411 Part: 2 Page: 47A

John Konrad Ittel and Lillian May Bertha Leuschner had the following children:

5.
 - i. ALMA O. ITTEL was born about 1906 in Pennsylvania. She married Walter W. Jost in 1924 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States. He was born on 12 Jun 1897 in Pennsylvania.
 - ii. JOHN ITTEL was born on 06 Aug 1907 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania. He died on 10 Sep 1907 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania.
6.
 - iii. LILLIAN ELIZABETH MARIE ITTEL was born on 16 Aug 1909 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA. She died about 1991 in New Port Richey.

Generation 4

5. ALMA O. ITTEL (John Konrad3, Johann Konrad2, Johann Konrad1) was born about 1906 in Pennsylvania. She married Walter W. Jost in 1924 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States. He was born on 12 Jun 1897 in Pennsylvania.

Walter W. Jost and Alma O. Ittel had the following child:

- i. WARREN G. JOST.
6. LILLIAN ELIZABETH MARIE ITTEL (John Konrad3, Johann Konrad2, Johann Konrad1) was born on 16 Aug 1909 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA. She died about 1991 in New Port Richey.

Lillian Elizabeth Marie Ittel had the following child:

- i. RICHARD ITTEL.

Descendants of Henry Ittel – 1831

Generation 1

1. HENRY ITTEL was born in 1831 in Hessen, Germany. He died on 15 Oct 1863 in Norwich Aurora, Connecticut, USA. He married ALLENTITIS PELVI. She was born about 1830 in Germany.

Henry Ittel and Allentitis Pelvi had the following children:

2. i. ISABELLA ITTEL was born in 1855 in Connecticut, USA. She died in 1929 in Connecticut. She married Ferdinand Nowatzky in 1872. He was born on 03 Apr 1850 in New York.
3. ii. LOUISA NORTHEIM ITTEL was born on 13 Mar 1864 in Norwich, Connecticut. She died on 03 Oct 1880 in Norwich, New London, Connecticut, USA. She married Charles Augustus Yaeger, son of Valentine Yaeger and Elizabeth MNU Yaeger, in 1880 in Connecticut, USA. He was born in Jan 1854 in Germany. He died on 11 Jun 1902 in Pawcatuck, New London County, Connecticut, United States of America.

Generation 2

2. ISABELLA ITTEL (Henry1) was born in 1855 in Connecticut, USA. She died in 1929 in Connecticut. She married Ferdinand Nowatzky in 1872. He was born on 03 Apr 1850 in New York.

Ferdinand Nowatzky and Isabella Ittel had the following children:

- i. FREDERICK L NOWATZKY was born about 1873 in Connecticut.
- ii. DORA NOWATZKY was born about 1875 in Connecticut.
- iii. ISABELLA NOWATZKY was born about 1878 in Connecticut.
3. LOUISA NORTHEIM ITTEL (Henry1) was born on 13 Mar 1864 in Norwich, Connecticut. She died on 03 Oct 1880 in Norwich, New London, Connecticut, USA. She married Charles Augustus Yaeger, son of Valentine Yaeger and Elizabeth MNU Yaeger, in 1880 in Connecticut, USA. He was born in Jan 1854 in Germany. He died on 11 Jun 1902 in Pawcatuck, New London County, Connecticut, United States of America.

Charles Augustus Yaeger and Louisa Northeim Ittel had the following child:

- i. CHARLES OTTO YAEGER was born on 30 Sep 1880 in Norwich, CT. He died in 1922 in Niagra Falls, NY.

Descendants of George Ittel - 1836

Generation 1

1. GEORGE ITTEL was born about 1836 in Germany. He met A MARGARET HUFF. She was born about 1838 in Germany.

George Ittel and A Margaret Huff had the following children:

- i. FREDERICK G ITTEL was born about 1861 in Massachusetts.
- ii. EMMA G ITTEL was born about 1870 in Massachusetts. She married Giovanni Battista Natale on 11 Oct 1894 in Rhode Island, United States. He was born on 21 Mar 1873 in Italy.
2. iii. MINNIE W. ITTEL was born on 16 Nov 1871 in Worcester, Massachusetts. She married Frank Myron Holman, son of Luther Wright Holman and Charlotte Leach, on 08 May 1889. He was born on 25 Nov 1867 in Worcester MA.
- iv. ANNA MARGARET ITTEL was born about 1875 in Massachusetts.

Generation 2

2. MINNIE W. ITTEL (George1) was born on 16 Nov 1871 in Worcester, Massachusetts. She married Frank Myron Holman, son of Luther Wright Holman and Charlotte Leach, on 08 May 1889. He was born on 25 Nov 1867 in Worcester MA.

Frank Myron Holman and Minnie W. Ittel had the following child:

- i. GAYNELL FRANCIS HOLMAN was born on 06 Nov 1888. He died on 26 Feb 1889 (Death Age: 0).

Descendants of Moise Ittel - 1837

Generation 1

1. MOISE ITTEL was born about 1837. He married NACHANA MNU ITTEL. She was born in 1847.

Notes for Nachana MNU Ittel: The only evidence of this family's existence is their arrival in the United States. No marriage, no death. And one has to question the names.

Moise Ittel and Nachana MNU Ittel had the following children:

- i. MARIA ITTEL was born about 1872.
- ii. ABRAHAM ITTEL was born about 1875.

Descendants of Heinrich Ittel - 1849

Generation 1

1. HEINRICH ITTEL was born in Sep 1849 in Hessen or Germany. He died after 1920 in St. Louis, MO. He married Carolina Elizabeth Munzlinger, daughter of Jacob Munzlinger and Anna Elizabeth Unknown, on 01 Dec 1873 in St. Louis, MO. She was born in Sep 1852 in Missouri. She died after 1930.

Notes for Heinrich Ittel:

Henry Ittel found in Census Microfilm Records: Missouri, 1900. Lived in: 9 Ward Saint Louis, Saint Louis County, Missouri Series: T623 Microfilm: 892 Book: 2 Page: 271

Henry Ittel found in Census Microfilm Records: Missouri, 1910 Age: 60 Gender: M Race: W Birthplace: GERM State: Missouri County: ST LOUIS Locale: 10-WD ST LOUIS Series: T624 Roll: 816 Part: 1 Page: 33B

Henry Ittel found in Census Microfilm Records: Missouri, 1920 Age: 70 Gender: M Race: W Birthplace: HESSEN State: MO County: ST LOUIS Locale: 10-WD; ST LOUIS Series: T625 Roll: 951 Part: 2 Page: 239A

Heinrich Ittel found in Passenger and Immigration Index, 1500s-1900s Place: America Year: 1865 Age: 16 Primary immigrant: Ittel, Heinrich Permanent entry number: 795388 Source publication code: 1129 Source publication page number: 348 Source publication: CAPPEL, ALBERT. "Auswanderungsakten in Pfeddersheim." In Pfaelzische Familien- und Wappenkunde, vol. 6:10 (Oct. 1969), pp. 347-353; vol. 6:11 (Nov. 1969), pp. 379386. (Mitteilungen zur Wanderungsgeschichte der Pfaelzer, 1969, Folgen 3-4.)

Anne Marie Ittel entered the US the same year, but they probably were not together.

Heinrich Ittel and Carolina Elizabeth Munzlinger had the following children:

2. i. HENRY J. ITTEL was born on 11 Jul 1874 in St. Louis, MO. He died on 05 Mar 1903 in St Louis, Missouri. He married Anna Votlucka, daughter of Wenceslaus Votlucka and Caroline Polivka, in 1896 in Missouri, USA. She was born in Mar 1878 in St. Louis, MO. She died date Unknown.
- ii. EDUARD SIMON ITTEL was born on 29 Dec 1879 in Missouri. He met (1) JULIA BEPLER. He married an unknown spouse on 07 May 1902 in Clayton, St Louis, Missouri.
- iii. ANNA V ITTEL was born in Sep 1884 in Missouri. She died after 1930. She met JOSEPH H HILGER. He was born about 1881 in Missouri. He died after 1930.
- iv. ARTHUR PHILIP ITTEL was born on 22 Dec 1893 in St. Louis, MO. He died on 15 Feb 1971 in Saint Louis, Saint Louis City, Missouri, USA (Age at Death: 78). He met FLORENCE UNKNOWN. She was born on 07 Oct 1885 in St. Louis, MO. She died on 15 Nov 1974 in Saint Louis, Saint Louis City, Missouri, USA.

Notes for Arthur Philip Ittel: Arthur Ittel found in Census Microfilm Records: Missouri, 1920 Age: 27 Gender: M Race: W Birthplace: MISSOURI State: MO County: ST LOUIS Locale: 11-WD; ST LOUIS Series: T625 Roll: 954 Part: 1 Page: 257B

Generation 2

2. HENRY J. ITTEL (Heinrich1) was born on 11 Jul 1874 in St. Louis, MO. He died on 05 Mar 1903 in St Louis, Missouri. He married ANNA VOTLUCKA, daughter of Wenceslaus Votlucka and Caroline Polivka, in 1896 in Missouri, USA. She was born in Mar 1878 in St. Louis, MO. She died date Unknown.

Notes for Henry J. Ittel: Henry J. Ittel found in Census Microfilm Records: Missouri, 1900 Lived in: 9 Ward Saint Louis, Saint Louis County, Missouri Series: T623 Microfilm: 892 Book: 2 Page: 262

Notes for Anna Votlucka: Anna V Ittel found in Census Microfilm Records: Missouri, 1910 Age: 32 Gender: F Race: W Birthplace: MO State: Missouri County: ST LOUIS Locale: 8-WD ST LOUIS Series: T624 Roll: 815 Part: 1 Page: 55A Listed as head with her daughter and mother

Henry J. Ittel and Anna Votlucka had the following child:

- i. MILDRED N ITTEL was born in Jul 1898 in St. Louis, MO. She died date Unknown.

Notes for Mildred N Ittel: Mildred Ittel found in Census Microfilm Records: Missouri, 1920 Age: 21
Listed as a boarder with no other Ittels Gender: F Race: W Birthplace: MISSOURI State: MO
County: ST LOUIS Locale: 14-WD; ST LOUIS Series: T625 Roll: 955 Part: 2 Page: 136B

Descendants of Henry Ittel - 1861

Generation 1

1. HENRY ITTEL was born on 30 Jun 1861 in Berlin?, Germany. He died in 1916 in Hobart, Lake, Indiana, USA. He married Katerina Elfers, daughter of Heinrich Alberg and Mary, on 15 Mar 1883 in Chicago, Cook, Illinois. She was born in Dec 1863 in Chicago, Cook, Illinois. She died on 18 Feb 1941 in Gary.

Notes for Henry Ittel: Heinrich Ittel found in Germans to America, 1875-1888 Age: 22 Gender: Male Occupation Code: Merchant Country: Germany Last Residence: Unknown Final Destination: USA Port of Embarkation: Amsterdam Manifest ID Number: 36882 Ship's Name: Jason Date of Arrival: Sep. 16, 1882

Henry Ittel and Katerina Elfers had the following children:

2. i. HENRY CLAUS ITTEL was born on 04 Feb 1885 in Chicago, Cook, Illinois, United States. He died on 18 Feb 1941 in Nobart, Lake, Indiana, USA. He married Claire Bieir on 28 Jun 1906 in Chicago, Cook, Illinois. She was born about 1887 in Germany.
3. ii. JAKOB CHRISTIAN ITTEL was born on 19 May 1887 in Chicago, IL. He died on 05 Jul 1964 in Hobart, IN. He married Catherine Canino, daughter of CarmeloCarlo Canino and Luigia Abastane or Bostante, on 22 Jun 1926 in Hobart, IN. She was born on 28 Apr 1904 in New Orleans, LA. She died on 01 Jun 1992 in Hobart, Lake, Indiana, USA (Y).
4. iii. MARY ITTEL was born in Jan 1891 in Chicago, IL. She died on 02 Feb 1961 in Cook, Illinois, United States. She married (1) PAUL SCHUNZEL on 22 Dec 1913 in Lake, Indiana, United States. He was born on 24 Jan 1885 in Deering, Germany. He died in Illinois.



5. iv. WILLIAM H ITTEL was born on 27 Sep 1895 in Chicago, IL. He died on 09 Dec 1960 in Hammond, Lake, Indiana, USA. He married (1) BESSIE E OLS, daughter of Charlie Oles and Louisia Unknown, on 16 Jun 1920 in Indiana, United States. She was born on 17 Jun 1895 in Indiana. She died on 18 Nov 1936. He married (2) FRANCES MATKOWICZ, daughter of Albert Matkowicz and Magdalena Kmiotek, on 17 Aug 1945 in Indiana, United States. She was born on 17 Sep 1899 in Illinois, USA. She died on 23 Sep 1993 in Munster, Lake, Indiana, USA.



Generation 2

2. HENRY CLAUS ITTEL (Henry1) was born on 04 Feb 1885 in Chicago, Cook, Illinois, United States. He died on 18 Feb 1941 in Nobart, Lake, Indiana, USA. He married Claire Bieir on 28 Jun 1906 in Chicago, Cook, Illinois. She was born about 1887 in Germany.

Notes for Henry Claus Ittel: Henry, Jr. Ittel found in: bartender at a saloon Census Microfilm Records: Indiana, 1910 Born 1886 Age: 24 Gender: M Race: W Birthplace: IL GER State: Indiana County: LAKE Locale: HOBART TWP Series: T624 Roll: 362 Part: 2 Page: 101B.I Henry Ittel found in ensus Microfilm Records: Indiana, 1920 Age: 34 Gender: M Race: W Birthplace: IL State: Indiana County: LAKE Locale: HOBART; HOBART TWP Series: T625 Roll: 444 Part: 1 Page: 137B

Henry Claus Ittel and Claire Bieir had the following children:

- i. WALTER HENRY ITTEL was born on 24 Jul 1907 in Hobart, Indiana. He died on 10 Jan 1992 in Crown Point, Lake, Indiana, USA. He met LILLIAN UNKNOWN.

- ii. ARTHUR HENRY ITTEL was born on 01 Oct 1911 in Chicago, Illinois. He died on 19 Feb 1991 in Hobart, Lake, Indiana, USA. iii. DOROTHY ITTEL was born on 20 May 1925 in Gary, Lake, Indiana, USA. She died on 11 Jun 2016 in Hobart, Indiana.
3. JAKOB CHRISTIAN ITTEL (Henry1) was born on 19 May 1887 in Chicago, IL. He died on 05 Jul 1964 in Hobart, IN. He married Catherine Canino, daughter of CarmeloCarlo Canino and Luigia Abastane or Bostante, on 22 Jun 1926 in Hobart, IN. She was born on 28 Apr 1904 in New Orleans, LA. She died on 01 Jun 1992 in Hobart, Lake, Indiana, USA (Y).

Notes for Jakob Christian Ittel:

Jacob John Ittel was born in Chicago, Illinois, June 19, 1887 and died July 5, 1964 at 77 years. He moved to Hobart Indiana in 1900 with his parents Henry and Catherine (Elfers) Ittel. They were immigrants from Berlin, Germany. He served in the Army in World War I and was wounded in France. He still had shrapnel in his body when he died. He was a charter member of Hobart American Legion Post No. 54.

When he returned from the war, he went into business. It was the Main Street Tavern. In 1919, he established a hardware store with a partner, Mr. Calvert. Calvert later took the money from the store and disappeared. His future wife, Catherine Canino, had arrived from New Orleans, and went to work for him at the hardware store. They were married June 22, 1926. He had the house built at 903 Lincoln Street for his bride and they resided in it all their lives. Their sons are Gilbert William (12/3/29) and Donald John (8/9/34).

After selling the hardware store, he bought the Henderson Ice Cream Co. in 1928 and operated it until 1937 when he retired briefly. The company is on the site of Hobart's City Hall on Main Street. He delivered ice cream to the mills, drug stores and all over Lake County. Catherine told me that he once bought an entire truckload of strawberries and the family had to start cleaning and stemming the berries until the truck was emptied - for strawberry ice cream of course.

Gilbert Ittel remembers helping make pop cycles and Eskimo pies.

In 1937, Jacob became on of the charter directors of the Hobart Savings and Loan Association: He served from 1941 to 1954 as secretary-treasurer of the association and at the time of his death, he was Chairman of the Board. He served on the Hobart School Board for twelve years. Jacob was raised as a Lutheran and the family regularly attended Trinity Lutheran Church, Missouri Synod. Jacob and Catherine were social people with many friends. They enjoyed playing cards. One group was a dinner-club with the women playing bridge and the men, poker after dinner. He enjoyed fishing and they rented a cottage on Clam Lake in Wisconsin each summer.

Jakob Christian Ittel and Catherine Canino had the following children:

- 6. i. GILBERT WILLIAM ITTEL was born on 03 Dec 1929 in Hobart, IN. He died on 15 Jul 2022. He married Marlys Dietel Miller on 20 Sep 1952 in Bloomington, IN. She was born on 13 Jul 1930 in Ames, Story, Iowa, USA. She died on 08 Apr 2010 in Florida, United States of America.
 - 7. ii. DONALD JOHN ITTEL was born on 09 Aug 1934 in Indiana. He died on 27 Aug 2013. He married RUTH ANN VICIAN. She was born on 10 Nov 1937 in Indiana.
4. MARY ITTEL (Henry1) was born in Jan 1891 in Chicago, IL. She died on 02 Feb 1961 in Cook, Illinois, United States. She married (1) PAUL SCHUNZEL on 22 Dec 1913 in Lake, Indiana, United States. He was born on 24 Jan 1885 in Deering, Germany. He died in Illinois.

Paul Schunzel and Mary Ittel had the following children:

- i. KATHERINE SCHUNZEL was born on 19 Jul 1915 in Chicago, IL. She died on 08 Feb 2005 in Chicago, Cook, Illinois.
- ii. PAULINE SCHUNZEL was born about 1919 in Illinois.
- iii. RICHARD JAKE SCHUNZEL was born on 26 Sep 1919 in Chicago, Cook, Illinois, USA. He died on 05 Feb 2003 in Fairfield, Solano, CA, USA.



5. WILLIAM H ITTEL (Henry1) was born on 27 Sep 1895 in Chicago, IL. He died on 09 Dec 1960 in Hammond, Lake, Indiana, USA. He married (1) BESSIE E OLS, daughter of Charlie Oles and Louisia Unknown, on 16 Jun 1920 in Indiana, United States. She was born on 17 Jun 1895 in Indiana. She died on 18 Nov 1936. He married (2) FRANCES MATKOWICZ, daughter of Albert Matkowicz and Magdalena Kmiotek, on 17 Aug 1945 in Indiana, United States. She was born on 17 Sep 1899 in Illinois, USA. She died on 23 Sep 1993 in Munster, Lake, Indiana, USA.



8. i. BETTY LOUISE ITTEL was born on 16 Jul 1922 in Hobart Lake, IN. She died on 03 Oct 1999 in Hobart, Lake, Indiana, USA (Age: 77). She met (1) LOUIS E HELLER. He was born on 14 Jan 1923 in Gary, Lake, Indiana, USA. She married an unknown spouse on 31 Mar 1944.



Generation 3

6. GILBERT WILLIAM ITTEL (Jakob Christian2, Henry1) was born on 03 Dec 1929 in Hobart, IN. He died on 15 Jul 2022. He married Marlys Dietel Miller on 20 Sep 1952 in Bloomington, IN. She was born on 13 Jul 1930 in Ames, Story, Iowa, USA. She died on 08 Apr 2010 in Florida, United States of America.

Notes for Gilbert William Ittel: By Marlys Miller: Gilbert William Ittel resides in Hobart, Indiana and Englewood, Florida. We were married Sept. 20 1952 in Bloomington Indiana after we graduated from Indiana University. Gilbert served in the U.S. Air Force and went to Officer Candidate School in San Antonio, Texas and graduated a lieutenant. When he returned to Hobart IN, he opened Ittel Realty and insurance with his father. Gilbert Ittel retired from Ittel Realty as owner-broker. He was past-president of Hobart Rotary and received the Paul-Harris Award. He was a charter member of Hobart Board of Realtors and a five-year member of the Hobart board of Zoning Appeals He was a charter member of Phi Delta Theta, social fraternity. He and his wife are members of the Augustana Lutheran Church in Hobart, IN and are Associate members of Emmanuel Lutheran Church in Venice, FL.

Gilbert W. Ittel found in 2002` US Phone & Address Directory Address: 330 S Wabash St City: Hobart State: Indiana Zip: 46342-4961. Gil Ittel found in `2002` US Phone & Address Directory Spouse: Marlys Address: 397 Blue Springs Ct City: Englewood State: Florida Zip: 34223-6514

On 12/1998 Gilbert Ittel resided at 92707 Lakeshore Dr., Lawton, MI 49065-9446

Ittel 50th: Gilbert and Marlys Ittel of Hobart and Englewood, Fla., celebrated their 50th anniversary with a cruise to Alaska. The couple was married Sept. 20, 1952, in Bloomington at University Lutheran Church after both graduated from Indiana University. Their sons are David of Hobart, Robert of Louisville, Ky., and Thomas (Heather) and James (Julie), all of Venice, Fla. They have four grandchildren. Mrs. Ittel is a member of Tri Kappa, Hobart Associate Chapter. Mr. Ittel is retired from Ittel Realty as owner-broker. He is past-president of Hobart Rotary and received the Paul Harris Award. He is a charter member of Hobart Board of Realtors and a five-year member of Hobart Board of Zoning Appeals. He is a charter member of Phi Delta Theta social fraternity. Both are members of Augustana Lutheran Church.

Gilbert William Ittel and Marlys Dietel Miller had the following children:

- i. RICHARD JOHN ITTEL was born on 10 Mar 1955 in Indiana. He died on 13 Mar 1955 in Gary, Lake, Indiana, USA.
9. ii. DAVID LOUIS ITTEL was born on 16 Jun 1956 in Indiana. He married Nancy Jean Johnson, daughter of Melvin J Johnson and Alice R Howerton, on 27 Mar 1988 in Hobart, Lake, Indiana, USA. She was born about 1961 in Missouri.



10. iii. THOMAS WILLIAM ITTEL was born on 09 Jan 1966 in Indiana. He married (1) HEATHER ELAINE WARD. She was born on 09 Sep 1971. He married an unknown spouse on 13 Jun 1992 in Alachua, Florida.



- iv. JAMES ANDREW ITTEL was born in Aug 1971 in Valparaiso, Indiana. He married Julie A Kulczyk, daughter of Anthony Kulczyk and Carol Kulczyk, on 27 Aug 1994 in Porter, Indiana, USA. She was born in Mar 1972 in Indiana.



- v. ROBERT ITTEL.

7. DONALD JOHN ITTEL (Jakob Christian2, Henry1) was born on 09 Aug 1934 in Indiana. He died on 27 Aug 2013. He married RUTH ANN VICIAN. She was born on 10 Nov 1937 in Indiana.

Notes for Donald John Ittel: Donald Ittel served two years in the Army as a helicopter repairman. He then joined Ittel Realty & Insurance. Donald J. Ittel found in `2002` US Phone & Address Directory Address: 749 Memory Ln City: Hobart State: Indiana Zip: 46342-5257

Donald John Ittel and Ruth Ann Vician had the following children:

- i. KURT JOHN ITTEL was born in Apr 1949.

Notes for Kurt John Ittel: In 2002, Kurt Ittel resided at 3161 Pheasant Run Dr. Lafayette, IN 47905-3385



11. ii. KATHY ANN ITTEL was born on 16 Nov 1963 in Indiana. She married Jerry Devon Oswalt Jr on 12 Oct 1985 in Hobart, Lake, Indiana, USA. He was born on 01 Sep 1964 in Indiana.



- iii. MARK J ITTEL was born on 20 Nov 1967 in Gary Lake, Indiana. He died on 08 Jan 1996 in Hobart, Lake, Indiana, USA (Age: 28).



8. BETTY LOUISE ITTEL (William H2, Henry1) was born on 16 Jul 1922 in Hobart Lake, IN. She died on 03 Oct 1999 in Hobart, Lake, Indiana, USA (Age: 77). She met (1) LOUIS E HELLER. He was born on 14 Jan 1923 in Gary, Lake, Indiana, USA. She married an unknown spouse on 31 Mar 1944.

Louis E Heller and Betty Louise Ittel had the following children:



12. i. LOUIS W HELLER was born on 21 Feb 1947 in Indiana. He died on 10 Oct 1992. He met UNKNOWN GRABCZAK.
ii. UNKNOWN HELLER. She met UNKNOWN PRICE.
13. iii. UNKNOWN HELLER. He met UNKNOWN YEARBY.

Generation 4

9. DAVID LOUIS ITTEL (Gilbert William³, Jakob Christian², Henry¹) was born on 16 Jun 1956 in Indiana. He married Nancy Jean Johnson, daughter of Melvin J Johnson and Alice R Howerton, on 27 Mar 1988 in Hobart, Lake, Indiana, USA. She was born about 1961 in Missouri.



Notes for David Louis Ittel: David L. Ittel resided at 337 W 3RD ST, Hobart, IN 46342-4204

David Louis Ittel and Nancy Jean Johnson had the following child:

- i. DANIEL JOHN ITTEL was born about 1990 in Valparaiso.



10. THOMAS WILLIAM ITTEL (Gilbert William³, Jakob Christian², Henry¹) was born on 09 Jan 1966 in Indiana. He married (1) HEATHER ELAINE WARD. She was born on 09 Sep 1971. He married an unknown spouse on 13 Jun 1992 in

Alachua, Florida.

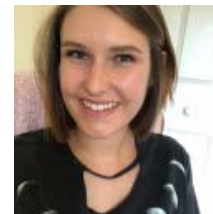
Thomas William Ittel and Heather Elaine Ward had the following children:



- i. JACOB THOMAS ITTEL was born in May 1994 in Venice, FL.



- ii. ASHLEY ITTEL was born in Sep 1997 in Venice, FL.



- iii. KAITLYN ITTEL was born about 2001 in Venice, FL.



11. KATHY ANN ITTEL (Donald John³, Jakob Christian², Henry¹) was born on 16 Nov 1963 in Indiana. She married Jerry Devon Oswalt Jr on 12 Oct 1985 in Hobart, Lake, Indiana, USA. He was born on 01 Sep 1964 in Indiana.



Jerry Devon Oswalt Jr and Kathy Ann Ittel had the following child:

- i. JERRY OSTWALT.

12. LOUIS W HELLER (Betty Louise³ Ittel, William H² Ittel, Henry¹ Ittel) was born on 21 Feb 1947 in Indiana. He died on 10 Oct 1992. He met UNKNOWN GRABCZAK.

Louis W Heller and Unknown Grabczak had the following children:

- i. UNKNOWN HELLER.
- ii. UNKNOWN HELLER.

13. UNKNOWN HELLER (Betty Louise³ Ittel, William H² Ittel, Henry¹ Ittel, Louis E). He met UNKNOWN YEARBY.

Unknown Heller and Unknown Yearby had the following children:

- i. UNKNOWN HELLER.
- ii. UNKNOWN HELLER.

Descendants of Alain Ittel – 1950

Generation1

1. ALAIN ITTEL was born about 1950. He married MARTINE UNKNOWN.

Alain Ittel and Martine Unknown had the following children:

- i. SARA ITTEL was born on 15 Feb 1987.
2. ii. CLAIRE ITTEL was born on 11 Oct 1987. She married UNKNOWN KIARA.

Generation 2

2. CLAIRE ITTEL (Alain1) was born on 11 Oct 1987. She married UNKNOWN KIARA.

Unknown Kiara and Claire Ittel had the following children:

- i. GIRL KIARA.
- ii. BOY KIARA.

Descendants of Unknown Ittel

Descendants of Unknown Ittel

Generation 1

1. UNKNOWN ITTEL .

Unknown Ittel had the following children:

- i. ADAM BERNHARDT ITTEL was born on 11 Feb 1877 in Pennsylvania. He died in 1952 in Pinellas, Florida, USA. He met (1) ROSE AGNES LAWLESS. She was born about 1877 in Pennsylvania. She died on 21 Mar 1950 in DuBois, Clearfield, Pennsylvania. He met (2) ELLA S ITTEL. She was born about 1871 in Pennsylvania.
- ii. AMA ITTEL.

Descendants of Unknown German Ittel

GENERATION 1

1. UNKNOWN GERMAN ITTEL was born around 1945 in Germany.

Unknown German Ittel had the following children:

2. UNKNOWN GERMAN ITTEL .

Unknown German Ittel had the following children:

- i. THOMAS ITTEL was born in 1971 in Bisserheim, Germany. He married CHRISTINE MNU ITTEL.
2. ii. UNKNOWN II ITTEL was born in Germany. He married SILVIA VÖLKER



GENERATION 2

2. UNKNOWN II ITTEL (Unknown German1) was born in Germany. He married SILVIA VÖLKER.

Unknown II Ittel and Silvia Völker had the following children:

- i. DAVID ITTEL.



- ii. NILS ITTEL. He met MADLEN NEUBERT. In 2018, he bought a vineyard and winery and founded ittelwein. It is a growing enterprise offering a range of wines.



ittel **WEIN**
S A U S E N H E I M

Chapter 5 – Short Argentina Trees

Descendants of Unknown Ittel

Generation 1

- i. DAMIAN ITTEL was born on 01 Dec 1988.



2. ii. MELII ITTEL was born on 27 Aug 1993 in Buenos Aires, Buenos Aires, Argentina.



- iii. KEVIN GONZALEZ ITTEL was born on 20 Jul 1996.



Generation 2

2. MELII ITTEL (Unknown1) was born on 27 Aug 1993 in Buenos Aires, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

Melii Ittel had the following child:

- i. STEFANO GINO ITTEL was born on 11 Mar 2016.



- iv. KEVINCHO ITTEL.
- v. CECILIA ITTEL.



Descendants of Jose Ittel

Generation 1

- 1. JOSE ITTEL was born about 1875 in Mulhouse, Alsace, France. He married LUISA SECHELSTROET. She was born about 1875 in Francia.

Jose Ittel and Luisa Sechelstroet had the following child:

- 2. i. JOSÉ CARLOS ITTEL SECHELSTROET was born in Paris, France.

Generation 2

- 2. JOSÉ CARLOS ITTEL SECHELSTROET (Jose1 Ittel) was born in Paris, France.

José Carlos Ittel Sechelstroet had the following children:

- 3. i. JULES ITTEL was born on 17 May 1913 in Morhange, Moselle, France. He died on 11 Apr 2007 in Montigny-Les-Metz, Moselle, France.
- 4. ii. JOSE ITTEL.

Generation 3

- 3. JULES ITTEL (José Carlos2 Ittel Sechelstroet, Jose1) was born on 17 May 1913 in Morhange, Moselle, France. He died on 11 Apr 2007 in Montigny-Les-Metz, Moselle, France.

Jules Ittel had the following child:



5. i. JULIA GENEVIEVE ITTEL was born on 07 Aug 1957.

4. JOSE ITTEL (José Carlos2 Ittel Sechelstroet, Jose1, José Carlos2 Sechelstroet, Jose1 Ittel).

Jose Ittel had the following child:

6. i. JOSE ITTEL.



Generation 4

5. JULIA GENEVIEVE ITTEL (Jules3, José Carlos2 Ittel Sechelstroet, Jose1) was born on 07 Aug 1957.

Julia Genevieve Ittel had the following child:

7. i. UNKNOWN ITTEL.



6. JOSE ITTEL (Jose3, José Carlos2 Ittel Sechelstroet, Jose1, Jose3, José Carlos2 Sechelstroet, Jose1 Ittel).

Jose Ittel had the following child:

8. i. UNKNOWN SEVERAL ITTEL.

Generation 5

7. UNKNOWN ITTEL (Julia Genevieve4, Jules3, José Carlos2 Ittel Sechelstroet, Jose1).

Unknown Ittel had the following child:

i. ATHENA UNKNOWN.



8. UNKNOWN SEVERAL ITTEL (Jose4, Jose3, José Carlos2 Ittel Sechelstroet, Jose1, Jose4, Jose3, José Carlos2 Sechelstroet, Jose1 Ittel).

Unknown Several Ittel had the following children:

i. FACUNDO ITTEL.



ii. MANU ITTEL.



iii. JONATHAN ITTEL.



Maria Ittel Lopez



Chapter 6 – “Orphaned” Ittels

These are Ittels who are presently unattached or sparingly attached to any other Ittels. It is hoped that at some point, they will be meshed into the other existing trees, but at present, alas, no. To keep them organized and locatable, they are attached to Fake Dad Ittel until they find a proper home.

- i. JOHANS GENANT ITEL ROSZHEIMES ITTEL was born in 1350 in Rosheim, Bas-Rhin, France.
- ii. JÖRG ITTEL was born about 1490.

Notes for Jörg Ittel:

The deterioration of social conditions in Rosheim, France at the beginning of the 16th century and the discontent of the rural population provoked the Peasants' War in 1525. Rosheim was then besieged by an army of rustics led by Ittel Jörg, former provost of the city. The city was saved thanks to the negotiations carried out by the rabbi Josel of Rosheim, shtadlan of the Jews of the Holy Empire (Oberster über alle Juden deutscher Nation), at the request of the municipal authorities

- iii. ALEXANDER ITTEL was born about 1818 in Hesse Darmstadt. He died on 09 Apr 1869 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. He married Philippine Diehl, daughter of Peter Diehl and Margarthea Becker, on 28 Jul 1860 in St. Louis, MO. She was born on 07 Mar 1819 in Bavaria / Bayern. She died on 07 Feb 1901.

Notes for Alexander Ittel:

Alexander Ittel found in Census Microfilm Records: Missouri, 1860: Age: 42 Gender: M Race: W
Birthplace:State: Missouri County: ST LOUIS Locale: 6-WD ST LOUIS Series: M653 Roll: 655 Part:1
Page: 279

Alexander Ittel and Philippine Diehl had the following child:

- a. ELIZABETH ITTEL was born about 1840.
- iv. FREIDRICH ITTEL was born in 1841.

Notes for Freidrich Ittel: Traveled to USA with Helene and Barbara Ittel. Barbara is listed.

- v. HELENE ITTEL was born about 1844.

Notes for Helene Ittel: Traveled to USA with Friedrich and Barbara Ittel. Barbara is listed.

- vi. LENA ITTEL was born in 1848. She died in Pittsburgh.
- vii. ELISABETH ITTEL was born about 1890. She married Paul Dieffenbach, son of Johannes Dieffenbach and Katharina Renner, on 22 May 1920 in Grosskarlbach, Bad Dürkheim, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany. He was born on 15 Dec 1891. He died on 30 May 1928.
- viii. MARIE ITTEL was born on 19 Feb 1894 in Horbourg-Wihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 07 Oct 1992 in Strasbourg, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ix. ANDRÉ EMILE ITTEL was born on 30 Nov 1897 in Horbourg-Wihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 21 Jul 1989 in Colmar, Alsace, France.
- x. JOSEPH XAVIER ITTEL was born on 03 Jul 1901 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France. He died on 30 Apr 1974 in Freyming-Merlebach, Moselle, France.
- xi. GEORGES ITTEL was born on 03 Sep 1901. He died on 30 Jul 1982 in Horbourg (Horbourg-Wihr), Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- xii. OSKAR ITTEL was born on 03 Nov 1902 in Ludwigshafen am Rhein, RheinlandPfalz, Deutschland.
- xiii. MATHIEU ITTEL was born on 24 Sep 1903 in Horbourg-Wihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 30 Apr 1993 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France.
- xiv. CLAIRE JEANNE ITTEL was born on 26 Mar 1906 in Colmar, Alsace, France. She died on 19 Feb 1994 in Strasbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France.

- xv. BERTHE ITTEL was born on 10 Oct 1906 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin. She died on 27 Dec 1985 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France.
- xvi. DOMINIQUE CHARLES GEORGES ITTEL was born on 19 Jun 1907 in Colmar, HautRhin. He died on 08 Nov 1983 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France.
- xvii. MARIE EMMA ITTEL was born on 26 Jun 1907 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 19 Mar 2002 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- xviii. JEAN ITTEL was born on 12 Apr 1908 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 04 Jan 1976 in Lyon, Rhône, France.
- xix. PAUL ITTEL was born on 13 Sep 1908 in Colmar, Alsace, France. He died on 26 Mar 1979 in Strasbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- xx. JEAN LÉON ITTEL was born on 05 Oct 1908 in Morhange, Moselle, France. He died on 11 Sep 1977 in Plan-d'Orgon, Bouches-du-Rhône, France.
- xxi. BERTHE ITTEL was born on 10 May 1909 in Strasbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 10 Feb 1987 in Séléstat, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France.
- xxii. JEAN ITTEL was born on 16 Aug 1910 in Horbourg-Wihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 16 Sep 1988 in Colmar, Alsace, France.
- xxiii. MARCEL JULES ITTEL was born on 17 May 1913 in Morhange, Moselle, France. He died on 11 Apr 2007 in Montigny-Les-Metz, Moselle, France.
- xxiv. ERIC WILLY ITTEL was born on 04 Nov 1914 in Davos Platz, Suisse. He died on 22 May 1994 in Mulhouse, Haut-Rhin, France.
- xxv. MARGUERITE JEANNE ITTEL was born on 13 Jan 1916 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 30 Aug 1988 in Saint-Etienne, Loire, France.
- xxvi. JEAN PAUL ITTEL was born on 06 Apr 1921 in Horbourg-Wihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 19 Nov 1996 in Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- xxvii. MATHIAS ROBERT ITTEL was born on 12 May 1922 in Colmar, Alsace, France. He died on 11 Sep 1987 in Schwindratzheim, Bas-Rhin, France.
- xxviii. JEAN JACQUES THEODORE ITTEL was born on 29 Dec 1922 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 22 Jun 1993 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- xxix. MARIE LILY ITTEL was born on 15 Aug 1924 in Wihr-en-Plaine, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 27 Dec 2021 in Lingolsheim, Bas-Rhin, France.
- xxx. JEAN WENDELIN ITTEL was born on 22 Nov 1924 in Germany. He died on 12 Apr 2016 in Carling, Moselle, France.
- xxxi. MARIE HUGUETTE ITTEL was born on 29 May 1925 in Colmar, Alsace, France. She died on 10 Sep 2001 in Rang-du-Fliers, Pas-de-Calais, France.
- xxxii. EUGENIE MARIE ITTEL was born on 02 Oct 1925 in Wihr-en-Plaine, Haut Rhin, . Alsace, France. She died on 28 Aug 2018 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- xxxiii. JOSEPH EUGÈNE ITTEL was born on 30 Jul 1927 in Farébersviller, Moselle, France. He died on 17 May 1999 in Nancy, Meurthe et Moselle, Lorraine, France.
- xxxvi. JEAN DANIEL ITTEL was born on 08 Dec 1927 in Strasbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 06 Feb 2012 in Bordeaux, Eure-et-Loir, France.
- xxxv. ROLAND SERGE ITTEL was born on 12 Feb 1928 in Colmar, Alsace France, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 13 Mar 2006 in Cavalaire-sur-Mer, Var, France.
- xxxvi. GÉRARD GEORGES ITTEL was born on 09 Oct 1930 in Reichshoffen, Bas-Rhin, France. He died on 06 Oct 2011 in Strasbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- xxxvii. MARGUERITE VICTORINE ITTEL was born on 30 Nov 1930 in moselle, L'Hôpital, Gers, France. She died on 03 Feb 2022 in Freyding-Merlebach, Moselle, France.

- xxxviii GEORGES EMILE ROBERT ITTEL was born on 13 Aug 1932 in Horbourg-Wihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 14 Jan 2009 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- xxxix MINA MARIE ITTEL was born on 15 Jun 1933 in l'Hôpital, Moselle, France. She died on 20 Mar 2019 in Forbach, Moselle, France.
- xl. YVONNE ITTEL was born on 18 Dec 1934 in Moselle, Lorraine, France. She died on 31 Jan 2018 in Sarreguemines, Moselle, France.
- xli. MARIE ELISABETH ITTEL was born on 15 Jul 1935 in Strasbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 01 Jan 2005 in Strasbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- xlii. MARTHE ITTEL was born on 14 Feb 1940 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 07 Dec 2022 in Ribeauville, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- xliii. JEAN DANIEL ITTEL was born on 06 Jun 1942 in Colmar, Alsace, France. He died on 31 Jul 1990 in Colmar, Alsace, France. He married PIERRETTE LAULAN.
- xliv. CLAIRE ITTEL FUCHS was born in 1945. She died on 29 May 2023 in HorbourgWihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.

Notes for Claire Ittel Fuchs: We are deeply saddened to announce the death of Mrs. Claire ITTEL born FUCHS, our dear mother, mother-in-law, mamama, sister, sister-in-law, aunt, godmother, cousin, relative and friend, taken from our tender affection on May 29, 2023, at the age of 78.

- xlv. LILLY IRENE ITTEL was born on 29 Sep 1945 in Wihr-En-Plaine, Haut-Rhin. She died on 02 Jan 2016 in Fortschwihr, Haut-Rhin, France.
- xlvi. JEAN MARC MATHIS ITTEL was born on 05 Mar 1946 in Horbourg-Wihr, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 21 Dec 2020 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, Alsace, France.
- xlviii MARIE FRANCE ITTEL was born on 17 Feb 1947 in Moselle, L'Hôpital, Gers, France. She died on 01 Mar 2012 in Saint-Avold, Moselle, France.
- xlix. LILIANE ITTEL was born on 24 Nov 1948 in Merlebach, Moselle, France. She died on 12 May 2022 in Saint-Avold, Moselle, France.

Notes for Liliane Ittel: Mrs. Liliane Zimmer, died on May 12, 2022, in Saint-Avold, at the age of 74. Born Ittel, November 24, 1948 in Merlebach, she married Mr. Louis Zimmer, January 30, 1999. She had the pain of losing him on April 6, 2022. She had three children, Valérie, Diane and Grégory and eight grandchildren . A retired post office worker, she was a member of the Vosges Club of Wissembourg and the Darts Club of Freyming-Merlebach. She loved reading, walks in the forest and in the car. She was liked by everyone. She was domiciled in Saint-Avold. Our condolences to the family.

- I. MICHEL ITTEL was born about 1950.

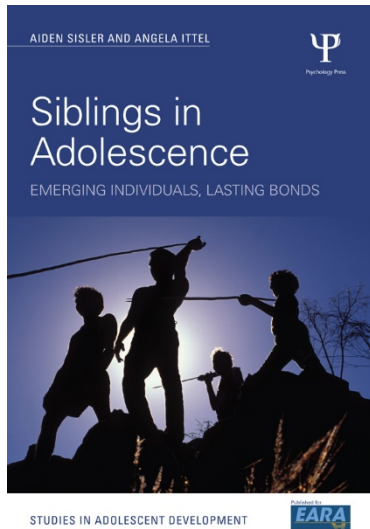


- li. JACQUES LÉON MARCEL ITTEL was born on 23 May 1952 in Colmar, Alsace, France. He died on 07 Jun 2000 in Colmar, Alsace, France.
- lii. CHARLES MARIE PIERRE ITTEL was born on 23 Oct 1963 in Saint-Maur-Des-Fosses, Paris. He died on 28 Oct 2018 in Paris-14E-Arrondissement, Paris, France.
- liiii. EVELYNE ERNA ITTEL was born on 02 Jul 1966 in Creutzwald-la-Houve, Moselle, France. She died on 13 Sep 2019 in Freyming-Merlebach, Moselle, France.
- liv. ANGELA ITTEL was born in 1967.

Notes for Angela Ittel: Angela Ittel's academic career began with her studies at Florida International University (USA) and her doctorate at the University of California at Santa Cruz (USA). She then worked as a post-doctoral researcher at the Max Planck Institute for Human Development (Berlin), the Friedrich Schiller Universität Jena. She obtained her Habilitation at Freie Universität Berlin in 2005. In 2008, she was appointed Professor of Educational Psychology at the TU Berlin. Her research areas include career orientation and development of interests in young adults, especially in STEM disciplines.



She was a editor of international journals and books and continues to work internationally as a peer reviewer. Prof. Dr. Angela Ittel has been President of Technische Universität Braunschweig unanimously elected by the TU Braunschweig Senate since 1 July 2021. She has several books.



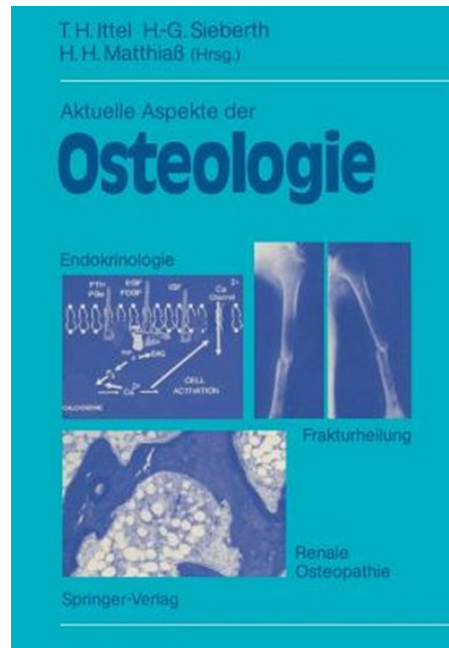
iv. MARKUS ITTEL was born on 25 Apr 1971.



ivi. THOMAS HEINZ ITTEL was born on 25 Jun 1957 in Ludwigshafen am Rhein, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany.



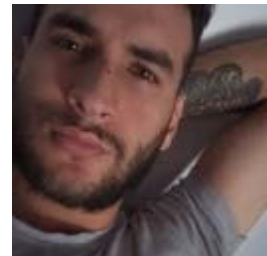
Notes for Thomas Heinz Ittel: Thomas Ittel is a German physician and scientist . Since 2011, he has been Chairman of the Board and Medical Director of the University Hospital RWTH Aachen and Chairman of the Board of the University Medicine Aachen Foundation . Ittel was born in Ludwigshafen am Rhein in 1957 and grew up in Bad Dürkheim . After graduating from the RWTH Aachen University in 1978, he continued his medical studies at the Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität in Bonn , where he passed the medical state examination and his doctorate in 1983. After beginning specialist training at the Medical Clinic II of the Medical Faculty of the RWTH Aachen University, research activities followed at the Memorial University of Newfoundland (St. John's, Canada), the Veterans Administration Medical Center (Denver , Colorado , USA) .) and at the Biochemistry Institute of the University of California Riverside (California, USA). He has a book.



Ivii. ADAM ITTEL was born in 1985.

Notes for Adam Ittel: Israeli Newspaper, October 31, 2007 The prosecution in the case of double murder suspect Adam Ittel, 22, will attempt to use a state witness, Ittel's attorney told the Be'er Sheba Magistrate's yesterday, after the court extended his client's remand by another 10 days. Ittel, who has not yet been indicted, was rearrested Monday for the double murder of Eitan Izmailov and Ruslan Koviev in Be'er Sheva's Old City, which occurred in February. Another man was severely wounded in the shooting which killed the two men. Ittel had already been arrested in connection to the murder last spring, but was released for lack of evidence. Police said his arrest earlier this week owed to "new evidence." However, police did not disclose the nature of the evidence. (Mijal Gimberg)

Iviii. BRIAN ITTEL was born on 11 Nov 1994.



lix. YVONNE ANGÈLE ITTEL.

lx. LAURA ITTEL was born on 23 May 1995 year? in Paris, France. She is an accomplished equestrian and very involved with the physical and mental health of a range of animals.



Chapter 7 - Other Spellings of Ittel

Descendants of Johan Mickael Ettel

Generation 1

1. JOHAN MICKAEL1 ETTTEL was born in 1640 in Dorrenbach, Sudliche Weinstrasse, RhinelandPalatinate, Germany. He died in Germany.

Johan Mickael Ettel had the following child:

2. i. JOHANN CHRISTOPHER2 ETTTEL was born in 1668 in Bavaria (Bayern), Germany. He died in Bavaria (Bayern), Germany. He married Maria Catharina Helck on 14 Apr 1693 in Evangelisch, Doerrenbach, Pfalz, Bavaria. She was born in 1668 in Bavaria (Bayern), Germany. She died in Bavaria (Bayern), Germany.
-

Generation 2

2. JOHANN CHRISTOPHER2 ETTTEL (Johan Mickael1) was born in 1668 in Bavaria (Bayern), Germany. He died in Bavaria (Bayern), Germany. He married Maria Catharina Helck on 14 Apr 1693 in Evangelisch, Doerrenbach, Pfalz, Bavaria. She was born in 1668 in Bavaria (Bayern), Germany. She died in Bavaria (Bayern), Germany.

Johann Christopher Ettel and Maria Catharina Helck had the following children:

- i. MARIA ELIZABETH3 ETTTEL was born about 1710 in Dorrenbach, RhinelandPalatinate, Germany.
 3. ii. JOHANNES PETER ETTTEL was born in 1714 in Dörrenbach (Rhénanie), Allemagne. He died in 1751 in Bavaria (Bayern), Germany. He married Anna Elisabetha Keysser on 31 Dec 1736 in Evangelisch, Doerrenbach, Pfalz, Bavaria. She was born about 1716 in Dörrenbach, Rheinland Pfalz, Germany. She died in 1751 in Bavaria (Bayern), Germany.
-

Generation 3

3. JOHANNES PETER3 ETTTEL (Johann Christopher2, Johan Mickael1) was born in 1714 in Dörrenbach

(Rhénanie), Allemagne. He died in 1751 in Bavaria (Bayern), Germany. He married Anna Elisabetha Keysser on 31 Dec 1736 in Evangelisch, Doerrenbach, Pfalz, Bavaria. She was born about 1716 in Dörrenbach, Rheinland Pfalz, Germany. She died in 1751 in Bavaria (Bayern), Germany.

Johannes Peter Ettel and Anna Elisabetha Keysser had the following children:

- i. ANNA ELEANOR4 ETTTEL was born on 06 Jan 1738 in Dorrenbach, RhinelandPalatinate, Germany.
- ii. GEORG LUDWIG ETTTEL was born on 01 Nov 1738 in Dorrenbach, RhinelandPalatinate, Germany. He died on 22 Jun 1739 in Dorrenbach, RhinelandPalatinate, Germany.
4. iii. JOHANN CHRISTOPH ETTTEL was born on 10 Jun 1742 in Dörrenbach, RheinlandPfalz, Germany. He died on 23 Aug 1793 in Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany. He married (1) MARIA BARBARA THEILMANN on 07 Jan 1755 in Schweigen, Bayern, Deutschland. He married (2) MARIA ELISABETHA LÖSER, daughter of Matthaues Looser and Eva Christina Funk (Funk), on 06 Dec 1772 in Evangelisch, Doerrenbach, Pfalz, Bavaria. She was born on 12 Jan 1747 in Dörrenbach, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany. She died on 02 Jul 1752 in Kleinwelzheim, Hessen, Germany.
- iv. MARIA ELIZABETH ETTTEL was born on 08 Mar 1745 in Dorrenbach, RhinelandPalatinate, Germany.
- v. ANNA BARBARA ETTTEL was born on 02 May 1746 in Dorrenbach, RhinelandPalatinate, Germany. She died on 06 Jun 1747 in Dorrenbach, RhinelandPalatinate, Germany.

- vi. ANNA MARIA ETTTEL was born on 14 Mar 1751 in Dorrenbach, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany.

Generation 4

4. JOHANN CHRISTOPH4 ETTTEL (Johannes Peter³, Johann Christopher², Johan Mickael¹) was born on 10 Jun 1742 in Dörrenbach, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany. He died on 23 Aug 1793 in Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany. He married (1) MARIA BARBARA THEILMANN^S on 07 Jan 1755 in Schweigen, Bayern, Deutschland. He married (2) MARIA ELISABETHA LÖSER, daughter of Matthaeus Looser and Eva Christina Funk (Funck), on 06 Dec 1772 in Evangelisch, Doerrenbach, Pfalz, Bavaria. She was born on 12 Jan 1747 in Dörrenbach, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany. She died on 02 Jul 1752 in Kleinwelzheim, Hessen, Germany.
- Johann Christoph Etttel and Maria Elisabetha Löser had the following children:
- i. JOHANNES⁵ ETTTEL was born on 26 Apr 1773 in Dorrenbach, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany.
 - ii. MARIA ELISABETHA ETTTEL was born on 07 Aug 1775 in Dorrenbach, RhinelandPalatinate, Germany. iii. JOHANN CHRISTOPH ETTTEL was born on 31 Dec 1777 in Dörrenbach, RheinlandPfalz, Germany.
 - iv. ANNA CATHERINE ETTTEL was born on 06 Nov 1780.
5. v. JACOB PHILLIP ETTTEL was born in 1783 in Dörrenbach, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany. He died on 01 Dec 1825 in Dörrenbach, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany. He married Anna Elisabertha Hauser on 12 Apr 1808 in Dörrenbach, Rhenanie, Allemagne.
- She was born on 19 May 1785 in Dorrenbach, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany. She died on 12 Dec 1854 in Dorrenbach, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany.
- vi. JOHANN FRIEDRICH ETTTEL was born on 15 Oct 1786 in Dorrenbach, RhinelandPalatinate, Germany.
6. vii. JOHANN HEINRICH ETTTEL was born on 02 Mar 1790 in Dörrenbach, Rheinland Pfalz, Germany. He married (1) CATHARINA ARBOGAST on 30 Jul 1839 in Germersheim, Palatinat, Rheinland Pfalz, Allemagne. She was born in 1795. He married (2) JULIANA HAUSSER on 25 Oct 1813 in Dörrenbach, Rhenanie, Allemagne. She was born in 1790 in Dörrenbach, Rhenanie, Allemagne.

Generation 5

5. JACOB PHILLIP⁵ ETTTEL (Johann Christoph⁴, Johannes Peter³, Johann Christopher², Johan Mickael¹) was born in 1783 in Dörrenbach, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany. He died on 01 Dec 1825 in Dörrenbach, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany. He married Anna Elisabertha Hauser on 12 Apr 1808 in Dörrenbach, Rhenanie, Allemagne. She was born on 19 May 1785 in Dorrenbach, RhinelandPalatinate, Germany. She died on 12 Dec 1854 in Dorrenbach, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany. Jacob Phillip Etttel and Anna Elisabertha Hauser had the following children:
- i. JOHANNES⁶ ETTTEL was born on 08 Jul 1809 in Dorrenbach, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany. He married CATHARINA ARBOGAST.
 - ii. ANNA CATHERINE ETTTEL was born on 26 Dec 1811 in Dorrenbach, RhinelandPalatinate, Germany. She died on 10 Mar 1903 in Dubuque, Iowa, USA.
7. iii. MARGARETHA ELIZABETH ETTTEL was born on 23 Mar 1814 in Obrigheim, Bad Durkheim, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany. She died on 02 Mar 1870 in Obrigheim, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany. She married Johann Jakob Baum on 15 Nov 1828 in Pfeddersheim, Worms, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany. He was born on 27 Aug 1800 in Obrigheim, Rhienpfalz, Germany. He died on 24 Nov 1853 in Colgenstein, Bayern, Germany.
- iv. ADAM ETTTEL was born in 1817 in Dörrenbach, Rhenanie, Allemagne.

- v. HEINRICH ETTTEL was born on 18 Sep 1819 in Dorrenbach, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany. He died on 02 Feb 1873 in Dörrenbach, Rhenanie, Allemagne. vi. JAKOB ETTTEL was born on 14 Sep 1822 in Dorrenbach, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany. He died on 07 Apr 1851 in Dorrenbach, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany.
- 8. vii. CHRISTOPH ETTTEL was born on 17 Feb 1825 in Dorrenbach, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany. He died on 27 Apr 1906 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA. He married (1) BARBARA ROEDERER on 21 Dec 1857 in Louisville, Jefferson, KY. She was born on 13 Nov 1849 in Offenburg, Baden-Wuerttemberg, Germany. She died on 13 Sep 1906 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA. He married (2) ANNA MARIA ROEDERER on 26 Dec 1857 in Louisville, Jefferson, KY. She was born on 28 Mar 1828 in Diersberg, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany. She died on 11 Jan 1875 in Jeffersonville, Clark, IN.
- 6. JOHANN HEINRICH⁵ ETTTEL (Johann Christoph⁴, Johannes Peter³, Johann Christopher², Johan Mickael¹) was born on 02 Mar 1790 in Dörrenbach, Rheinland Pfalz, Germany. He married (1) CATHARINA ARBOGAST on 30 Jul 1839 in Germersheim, Palatinat, Rheinland Pfalz, Allemagne. She was born in 1795. He married (2) JULIANA HAUSSER on 25 Oct 1813 in Dörrenbach, Rhenanie, Allemagne. She was born in 1790 in Dörrenbach, Rhenanie, Allemagne. Johann Heinrich Ettel and Juliana Hausser had the following children:
 - i. ANNA ELISABETHA⁶ ETTTEL was born on 08 Mar 1815 in Dörrenbach, Rhenanie, Allemagne. ii. ANNA CATHARINA ETTTEL was born on 27 Aug 1817 in Dörrenbach, Rhenanie, Allemagne. iii. MARGARETHA ETTTEL was born on 30 Sep 1819 in Dörrenbach, Rhenanie, Allemagne.
 - iv. MICHAËL ETTTEL was born on 21 Nov 1821 in Dörrenbach, Rhenanie, Allemagne. v. PHILIPP (VEUF) ETTTEL was born on 18 Jul 1824 in Dörrenbach, Rhenanie, Allemagne. He died on 01 Oct 1915 in Harding, Ohio, USA.
 - vi. JULIANA ETTTEL was born on 07 Apr 1827 in Dörrenbach, Rhenanie, Allemagne.

Generation 6

- 7. MARGARETHA ELIZABETH⁶ ETTTEL (Jacob Phillip⁵, Johann Christoph⁴, Johannes Peter³, Johann Christopher², Johan Mickael¹) was born on 23 Mar 1814 in Obrigheim, Bad Durkheim, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany. She died on 02 Mar 1870 in Obrigheim, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany. She married Johann Jakob Baum on 15 Nov 1828 in Pfeddersheim, Worms, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany. He was born on 27 Aug 1800 in Obrigheim, Rhienpfaly, Germany. He died on 24 Nov 1853 in Colgenstein, Bayern, Germany. Johann Jakob Baum and Margaretha Elizabeth Ettel had the following children:
 - i. ELISABETHA⁷ BAUM was born on 09 Sep 1830 in Colgenstein, Bayern, Germany.
 - ii. MARGARETHA BAUM was born on 07 May 1832 in Obrigheim, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany. She died in 1837.
 - iii. JACOB BAUM was born on 30 Sep 1833 in Colgenstein, Bayern, Germany. He died in 1842.
 - iv. MAGDALENA LENA BAUM was born on 06 Mar 1835 in Obrigheim, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany. She died on 09 Aug 1880 in Arbon, Thurgau, Switzerland.
 - v. MARGARETHA BAUM was born on 16 May 1837 in Obrigheim, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany. She died on 05 Apr 1897 in Offenbach am Main, Hessen, Deutschland.
 - vi. CATHARINE BAUM was born on 21 Mar 1840 in Obrigheim, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany. She died on 15 Nov 1840 in Obrigheim, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany. vii. JACOB BAUM was born on 26 Aug 1842 in Colgenstein-Heidesheim, RheinlandPfalz, Germany.
 - viii. HEINRICH BAUM was born on 09 May 1845 in Obrigheim, Rheinpfaly, Germany. He died on 25 Nov 1936 in Laurel Grove Cemetery, Totowa, Passaic, New Jersey, USA.

- ix. CHRISTINA BAUM was born in 1848 in New York, USA. She died in 1902 in New Jersey, USA.
 - x. GEORGE BAUM was born on 21 Jun 1848 in Obrigheim, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany.
8. CHRISTOPH6 ETTTEL (Jacob Phillip5, Johann Christoph4, Johannes Peter3, Johann Christopher2, Johan Mickael1) was born on 17 Feb 1825 in Dorrenbach, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany. He died on 27 Apr 1906 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA. He married (1) BARBARA ROEDERER on 21 Dec 1857 in Louisville, Jefferson, KY. She was born on 13 Nov 1849 in Offenburg, BadenWuerttemberg, Germany. She died on 13 Sep 1906 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA. He married (2) ANNA MARIA ROEDERER on 26 Dec 1857 in Louisville, Jefferson, KY. She was born on 28 Mar 1828 in Diersberg, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany. She died on 11 Jan 1875 in Jeffersonville, Clark, IN.

Christoph Ettl and Barbara Roederer had the following children:

- i. MARY7 ETTTEL was born in 1870 in Indiana.
9. ii. DANIEL ETTTEL was born on 06 Mar 1875 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA. He died on 01 Mar 1958 in Jeffersonville, INDIANA, Indiana, USA. He married (1) ANNA MARY ROEDERER on 19 Feb 1901 in Jeffersonville, IN, Clark. She was born about 1873 in Indiana. She died on 24 Jun 1936 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA. He married (2) SALLIE SPARKS on 30 Mar 1922 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, United States. She was born on 09 Apr 1876 in Clark County, Indiana, United States of America. She died on 17 Apr 1959 in Jeffersonville, Clark County, Indiana, United States of America.
- iii. BARBARA CATHERINE ETTTEL was born in Mar 1878 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA. She died on 26 Oct 1927 in Port Fulton, Indiana, USA.
 - iv. GEORGE HEINRICH ETTTEL was born on 15 Jun 1880 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA. He died on 18 Jul 1908 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA.
 - v. LOUISA ETTTEL was born on 22 Jul 1882 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA. She died on 22 Apr 1949 in Jeffersonville, INDIANA, Indiana, USA.
 - vi. ELIZABETH ETTTEL was born on 30 Dec 1884 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA. She died on 01 Nov 1981 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA.
 - vii. CARL EMIL ETTTEL was born on 18 Jun 1887 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA. He died on 03 Dec 1966 in Clarksville, Jeffersonville, Indiana, USA.

Christoph Ettl and Anna Maria Roederer had the following children:

- viii. CHRISTIAN ETTTEL was born on 02 Aug 1858 in Louisville, Jefferson, KY. She died on 10 Feb 1859 in Louisville, Jefferson, KY.
- ix. MARIA ETTTEL was born on 30 Dec 1859 in Louisville, Jefferson, KY. She died on 10 Jul 1860 in Louisville, Jefferson, KY.
- x. JABOB L ETTTEL was born on 29 Aug 1861 in Jeffersonville, Clark, IN. He died on 23 Dec 1939 in Jeffersonville, Clark, IN.
- xi. MARIA C ETTTEL was born in 1862 in Jeffersonville, Clark, IN. She died in 1862 in Jeffersonville, Clark, IN.
- xii. CHRISTIAN CARL ETTTEL was born on 26 Jun 1864 in Jeffersonville, Clark, IN, USA. He died on 09 Feb 1942 in Jeffersonville, Clark Co, IN, USA.
- xiii. MARIA CATHERINA ETTTEL was born on 10 Jan 1867 in Jeffersonville, Clark, IN.
- xiv. MAGDALENA ETTTEL was born on 30 Nov 1870 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA. She died on 02 Jul 1959 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA.

Generation 7

9. DANIEL7 ETTTEL (Christoph6, Jacob Phillip5, Johann Christoph4, Johannes Peter3, Johann Christopher2, Johan Mickael1) was born on 06 Mar 1875 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA. He died on 01 Mar 1958 in Jeffersonville, INDIANA, Indiana, USA. He married (1) ANNA MARY ROEDERER on 19 Feb 1901 in Jeffersonville, IN, Clark. She was born about 1873 in Indiana. She died on 24 Jun 1936 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA. He married (2) SALLIE SPARKS on 30 Mar 1922 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, United States. She was born on 09 Apr 1876 in Clark County, Indiana, United States of America. She died on 17 Apr 1959 in Jeffersonville, Clark County, Indiana, United States of America.

States of America. She died on 17 Apr 1959 in Jeffersonville, Clark County, Indiana, United States of America.

Daniel Ettel and Anna Mary Roederer had the following children:

10. i. AUGUST HEINRICH8 ETEL was born on 02 Sep 1901 in Indiana. He died on 29 Dec 1977 in Corydon, Harrison, Indiana, USA.
He married (1) RACHEL E SIREY on 23 Jul 1938 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA. She was born on 25 Nov 1905 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA. She died on 17 Nov 1967 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA. He married (2) ANNA BELLE COCHRAN on 12 Jun 1918 in Clark County, Indiana. She was born about 1902 in Liberty, Casey, Kentucky, USA. She died on 15 Feb 1982 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA. ii. EMMA CORDELIA ETEL was born in 1903 in Clarpburgh Clark Co. She died on 18 Mar 1903 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA.
11. iii. EDWARD LOUIS ETEL was born on 27 May 1904 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA. He died on 30 Oct 1966 in Louisville, KY, Jefferson, Baptist Hosp.. He married (1) SARAH ETHEL TRUMAN on 02 Oct 1924 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, United States. She was born on 02 Oct 1906 in Hammond, Louisiana. She died on 02 Jul 1926 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA. He married (2) GRACE TRUMAN HUFFMAN on 13 May 1927 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, United States. She was born on 04 Aug 1908 in Beard, Cresstwood, Kentucky, USA. She died on 28 Aug 2009 in New Albany, Floyd County, Indiana, United States of America.
12. iv. DANIEL ETEL was born on 29 May 1907 in Indiana. He died on 18 Jan 1969 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA. He married ALMA NORENE DUMMITT. She was born on 22 Jan 1908 in Kentucky. She died on 14 Jul 1989 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana.
13. v. RUTH MAGDALENE ETEL was born on 29 Mar 1910 in Indiana. She died on 01 Apr 1981 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA. She married RICHARD HENRY HUFFMON. He was born on 06 May 1906 in Crestwood, Oldham, Kentucky, USA. He died on 30 Mar 1994 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA.



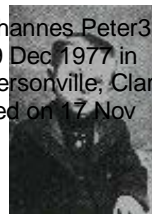
Daniel Ettel and Sallie Sparks had the following children:

10. i. AUGUST HEINRICH8 ETEL was born on 02 Sep 1901 in Indiana. He died on 29 Dec 1977 in Corydon, Harrison, Indiana, USA.
He married (1) RACHEL E SIREY on 23 Jul 1938 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA. She was born on 25 Nov 1905 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA. She died on 17 Nov 1967 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA. He married (2) ANNA BELLE COCHRAN on 12 Jun 1918 in Clark County, Indiana. She was born about 1902 in Liberty, Casey, Kentucky, USA. She died on 15 Feb 1982 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA.
11. iii. EDWARD LOUIS ETEL was born on 27 May 1904 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA. He died on 30 Oct 1966 in Louisville, KY, Jefferson, Baptist Hosp.. He married (1) SARAH ETHEL TRUMAN on 02 Oct 1924 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, United States. She was born on 02 Oct 1906 in Hammond, Louisiana. She died on 02 Jul 1926 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA. He married (2) GRACE TRUMAN HUFFMAN on 13 May 1927 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, United States. She was born on 04 Aug 1908 in Beard, Cresstwood, Kentucky, USA. She died on 28 Aug 2009 in New Albany, Floyd County, Indiana, United States of America.



Generation 8

10. AUGUST HEINRICH8 ETEL (Daniel⁷, Christoph⁶, Jacob Phillip⁵, Johann Christoph⁴, Johannes Peter³, Johann Christopher², Johan Mickael¹) was born on 02 Sep 1901 in Indiana. He died on 29 Dec 1977 in Corydon, Harrison, Indiana, USA. He married (1) RACHEL E SIREY on 23 Jul 1938 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA. She was born on 25 Nov 1905 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA. She died on 17 Nov 1967 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA.
He married (2) ANNA BELLE COCHRAN on 12 Jun 1918 in Clark County, Indiana. She was born about 1902 in Liberty, Casey, Kentucky, USA. She died on 15 Feb 1982 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA.



August Heinrich Ettel and Anna Belle Cochran had the following children:

- i. IRENE CATHERINE⁹ ETTTEL was born about 1920 in Indiana. She died on 09 Oct 2013 in Louisville, Jefferson, Montana, USA.
 14. ii. CLARENCE HENRY ETTTEL was born on 21 May 1921 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA. He died on 25 Aug 1993 in New Albany, Floyd Co., Indiana, USA. He married Iona Lois Meek on 26 Jul 1941 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA. She was born on 17 Aug 1921 in Charlestown, Clark, Indiana, USA. She died on 27 Jan 2020 in New Albany, Floyd, Indiana, USA.
 15. iii. IRVIN R ETTTEL was born on 03 Apr 1923 in Jeffersonville, Indiana, USA. He died on 12 Nov 2007 in Winchester, Tennessee, USA. He married Helen Pauline Potter on 10 Aug 1944 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA. She was born on 20 Feb 1923 in Jackson, Harrison, Indiana, USA. She died on 25 Jan 2009 in Estill Springs, Franklin, Tennessee, USA.
 16. iv. VIRGINIA ELIZABETH ETTTEL was born on 15 Jan 1925 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA. She died on 27 Jun 1996 in Jefferson County, Kentucky, USA. She married (1) WILLIAM BERNHART. He was born in Indiana. She married (2) VOLA BERRY EDWARDS on 09 Aug 1944 in Jeffersonville, Clark, IN USA. He was born on 17 May 1927 in Pulaski, Kentucky, USA. He died on 01 May 2018.
11. EDWARD LOUIS⁸ ETTTEL (Daniel⁷, Christoph⁶, Jacob Phillip⁵, Johann Christoph⁴, Johannes Peter³, Johann Christopher², Johan Mickael¹) was born on 27 May 1904 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA. He died on 30 Oct 1966 in Louisville, KY, Jefferson, Baptist Hosp.. He married (1) SARAH ETHEL TRUMAN on 02 Oct 1924 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, United States. She was born on 02 Oct 1906 in Hammond, Louisiana. She died on 02 Jul 1926 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA. He married (2) GRACE TRUMAN HUFFMAN on 13 May 1927 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, United States. She was born on 04 Aug 1908 in Beard, Cresstwood, Kentucky, USA. She died on 28 Aug 2009 in New Albany, Floyd County, Indiana, United States of America.

Edward Louis Ettel and Sarah Ethel Truman had the following child:

17. i. EDWARD LEWIS⁹ ETTTEL JR was born on 17 Sep 1925 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA. He died on 08 Dec 1999 in Clarksville, Clark, Indiana, USA. He married Savana Estelle Wilson, daughter of Daniel Rucker Wilson and Kittie Jane Bragg, on 18 Dec 1946 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, United States. She was born on 15 Nov 1931 in Sparksville, Adair, Kentucky. She died on 12 Jun 2004 in New Albany, Floyd County, Indiana, United States of America.

Edward Louis Ettel and Grace Truman Huffman had the following child:

18. ii. CHARLES HENRY ETTTEL was born on 22 Nov 1929 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA. He died on 05 Jun 2018 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA. He married Jean Frances 'Bitsy' Biesel on 07 Mar 1951 in Clarksville, Clark, Indiana, USA. She was born on 25 Jan 1931 in Louisville, Jefferson, Kentucky, USA. She died on 06 Dec 2005 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA.
12. DANIEL⁸ ETTTEL (Daniel⁷, Christoph⁶, Jacob Phillip⁵, Johann Christoph⁴, Johannes Peter³, Johann Christopher², Johan Mickael¹) was born on 29 May 1907 in Indiana. He died on 18 Jan 1969 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA. He married ALMA NORENE DUMMITT. She was born on 22 Jan 1908 in Kentucky. She died on 14 Jul 1989 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana.

Daniel Ettel and Alma Norene Dummitt had the following children:

19. i. DANIEL MARVIN⁹ ETTTEL was born on 19 Dec 1939 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA. He died on 26 Dec 1972 in Jefferson, Kentucky. He married an unknown spouse on 05 Aug 1961 in Georgetown, In.
 - ii. TWO ADDITIONAL ETTTEL.
13. RUTH MAGDALENE⁸ ETTTEL (Daniel⁷, Christoph⁶, Jacob Phillip⁵, Johann Christoph⁴, Johannes Peter³, Johann Christopher², Johan Mickael¹) was born on 29 Mar 1910 in Indiana. She died on 01 Apr 1981 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA. She married RICHARD HENRY HUFFMON. He was born on 06 May 1906 in Crestwood, Oldham, Kentucky, USA. He died on 30 Mar 1994 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA.

Richard Henry Huffmon and Ruth Magdalene Ettel had the following child:

- i. JOSEPH WILLIAM⁹ HUFFMON was born on 05 Dec 1928 in Jeffersonville, Clark,

Indiana, USA. He died on 28 Apr 2004 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA.

Generation 9

14. CLARENCE HENRY⁹ ETTTEL (August Heinrich⁸, Daniel⁷, Christoph⁶, Jacob Phillip⁵, Johann Christoph⁴, Johannes Peter³, Johann Christopher², Johan Mickael¹) was born on 21 May 1921 in

Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA. He died on 25 Aug 1993 in New Albany, Floyd Co., Indiana, USA. He married Iona Lois Meek on 26 Jul 1941 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA. She was born on 17 Aug 1921 in Charlestown, Clark, Indiana, USA. She died on 27 Jan 2020 in New Albany, Floyd, Indiana, USA.

Clarence Henry Ettel and Iona Lois Meek had the following children:

20. i. DALE EDWARD¹⁰ ETTTEL was born on 01 Jan 1943. He married CLAUDIA LEO ETTTEL. She was born in Indiana. ii. KEITH LEE ETTTEL was born on 07 Dec 1948 in New Albany, Floyd, Indiana, USA. He died on 14 Dec 1948 in New Albany, Floyd, Indiana, USA.
21. iii. LARRY BRUCE ETTTEL was born on 27 Jan 1951 in New Albany, Indiana. He married JEANINE DAILEY. She was born in New Albany, Indiana.
- iv. RONALD LEE ETTTEL was born in Nov 1955.



15. IRVIN R⁹ ETTTEL (August Heinrich⁸, Daniel⁷, Christoph⁶, Jacob Phillip⁵, Johann Christoph⁴, Johannes Peter³, Johann Christopher², Johan Mickael¹) was born on 03 Apr 1923 in Jeffersonville, Indiana, USA. He died on 12 Nov 2007 in Winchester, Tennessee, USA. He married Helen Pauline Potter on 10 Aug 1944 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA. She was born on 20 Feb 1923 in Jackson, Harrison, Indiana, USA. She died on 25 Jan 2009 in Estill Springs, Franklin, Tennessee, USA.

Irvin R Ettel and Helen Pauline Potter had the following children:

- i. JANICE KAY¹⁰ ETTTEL was born on 24 Jul 1945 in New Albany, Floyd, Indiana, USA. She died on 30 Apr 2011 in Louisville, Jefferson, Kentucky, USA. ii. DEDRA LYNN ETTTEL was born on 10 Jun 1955 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA. She died on 20 Oct 2009 in Winchester, Franklin, Tennessee, USA.



16. VIRGINIA ELIZABETH⁹ ETTTEL (August Heinrich⁸, Daniel⁷, Christoph⁶, Jacob Phillip⁵, Johann Christoph⁴, Johannes Peter³, Johann Christopher², Johan Mickael¹) was born on 15 Jan 1925 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA. She died on 27 Jun 1996 in Jefferson County, Kentucky, USA. She married (1) WILLIAM BERNHART. He was born in Indiana. She married (2) VOLA BERRY EDWARDS on 09 Aug 1944 in Jeffersonville, Clark, IN USA. He was born on 17 May 1927 in Pulaski, Kentucky, USA. He died on 01 May 2018.

William Bernhart and Virginia Elizabeth Ettel had the following child:

- i. STEPHEN A¹⁰ BERNHART was born about 1955 in Indiana.

17. EDWARD LEWIS⁹ ETTTEL JR (Edward Louis⁸, Daniel⁷, Christoph⁶, Jacob Phillip⁵, Johann Christoph⁴, Johannes Peter³, Johann Christopher², Johan Mickael¹) was born on 17 Sep 1925 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA. He died on 08 Dec 1999 in Clarksville, Clark, Indiana, USA. He married Savana Estelle Wilson, daughter of Daniel Rucker Wilson and Kittie Jane Bragg, on 18 Dec 1946 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, United States. She was born on 15 Nov 1931 in Sparksville, Adair, Kentucky. She died on 12 Jun 2004 in New Albany, Floyd County, Indiana, United States of America.

Edward Lewis Ettel Jr and Savana Estelle Wilson had the following children:

- i. GARY E¹⁰ ETTTEL was born about 1897 in Indiana.
- ii. PATRICIA ANN ELTEL BLANCHAERT was born on 04 Jun 1948 in Jeffersonville, Clark County, Indiana, United States of America. She died on 12 Jan 2021 in New Albany, Floyd County, Indiana, United States of America.
- iii. ONE OTHER ETTTEL.

18. CHARLES HENRY⁹ ETTTEL (Edward Louis⁸, Daniel⁷, Christoph⁶, Jacob Phillip⁵, Johann Christoph⁴, Johannes Peter³, Johann Christopher², Johan Mickael¹) was born on 22 Nov 1929 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA. He died on 05 Jun 2018 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA. He married Jean Frances 'Bitsy' Biesel on 07 Mar 1951 in Clarksville, Clark, Indiana, USA. She was born on 25 Jan 1931 in Louisville, Jefferson, Kentucky, USA. She died on 06 Dec 2005 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA.

Charles Henry Ettel and Jean Frances 'Bitsy' Biesel had the following children:

- i. DENNIS J10 ETTTEL was born about 1955 in Louisville.
- ii. THREE OTHER ETTTEL.

19. DANIEL MARVIN⁹ ETTTEL (Daniel⁸, Daniel⁷, Christoph⁶, Jacob Phillip⁵, Johann Christoph⁴, Johannes Peter³, Johann Christopher², Johan Mickael¹) was born on 19 Dec 1939 in Jeffersonville, Clark, Indiana, USA. He died on 26 Dec 1972 in Jefferson, Kentucky. He married an unknown spouse on 05 Aug 1961 in Georgetown, In.

Daniel Marvin Ettel had the following child:

- i. THR CHILDRE ¹ ETT .

Generation 10

2. DA EDWAR ¹ ETT (ClarenceHenry⁹, AugustHeinrich⁸, Daniel⁷, Christoph⁶, JacobPhillip⁵, JohannChristoph⁴, JohannesPeter³, Johann Christopher², JohanMickael¹) was born on 01 Jan 1943. He married CLAUDI LE ETT. She was born in Indiana.



Dale Edward Ettel and Claudia Leo Ettel had the following child:

- i. MELISSA ANN11 WAMBO was born about 1965 in Indiana.

21. LARRY BRUCE¹⁰ ETTTEL (Clarence Henry⁹, August Heinrich⁸, Daniel⁷, Christoph⁶, Jacob Phillip⁵, Johann Christoph⁴, Johannes Peter³, Johann Christopher², Johan Mickael¹) was born on 27 Jan 1951 in New Albany, Indiana. He married JEANINE DAILEY. She was born in New Albany, Indiana.



Larry Bruce Ettel and Jeanine Dailey had the following child:

- i. CHARICE MICHELE¹¹ ETTTEL was born about 1971 in New

Descendants of Nachana Ittel

Generation 1

1.NACHANA ITTEL was born in 1847.

As noted above, family names may change with time, or differ between contemporary records. Thus, the names in this index may differ in spellings. Be careful to consider these variations.

Every Ittel has been indexed. There has been an attempt to index at least one last name of other family lines with the expectation that other members of that line will appear on the same or an adjacent page. The indexing software differentiates between styles of characters so, for example, a name with a C and the same name correctly employing a Ç will be different as will MARIE SALOME, MARIE SALOMÉ, and particularly, MARIE SALOMÉE

Index

- AKHOBADZE-ITTEL
SEBASTIAN MIKHEIL, 186
- ARMANTAGE
ALEXANDRA, 109
Auberge de L'III, 97
Auberge de L'II, 97
Auberge de L'III, 96, 97, 98, 99
- AYDT
SANDRA J, 110, 118
- BANKS
CHAD, 113
- BARTHALOMEI
SONDI, 99
- BARTHOLOME
SONDRA, 166, 175
- BECKERLIN
ANNA MARIA, 139
- BENTZ, 146, 151
ANNE MARIE, 56
- BERCKERT
CHARLES, 52, 67, 68
- BERKES
JOHANNES, 190, 191
- BESL
LOUIS, 200
- BOBMEYER
ELIZABETH, 190, 191
- BOESCHLIN
MATHIAS, 61
- BOGUE
JARED ARTHUR, 122
- BÖLGER
JOHANN CHRISTOPH, 142, 143
Books by Ittels, 174, 224
- BRAKKE
BRYANT GERALD, 124
- BRESSLER
MAGDALENA, 144
- BRYSON
ANDREW J, 179, 186
- BUTTERFASS
DANIEL CHAD, 118
- CARLSON
RAELENE DEANNE, 123
- CLEVELAND
NICHOLAS ALLEN, 184
NICK, 176
- DELKER
MARTHA A, 157
OMER DON, 157, 164
- DEMING
HENRY AARON, 126
- DIERSLING
SARA, 178, 186
WILLIAM DANIEL, 171, 178
- DILLMAN
JAMES KASEY, 181
KASEY, 174
- DORSS
APOLLONIA, 21
- EAYRE
SYLVIA E., 163
- EBERLE
CHRISTIAN, 150, 157
- EHRHARDT
ROY CHARLES, 162, 168
Equestrian, 1, 121, 225
- FALCK
GEORGE, 147, 153
- FALES
DANA RAYMOND, 168, 177
- FALLER
AMY, 178, 185
- FEDERMAN
JANE CAROLINE, 196
- FOSTER
MARK, 114, 126
- FOURNY
GEORG MATHIAS, 99
- FRITSCH
MARIA ANNA, 58
- GISSELBRECHT
EUGENE E, 67, 81
MADELAINE, 67
- GOETTMANN
JAMES A, 170
- GOOD
ABBAY MARY, 119, 127
BARBARA JEAN, 110, 119

GRAFF
 GEORGETTE CATHERINE, 100
 GREENWOOD
 SEAN MICHAEL, 174, 181
 GRIMM
 GEORGE WILLIAM, 90, 100
 KATHERINA, 147, 153
 NORMAN HENRY, 100, 107
 GUIOT
 MADELEINE, 130, 131
 HAARSTICK
 BRENDA KAY, 112, 122
 Haeberlin
 Marc, 97, 98, 99, 107
 Paul Frédéric Daniel, 88, 96, 98, 99
 HAEBERLIN
 DANIELLE, 99
 LAETITIA, 107
 MARC, 99, 107
 HAGEN
 SHARAYA NICOLE, 125
 HALLER
 FRED ALBERT, 193
 HAMES
 KATHLEEN PATRICIA, 99, 166
 HECKETSWEILER
 ANNE MARIE, 42, 55, 73
 HEGER
 RITA, 170, 178
 HEINEN
 EARL FREDERICK, 103, 111
 TIMOTHY PAUL, 111, 122
 HELLER
 LOUIS E, 209, 210
 LOUIS W, 212
 HELMINSKA
 ANNA, 105
 HELMINSKA-YANG
 ELIZABETH VERONICA MARGARET
 XINXIN AISLING, 105
 HERRINGTON
 LESLIE JANICE, 94
 RUTH ELLEN, 94, 105
 HESEMANN
 JAMES FREDERICK, 169, 178
 HOLMAN
 GAYNELL FRANCIS, 203
 HUEBER
 MICHAEL, 31, 39
 HUGHES
 DOUGLAS D, 167
 HULINGS
 RICHARD I, 93
 HUNTZINGER
 URSULE, 40
 ILLING
 ANNA MARIA, 189
 ITTEL, 158, 165
 ABRAHAM, 204
 ADAM, 143, 152, 159, 176, 184, 197,
 225
 ADAM BERNHARDT, 214
 ADEL, 116
 ADOLPHE ALOISE, 90
 AGATHE, 48, 63
 AIMEE, 70, 83
 ALAIN, 213
 ALBERT HENRY, 91, 102
 ALBERT MATHIAS, 74, 87
 ALEXANDER, 221
 ALEXANDRE, 116, 135, 136
 ALLISON HENRY, 103, 112
 ALMA O., 201
 ALOISE, 75, 89
 ALYSSA, 115
 ALYSSA ANNE, 124
 AMA, 214
 AMALIA, 89, 191
 AMANDA ELIZABETH, 191
 AMANDA FRANCESCA, 192, 195
 AMELIA ELIZABETH, 193, 195
 ANASTASIE, 130, 133
 ANDRÉ, 48, 60, 61, 62, 77, 78
 ANDRE EMILE, 86, 96
 ANDRÉ EMILE, 96, 106, 221
 ANDREAS, 22, 33, 36, 47, 48, 60, 144,
 147
 ANGELA, 223
 ANGELIQUE, 134, 136
 ANNA, 22, 77, 143, 150, 154
 ANNA BARBARA, 23, 45, 141
 ANNA CATHARINA, 27, 34, 142, 143
 ANNA D, 151
 ANNA ELISABETHA, 144, 146
 ANNA KATHRYN, 155
 ANNA KATHRYN S, 164, 172
 ANNA L., 91, 102
 ANNA M, 192
 ANNA MARGARET, 203
 ANNA MARIA, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 31,
 32, 35, 36, 45, 46, 47, 48, 58, 59, 61,
 73, 89, 139, 149, 156
 ANNA MARIA ELISABETHA, 190, 191
 ANNA URSULA, 23, 27
 ANNA V, 205
 ANNE, 19
 ANNE CATHERINE, 28, 36, 43, 54, 55,
 56
 ANNE MADELAINE, 137, 138
 ANNE MARIE, 27, 28, 30, 33, 36, 37, 43,
 44, 46, 49, 50, 54, 55, 56, 57, 60, 63,
 64, 65, 72, 74, 75, 76, 88, 89, 99, 128,
 129, 130, 131, 133, 134
 ANNE MARIE LOUISE, 130

ANNE MARIE MARGUERITE, 36
 ANNE SOPHIE, 106, 116
 ANNE-MARIE, 96
 ANTOINE, 17, 18, 30, 36, 107
 APOLONIA, 19
 ARDYCE ELEANOR, 103, 112
 ARLEAN ANN, 101, 109
 ARTHUR CARL, 193, 195
 ARTHUR GEORGE, 158, 165
 ARTHUR HENRY, 208
 ARTHUR PHILIP, 205
 ARVILLA, 85
 ASHLEY, 211
 ASHLEY MICHELE, 124
 AUGUST FRIEDRICH WILHELM, 199
 AUGUSTE VICTOR, 65
 AVERY, 183
 B. MAY, 70
 BARBARA, 33, 44, 46, 62, 146, 150
 BARBARA ANN, 92
 BARBARA F, 171
 BARBE, 57, 129, 130, 134, 136
 BERND, 170, 178
 BERNELL ELIZABETH, 104, 114
 BERNHART CARL, 190, 192
 BERTHE, 137, 222
 BETTY JANE, 195, 196
 BETTY LOUISE, 209, 210
 BEULAH IMOGENE, 81, 93
 BEVERLY, 171
 BRADLEY SCOTT, 113
 BRENDA JO, 174, 181
 BRENDA LYNN, 113, 125
 BRETT, 117
 BRIAN, 225
 BRUCE GEORGE, 109, 117
 BRYAN SHELDON, 113
 CARL, 150, 158
 CAROL ANN, 109, 117
 CAROL SUTTON, 171
 CAROLINE, 53, 71, 106, 116, 135
 CAROLINE B, 191
 CAROLYN, 162
 CATHARINA, 23, 25, 26, 31, 32, 41, 42,
 45, 46, 47, 48, 54, 59, 89, 142, 145
 CATHERINA, 139
 CATHERINE, 33, 34, 37, 38, 43, 44, 45,
 46, 49, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61, 62,
 64, 65, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 79, 87,
 88, 90, 106, 116, 129, 130, 131, 134,
 148
 CATHERINE "KATHYRN", 148, 155
 CECILE CELESTINE, 90
 CECILIA, 218
 CHAD DOUGLAS, 114, 125
 CHARLES, 64, 78, 83, 135, 143, 197
 CHARLES ANDREW, 153, 155, 162
 CHARLES DAVID, 160
 CHARLES LOUIS, 29, 37
 CHARLES MARIE PIERRE, 223
 CHARLES MARTIN, 30
 CHARLES VANCE, 101, 109
 CHARLOTTE, 156, 157
 CHESTER MADISON, 70, 84
 CHLOE BETH, 180
 CHRISTIAN, 40, 146, 149, 150, 157
 CHRISTINA MARGARETHA, 142, 144
 CHRISTINE ELIZABETH, 171, 178
 CLAIRE, 213, 223
 CLAIRE JEANNE, 221
 CLARA LOUISA, 67
 CLARENCE LOUIS, 162, 169
 CLAUS, 20
 CLÉMENT, 136
 COLLEEN KAY, 104
 CORRINE, 104, 114
 DAISY HELEN, 197
 DAMIAN, 217
 DANIEL, 96, 106, 150
 DANIEL ALLAN, 112, 123
 DANIEL JOHN, 211
 DAVID, 53, 71, 149, 215
 DAVID A., 151
 DAVID C, 70
 DAVID HENRY, 146, 151, 152, 160
 DAVID LOUIS, 209, 211
 DAVID MATTHEW, 106, 115
 DAVID MILES, 99, 166, 175
 DAVID WILLIAM HORACE, 69, 82
 DEANNE LORNA, 112, 123
 DEBORAH LYNN, 173
 DELPHINE JANE, 102, 111
 DOMINIQUE, 34, 44, 49, 64
 DOMINIQUE CHARLES GEORGES, 222
 DOMINIQUE JOSEPH, 64
 DONALD GEORGE, 101, 109
 DONALD JOHN, 208, 210
 DONNA MAE, 103, 113
 DOROTHÉE, 128
 DOROTHY JEAN, 102, 110
 DOUGLAS MICHAEL, 104, 114
 EDUARD SIMON, 205
 EDWARD, 147, 154
 ELISABETH, 22, 26, 34, 38, 46, 49, 221
 ELISABETHA, 23, 25, 146, 149
 ELISE, 154
 ELIZABETH, 148, 198, 221
 ELIZABETH H, 190, 193
 ELIZABETH M, 106, 115
 ELIZABETH PHILOMENA, 152, 161
 ELIZABETH SOPHIA, 162, 170
 ELLIS ARTHUR, 165, 173

ELSIE JULIA, 194, 196
 EMILE, 64, 78
 EMILE AUGUSTE JEAN, 78, 91
 EMILIE, 79
 EMMA, 147
 EMMA G, 203
 ERIC LOWELL, 122
 ERIC WILLY, 222
 EUGENIE MARIE, 88, 96, 222
 EVA, 22
 EVAN DAVID, 182
 EVE, 19
 EVELYN RUE, 183
 EVELYNE ERNA, 223
 FACUNDO, 219
 FORREST K., 81
 FRANCES MARGARET, 154, 163
 FRANCES VIRGINIA, 85, 94
 FRANCIS, 70
 FRANCIS (FRANK), 83
 FRANÇOIS, 91, 104
 FRANÇOIS, 29, 37, 49, 63
 FRANÇOIS ANTOINE, 30, 132, 133
 FRANÇOIS AUGUSTE, 65
 FRANÇOIS EDOUARD, 64
 FRANÇOIS EUGÈNE, 64
 FRANÇOIS JOSEPH, 29, 30, 37, 38, 64,
 132, 133, 134, 136
 FRANÇOIS NICOLAS, 130
 FRANÇOIS PAUL, 28
 FRANÇOIS PIERRE, 29, 134, 135
 FRANÇOIS XAVIER, 28, 64, 78
 FRANÇOIS XAVIER JEAN GEORGE, 38
 FRANÇOISE JOSÉPHINE FRANÇOISE
 JOSÉPHINE, 65
 FRANK WALTER, 162, 168, 177
 FRANK WALTER III, 177, 185
 FRANK WILLIAM, 147, 155
 FRANZ WILHELM, 142, 144, 148
 FRÉDÉRIC, 30
 FREDERICK G, 203
 FREDERICK K, 84
 FREDERICK MOYER, 80, 92
 FREIDRICH, 221
 FRIEDA, 199
 FRIEDRICH, 149, 156, 157
 FRITZ, 150, 157
 GARRETT BRUCE, 123
 GENEVA BELLE, 82, 94
 GEORG, 18, 20, 22, 47, 48, 62
 GEORG HERMAN, 141, 142
 GEORG HERMAN II, 143, 145
 GEORG HERMANN III, 145, 149
 GEORG PHILIP, 144, 146
 GEORG PHILIPP, 142, 144
 GEORG PHILIPP II, 144
 GEORGE, 49, 53, 57, 59, 60, 62, 65, 68,
 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 88, 90, 203
 GEORGE ALFRED HENRY, 154, 163
 GEORGE CLARENCE, 66, 80
 GEORGE EMILE, 72, 86
 GEORGE HARTMAN, 80
 GEORGE HERMAN, 153, 162
 GEORGE IGNACE, 38
 GEORGE J., 151, 158
 GEORGE LEROY, 102, 109
 GEORGE MATHIAS EMILE, 86, 95
 GEORGE P, 67
 GEORGE PAUL, 110, 119
 GEORGE ROBERT, 163, 171
 GEORGE WALTER, 91, 101
 GEORGES, 86, 87, 96, 128, 221
 GEORGES EMILE ROBERT, 95, 106,
 223
 GERALD ALAN, 173, 179
 GERARD, 96, 106
 GÉRARD GEORGES, 222
 GERHARD WOLFGANG, 164
 GERHART, 151
 GERTRUDE, 133
 GILBERT WILLIAM, 208, 209
 GRACE, 115
 GRACE MATHILDE PATERSON, 154
 GUSTAV CHRISTIAN, 157, 164
 HANS ADAM, 139
 HANS BARTHAL, 139
 HANS CLAUS, 18, 20
 HANS GEORG, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 34
 HANS JACOB, 22
 HANS JAKOB, 139
 HANS MICHAEL, 23, 25, 27, 33
 HANS PETER, 139
 HANS PHILIPP, 139, 140
 HAROLD WILLIAM, 82
 HARRIET, 53, 69
 HARRIETT FAYE, 82, 93
 HARRY PHILLIP, 70, 84
 HEATHER JENEE, 174, 181
 HEATHER W, 172
 HEINRICH, 205
 HEINRICH LUDWIG, 154, 163
 HELEN L, 163
 HELENA, 190, 193
 HELENE, 52, 67, 221
 HÉLÈNE, 96
 HENRI, 79
 HENRY, 147, 154, 190, 202, 207
 HENRY ARTHUR PAUL, 91, 103
 HENRY CLAUS, 207
 HENRY J., 205
 HENRY WILLIAM, 153, 162
 HERBERT JOSEPH, 179

HERBERT LEWIS, 161, 167
 HERBERT LOUIS, 168, 176
 HERMAN, 141
 HERMAN THOMAS "JACK", 80, 92
 HERMANN, 141
 HERRMANN, 142
 HOLDEN, 183
 HOLLY SUSANNE, 180, 187
 HUDSON JAMES, 183
 HUGO, 191
 IDA K, 192, 194
 INA LEAH, 71
 IRMA MARGARET, 158
 ISABELLA, 202
 J. GEORGE HERMANN, 200
 JACK, 121
 JACLYN MARIE, 176, 184
 JACOB AUSTIN, 180
 JACOB GEORGE, 39, 52
 JACOB THOMAS, 211
 JACOB WILHELM, 140, 141
 JACQUES, 39, 45, 57, 62, 75, 78, 88
 JACQUES LÉON MARCEL, 223
 JAHNI NICOLE, 180, 186
 JAKE, 185
 JAKOB, 145, 148
 JAKOB CHRISTIAN, 207, 208
 JAMES ANDREW, 210
 JAMES MARVIN, 103, 113
 JAMISON DANIEL, 123
 JANE MARIE, 109, 118
 JANN LOUISE, 92
 JASON KRISTOPHER, 175, 183
 JASON PHILIP GEORGE, 117
 JEAN, 18, 19, 24, 29, 34, 38, 42, 44, 45,
 46, 48, 49, 50, 54, 55, 56, 58, 62, 65,
 73, 75, 76, 78, 79, 86, 87, 88, 89, 91,
 95, 96, 109, 117, 128, 133, 134, 222
 JEAN ADAM, 128
 JEAN BAPTISTE, 37, 39, 49, 50, 136
 JEAN BAPTISTE LOUIS JOSEPH, 78
 JEAN CHARLES, 78
 JEAN DANIEL, 96, 107, 222, 223
 JEAN DAVID, 60, 75
 JEAN GEORGE, 29, 30, 34, 36, 37, 38,
 42, 43, 44, 48, 54, 56, 57, 71, 74
 JEAN GEORGE THOMAS, 28, 36
 JEAN GEORGES, 28, 74, 87, 88, 129,
 131
 JEAN IGNACE, 30
 JEAN JACQUES, 43, 57, 88, 129
 JEAN JACQUES THEODORE, 222
 JEAN LÉON, 222
 JEAN MARC MATHIS, 223
 JEAN MARTIN, 129, 130
 JEAN MATHIAS, 76, 129
 JEAN MATHIEU, 37, 106
 JEAN MICHEL, 30, 42, 43, 55, 72, 74,
 96, 128, 129, 130, 131
 JEAN NICOLAS, 130
 JEAN PAUL, 88, 222
 JEAN THOMAS, 29, 37
 JEAN WENDELIN, 222
 JEAN-FREDERIC, 106, 116
 JEAN-MARC, 96, 107
 JEAN-MICHEL, 22, 23
 JEANNE MARGUERITE, 38
 JEFFERY LOWELL, 111, 121
 JEFFERY WAYNE, 173, 180
 JEFFREY WILLIAM, 175, 182
 JENNIFER LU, 118, 126
 JESSICA MARIE, 124
 JESSIE EVELYN, 67, 81
 JODI LEANN, 113, 124
 JODY LYNN, 118, 126
 JOHAN GEORG, 141, 144
 JOHANN, 75, 89
 JOHANN CHRISTIAN, 141
 JOHANN GEORG, 23, 27, 28, 31, 32,
 33, 35, 36, 39, 40, 42, 45, 46, 47, 51,
 52, 58, 59, 74, 89, 141, 142, 143, 145,
 146, 152
 JOHANN GEORGE HERMANN, 51, 66
 JOHANN JACOB, 27, 31, 35, 46, 190,
 191
 JOHANN KONRAD, 200
 JOHANN LORENZ, 144
 JOHANN MARTIN, 39
 JOHANN MICHAEL, 26, 28, 32, 35, 40,
 42, 45, 52, 89
 JOHANN PHILIP, 142, 145
 JOHANN PHILIPP, 141, 142
 JOHANNA, 139, 140, 163, 190
 JOHANNES, 20, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 31,
 33, 34, 35, 39, 43, 46, 47
 JOHANNES ADAM, 141
 JOHANS GENANT ITEL ROSZHEIMES,
 221
 JOHN, 77, 177, 191, 197, 201
 JOHN CALVIN, 69, 83
 JOHN FRANCIS, 83
 JOHN HENRY, 169
 JOHN HUGO, 194
 JOHN KONRAD, 200
 JOHN LEWIS, 177
 JOHN ROYAL, 94, 105
 JOHN WALTHER, 165, 173
 JON ALLEN, 109, 118
 JON ALLISON, 113, 123
 JONATHAN, 220
 JORDAN LEANNE, 180
 JÖRG, 17, 221

JOSE, 218, 219
 JOSEPH, 24, 30, 36, 38, 39, 45, 50, 64,
 131, 132, 134, 135, 136, 137
 JOSEPH EUGÈNE, 222
 JOSEPH FRANÇOIS, 64
 JOSEPH MICHAEL, 181
 JOSEPH XAVIER, 221
 JOSÉPHINE, 135
 JULES, 218, 222
 JULIA, 147
 JULIA GENEVIEVE, 219
 JULIE KAY, 110
 KAILEE, 126
 KAITLYN, 211
 KAREN B, 169
 KARL, 157, 164
 KARL BERNHARD, 145
 KARL PHILIPP, 156, 164
 KAROLINA, 77
 KAROLINA LUISE, 150, 157
 KATERINA BARBARA, 143
 KATHARINA, 145, 150
 KATHARINA NANETTA, 200
 KATHERINA, 152
 KATHERINE M, 192
 KATHY ANN, 210, 212
 KELLI ANN, 114, 125
 KENNETH, 151
 KEVIN GONZALEZ, 217
 KEVINCHO, 218
 KIMBERLY KAY, 173, 179
 KURT JOHN, 210
 LAURA, 225
 LAURA A, 69
 LAURA MARIE, 175, 182
 LAWRENCE MICHAEL, 83
 LENA, 221
 LENA EMMA, 66, 80
 LEON GEORGE, 71, 85, 94
 LESLIE C, 171, 179
 LILIANE, 223
 LILLIAN ELIZABETH MARIE, 201
 LILLIAN L, 153, 162
 LILLIAN S., 162, 169
 LILLIE M., 91, 103
 LILLY, 96
 LILLY IRENE, 223
 LINDA ANN, 109, 118, 177, 185
 LLOYD DAVID, 159
 LOIS MARIAN, 101, 108
 LOUIS, 37, 135, 136
 LOUIS II, 92
 LOUIS JEAN BAPTISTE, 65
 LOUIS PHILIP, 153, 161
 LOUISA NORTHEIM, 202
 LOUISE, 77, 90, 116
 LOWELL LEROY, 102, 111
 LYDIA M., 154
 LYNN P, 109, 117
 MADELAINE, 48, 57, 59, 75, 128, 136
 MADELEINE, 47, 49, 79, 87, 129, 131
 MADELEINE ELISABETH, 39
 MADISON ELAINE, 180, 187
 MAGDALENA, 24, 26, 33, 39, 51, 52, 68,
 74, 146, 150
 MAGDELENA, 52
 MAGDELINE, 147
 MANU, 220
 MARGARET, 67, 101, 148, 155
 MARGARET CAROLYN, 168
 MARGARET FERN, 92, 104
 MARGARETHA, 145, 149, 189
 MARGRETH, 19, 21, 144
 MARGUERITE, 34, 79, 133
 MARGUERITE JEANNE, 222
 MARGUERITE VICTORINE, 222
 MARIA, 22, 77, 204
 MARIA BARBARA, 28, 34
 MARIA CATHARINA, 36, 41, 48, 53
 MARIA CATRINA, 144
 MARIA EVA, 23, 25
 MARIA FRIEDERICA, 144
 MARIA MAGDALENA, 22, 31, 32, 33, 39,
 41, 42, 44, 46, 60, 141, 142
 MARIA SALOME, 24, 26, 29, 31, 33, 40,
 41, 43, 45, 47, 50, 51, 53, 61, 65
 MARIA SALOMÉ, 32, 33, 41
 MARIA URSULA, 31, 40
 MARIE, 18, 19, 43, 48, 49, 59, 62, 78,
 79, 137, 138, 221, 223
 MARIE ALINE, 78
 MARIE ANNE, 39, 44, 50, 58, 128, 129,
 131, 135
 MARIE ANTOINETTE, 154
 MARIE BARBE, 29, 30, 36, 37, 54, 62,
 64
 MARIE CATHERINE, 36, 38, 54, 55, 59,
 63, 64, 75, 88, 89, 100
 MARIE CLAIRE, 129
 MARIE ELISABETH, 28, 29, 30, 38, 96,
 223
 MARIE EMILIE, 72, 86
 MARIE EMMA, 74, 222
 MARIE EUGÉNIE, 74
 MARIE FRANCE, 223
 MARIE HUGUETTE, 222
 MARIE JOSEPHINE, 72
 MARIE JOSEPHINE LOUISE, 64, 78
 MARIE JOSEPHINE REGINE, 138
 MARIE LILY, 222
 MARIE LUCIE, 74, 87

MARIE MADELAINE, 24, 51, 57, 61, 67, 76, 88, 131, 133
MARIE MADELEINE, 36, 38, 42, 50, 56, 57
MARIE MADELEINE JOSEPHINE, 64
MARIE MARGUERITE, 130, 132
MARIE MARGUERITE CELESTINE, 90
MARIE ROSE, 64
MARIE SALOME, 48, 60
MARIE SALOMÉ, 61, 65, 73
MARIE SALOMÉE, 42, 53
MARIE SÉGOLÈNE, 107
MARIE SUSANNE, 61, 76
MARIE THÉRÈSE, 49, 63, 132
MARIE URSULE, 34, 134
MARIE VERENA, 30
MARILYN LILLIAN, 102, 110
MARJORIE DOROTHEA, 160
MARK DANIEL, 110, 118
MARK HENRY, 113, 124
MARK J, 210
MARKUS, 224
MARLYS LORRAINE, 102, 110
MARTHE, 223
MARTIN, 35, 46, 128, 129, 130, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136
MARY, 53, 71, 147, 148, 207, 208
MARY (MARGE) J, 154
MARY A, 190, 193
MARY JANE, 160, 167
MARY MAGDALENA, 39, 50
MASON, 125
MATHIAS, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 39, 41, 42, 43, 45, 46, 53, 54, 55, 56, 58, 59, 60, 62, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 86, 89, 132
MATHIAS LÉON, 74, 87
MATHIAS NICOLAS, 34
MATHIAS ROBERT, 222
MATHIEU, 19, 132, 134, 221
MATHILDA, 67
MATHILDA ELIZABETH, 192, 194
MATHIS, 86
MATILDA, 147, 154
MATTIE, 69, 82
MAURICE WILLIAM, 159, 165
MAXIME, 133
MAXIMIN, 136
MELII, 217
MELISSA JOY, 114, 126
MELVIN ADAM, 160, 167
MELVIN MILTON ALVIN, 91, 104
MICHAEL, 46, 60, 115
MICHAEL ANTHONY, 176, 183
MICHAEL B, 53, 69
MICHAEL HEINRICH, 87
MICHAEL JAMES, 113, 124
MICHEL, 18, 20, 22, 63, 72, 73, 74, 87, 223
MICHEL JULES, 86, 106, 115
MICHEL MATHIS, 107
MILDRED N, 206
MINNIE W., 203
MOISE, 204
MURRIEL LEE, 86, 95
NACHANA, 234
NADÈGE, 107
NANCY HARRIET HATTIE, 69, 83
NETTIE M, 71
NICOLAS, 37
NICOLAUS, 22, 23
NILS, 215
NORA MAE, 86, 95
OLIVIA, 147, 153
OSCAR, 191, 194
OSKAR, 221
PATRICIA JANE, 92
PAUL, 79, 157, 163, 170, 222
PAUL FRÉDÉRIC, 90
PHILIP, 147, 153
PHILIP DAVID, 152, 158
PHILIP FRIEDRICH, 200
PHILIP JOHN, 151
PHILIPP, 145, 147, 149, 189, 199
PHILIPP HEPPICH, 51, 52, 66
PHILLIP, 53, 70, 189, 190, 191, 194
PHILLIP M, 85, 94
PIERRE AUGUSTE, 90
RICHARD, 201
RICHARD JOHN, 209
RICHARD OSCAR, 194
ROBERT, 87, 140, 210
ROBERT LEE, 167, 176
ROLAND SERGE, 222
ROSALIE, 136
ROSE MARY, 192
ROSS FREDERICK, 121
RUPERT, 139
RUTH, 162
RYAN LOWELL, 121
SADIE, 69, 82
SALOME, 26
SALOMÉ, 49, 62, 76, 78, 79, 88, 89, 99, 128
SALOMÉ MARIE, 86
SAMANTHA MARIE, 105, 115
SAMUEL, 189
SANDRA J, 177, 185
SARA, 213
SARA MAE (SAVANNA), 83
SARAH LEONA "SALLIE", 69
SEAN MILES, 175, 183

SEBASTIEN, 38, 131, 133, 134
 SELMA E, 154, 162
 SHELDON MELVIN, 104, 113
 SHERRY JO, 173
 SIBILLE, 190
 SIMON, 149, 156, 190, 192
 SOPHIA, 154
 SOPHIA HENRIETTA, 66, 80
 SOPHIE, 57, 134
 STEFANO GINO, 217
 STELLA B, 70, 84
 STELLA BUTLER, 82, 93
 STEPHAN, 141, 143
 STEPHANE GÉRARD, 106, 116
 STEPHANIE, 136
 STEVEN DALE, 99, 166, 174
 STEVEN J, 106, 115
 SUSANNA, 19, 20, 21, 139, 168, 178
 SUSANNA BARBARA, 47
 SYLVIA HARRIET, 154
 SYLVIE EDITH, 107
 TAYLER ANN, 179, 186
 TAYLER MARIE, 121
 TAYLOR ISAAC, 71, 85
 TED, 82
 TERRI ELIZABETH, 169, 178
 TERRY LEE, 111, 121
 THEODORE SIMON, 192, 195
 THEOPHILIS, 198
 THERESA, 66, 177
 THÉRÈSE, 135, 136, 137
 THÉRÈSE MARIE REGINE, 34
 THOMAS, 18, 19, 215
 THOMAS ALFRED, 107
 THOMAS HEINZ, 224
 THOMAS WILLIAM, 210, 211
 TOBIAS, 178
 TRACI LYNN, 114, 126
 TYLER JON, 123
 U S, 69
 ULYSSES S, 69, 81
 UNKNOWN, 29, 36, 38, 65, 79, 214
 URSULA, 18, 19, 20
 URSULE, 38, 62, 129
 VALENTIN, 147, 155, 156, 164
 VERA KATHERINE, 84, 94
 VERTA, 70
 VERTA M., 85
 VICKI L, 93
 VICTORIA L., 176, 184
 VOLKER, 164
 WALTER HENRY, 207
 WALTER WARREN, 83
 WALTRUD, 164, 172
 WILHELM, 149, 156, 199
 WILHELMINE KATHARINA, 156, 164
 WILLIAM DAVID, 152
 WILLIAM EARL, 101, 108
 WILLIAM H, 147, 153, 207, 209
 WILLIAM HENRY, 162, 163, 168, 170
 WILLIAM JOHN PHILIP, 154, 163
 WILLIAM LEE, 160
 WILLIAM MELVIN, 167, 175
 WILLIAM OTTO, 91, 101
 YVONNE, 223
 YVONNE ANGÈLE, 225
 ZACHARY JAMES, 124
 ITTEL SECHELSTROET
 JOSÉ CARLOS, 218
 JOACHIM
 MARIE JOSÉPHINE THÉRÈSE, 63
 JOHNSON
 KATELIN, 184
 JOST
 WARREN G., 201
 JTTELL
 JÖRG. See Jorg Ittel
 KANTER
 ANN BETH, 117
 KELLERMANN
 JACQUES ALFRED, 72
 KLANGWARTH
 FREIDRICH JULIUS, 156, 164
 KLEIN
 KATHARINA MARGARETHA, 156, 163
 KÖLLER
 MARIE ANNE, 129, 131
 KRAUS
 DOROTHEA V, 152, 159
 KRIEG
 ANTHONY JOSEPH, 148, 155
 KRONIG
 JOHN, 146, 150
 MAGDELENA, 151, 157
 KRUEZFIELD
 AMELIA M, 189, 190
 KUGEL
 LAURENT, 18, 20, 21
 KUNEGEL
 NICOLAS JOSEPH, 138
 LACHERMEIER
 LISA MARIE, 114, 125
 LAMPRECHT
 PETRINA, 139
 LAUN
 HERMANN PAUL WALTER, 164, 172
 KLAUS-JÜRGEN, 172, 179
 MARKUS ROLF, 179
 LINDEMEIER
 TAMMY LOU, 119
 LUNDGREN
 ALEXANDRA CARTER, 182
 LUTRELL-FREEMAN
 JORDAN, 187

LUTZ
 HELEN ALBERTA, 159
 MACKENTHUN
 JEFFREY AARON, 114, 126
 MASSEY
 DAWN MICHELE, 113, 124
 MATTIAS
 ETHEL LOUISE, 160, 167
 MCPADDEN
 DIANE B., 110, 119
 GLEN STEPHEN, 102, 110
 GLENN STEPHEN II, 119
 MCVAY
 MEGAN MARIE, 122
 MEINTSMA
 KIRK RICHARD, 111, 120
 MICHEL
 JOSEPH ROLAND, 195
 MILES
 MARY LOUISE, 159, 165
 MILLARD
 JAMES HOWARD, 84, 93
 MILLER
 EVA JEAN, 119, 127
 MITCHELL
 FREDERICK WILLIAM, 174, 181
 MONTGOMERY
 WILLIAM H, 85, 94
 MORRIS
 MARY EDITH, 159, 165
 MULLER
 APOLONIA, 139
 Murder, 1, 12, 123, 225
 NEFTZER
 MINNA, 99
 NIKLAUS
 BRIAN EDWARD, 178, 185
 NILLES
 EMMA A., 151, 158
 NOLAND
 RICHARD T, 106, 115
 NOWATZKY
 FREDERICK L, 202
 OEHLER
 ANDRE, 31, 40
 OSTERKAMP
 DANIEL AINSLEY, 114, 125
 OSTWALT
 JERRY, 212
 PASCOLINI
 MARGARET, 195
 PEQUIGNOT
 LILLIE MARIE, 82, 94
 PIGGOTT
 JONATHAN, 115
 PIRE
 JEREMY WILLIAM, 118, 126
 PLUEMPE
 MILTON J. J., 194
 REARDON
 CLAUDE LUSHER, 82, 94
 REDENBACH
 MARIA ELIZABETHA, 144, 146
 RHINES
 MINNIE MAE, 71, 85
 RICHTER
 MARIE, 128
 RUNDQUIST
 KRISTY LYNN, 110, 120
 RUNZ
 MARIA CHARLOTTA, 149
 RUSCHE
 CLARA, 193
 SCHAEFER
 EARL, 102
 SCHELLHAMMER
 ALFRED L, 71
 WALTER R, 71, 85
 WILLIAM HAMMOND, 85, 94
 SCHLICHTHOERNLEIN
 MARIE CLAIRE LOUISE, 49, 63
 SCHNÄBELE
 GEORGE JOHANN, 51
 SCHRINER
 JOHN, 187
 SCHULER
 ANDRÉ JACQUES, 76
 SCHULZE
 MICHAEL ALLAN, 108
 SCHUNZEL
 PAUL, 207, 208
 SEILER
 JEAN JACQUES, 129, 130
 SEYDENSCHWANTZ
 JOHANN CHRISTIAN, 27
 SHADLE
 WILLIAM EDWARD, 172
 SHAW
 HARRY SYLVESTER, 69, 82
 SHOWELL
 DAVID ITTEL, 93
 SAM HOUSTON, 81, 93, 105
 SIGWALT
 MARCEL, 73, 87
 SISSON
 LAWRENCE JEROME, 95, 106
 WALTER T, 95
 SNYDER
 GEORGE HERMAN, 192, 195
 SOHN
 MARIA ELISABETH, 26
 SORENSEN
 MITCHELL KIETH, 124
 STAHLHABER
 ELIZABETH, 146, 152
 STEBE
 BARBARA, 72
 STEIB

MARIE MADELAINE, 44
MARIE SALOMÉ, 53
STEINMANN
ANNE MARIE, 50
STITTGEN
MARGARETE, 154, 163
STOECKEL
THÉRÈSE, 133, 134
STREIT
DREW MICHAEL, 122
STURM
CATHERINE, 90
SUNDERLAND
LISA MARIE, 111, 122
SUTTON
MARIFRANCES, 163, 170
TINDLE
DOROTHY MADGE, 163, 170
VELASCO
BERNEDA BROX, 109, 117
VENTURA
EMILY, 186
Vineyard, 98, 151, 215
VOLKER
LAURIE LYNN, 112
VÖLKER
SILVIA, 215
VON LOHEN
PAUL FREIHEN, 190, 193
VOTLUCKA
ANNA, 205
CAROLINE, 191, 194
WALTER
ABRAHAM, 145
MARGARET MARY, 156
WALTHER
JEANNE, 86, 96
WATERS
WILLIAM ABRAHAM, 86, 95
WEBER

JACOB MARTIN, 117
WEISS
ANNIE, 89
WEISSHEIMER
PHILIPP BERNHARD, 140
WENDLER
GERTRUDE, 80
WILLEMSSEN
WHITNEY LORI, 118
WILSON
EDWIN JOHN, 154
Wine, 11, 13, 98, 151, 215
Winery, 151
WINGENTER
AXEL, 172
WISE
SARAH MELINDA, 115
WOELFEL
ELIZABETH LOUISA, 51, 52, 66
WOELFLIN
ERNEST, 86
WOLER
SALOMÉ, 128
WORM
GREGORY HAROLD, 113, 125
ROBERT ANTHONY, 125
WROGE
KIMBERLY ANN, 117
WULFKUHLE
KENNETH, 177, 185
WURTZ
JEAN MARTIN, 104, 114
YAEGER
CHARLES OTTO, 202
YOUNKER
GEORGE CHRISTOPHER, 152, 161
ZIGLER
MARIE MADELAINE, 128
ZOELLER
LINUS, 148, 155

The Last Page

This last page gets removed in the final copy of this book. They are simply instructions for anyone who might find them.

1. Anything that is still in red is to be checked. Some of the text is correct, but needs date or titles, etc. added. Other sections should be alphabetized. Junk like that.
2. The first edition of the book can be bound in a three post binder on good 3-hole paper

https://www.amazon.com/Pina-Zangaro-Pro-Archive-Protectors-34053/dp/B06WGYRMKG/ref=sr_1_14?_encoding=UTF8&c=ts&dchild=1&keywords=Office+Screw+Post+Binders&qid=1613507540&s=office-products&sr=1-14&ts_id=1069580

https://www.rivetsonline.com/binder-post-barrel-nuts-chicago-screws?qclid=Cj0KCCQiA962BBhCzARIsAlpWEL26laTO6ZnerU99dJyVMG92WdZ_QTP5nwmI-Ey3pcUIOOLQkclb2EqaAnS1EALw_wcB

https://www.staples.com/Hammermill-Color-3-Hole-Punched-Copy-Paper-LETTER-Size-100-Brightness-28-lb-8-1-2-x-11-500-Ream/product_821052

3. Please note that the book is set up so that odd pages are shifted right and even are shifted left. This is for printing double sided with binding. It matters that the pages be in the proper order.
4. I would appreciate it if a final edition could be printed and bound (maybe 10 copies) by a publisher like: <http://www.editiononebooks.com/>
5. Indexing will need to be reviewed. Things added since the first major indexing have not been done
6. Text